

February 1992/\$3.00

Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology



Console design, p. 10

**Digitally coded squelch
Duplex operation curves
Cellular base antenna systems
Paging 'tree' software
Radio coverage design**

AN INTERTEC PUBLICATION

**Introducing an
XTRordinary new
balance of high-tech
capability and
ease of operation...**

MIDLAND®
SYN-TECH XTR™
TWO-WAY FM MOBILE RADIOS



Technologically advanced. User-friendly. Compact. Rugged. And specifically designed from your point of view — a value-packed radio that won't throw your communications budget off balance.

The most widely-needed capabilities are built into the new Syn-Tech XTR mobile. 22 channels. Dual programmable power levels. Meets MIL-810 C/D, shock and vibration. Data capable. All this, and more, in a radio about 30% smaller than its predecessors.

You can also add lots of extra capability with easily installed options. A plug-in 99-channel option, for example. CTCSS/DCS programmable by channel, Tx or Rx, at random. Dual-priority fast channel scan. Built-in vehicular repeaters/digital voice storage. And an economical high-security scrambler. To name only a few.

The bottom line is "XTRordinary" value: that rare balance of the precise capability you need — plus performance, quality, reliability and ease of operation.

A "little XTR" will take you a long way into the future! For complete details on the advanced new Midland Syn-Tech XTR, call *right now*.

1-800-MIDLAND, Ext. 1690

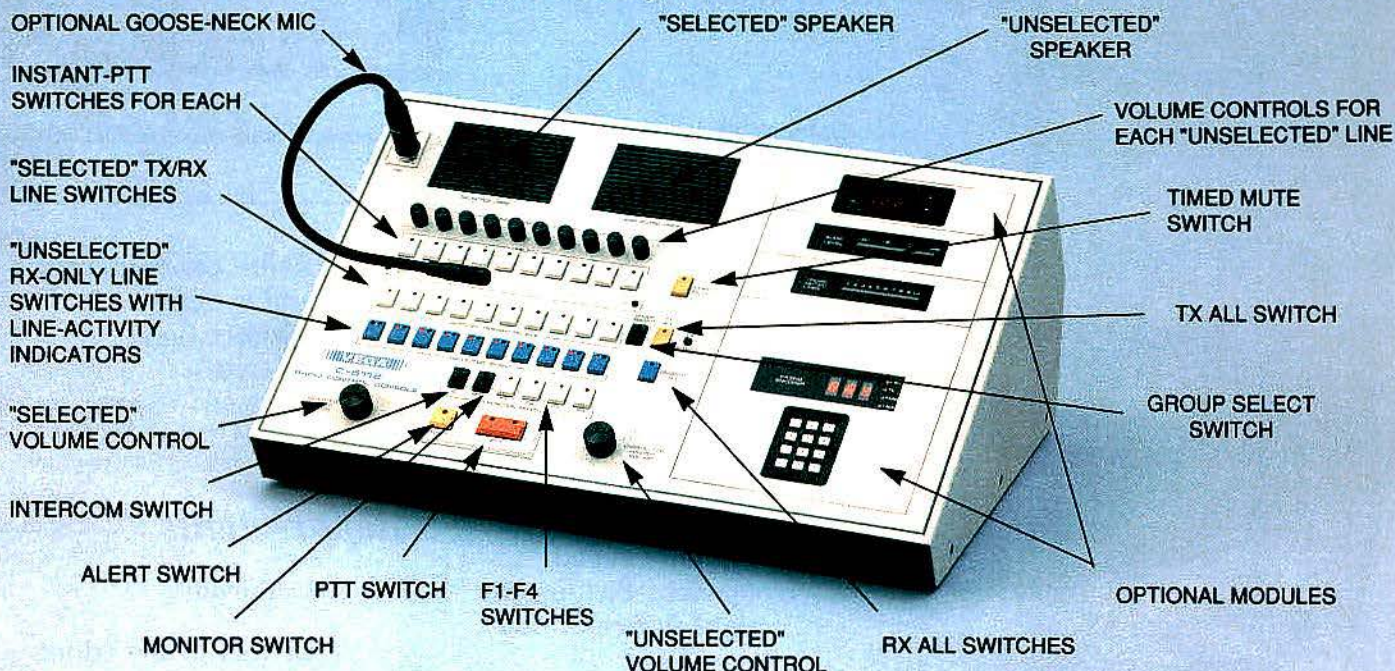
In Canada, call 416-287-2320



The smart way to go.

MIDLAND LMR
LAND MOBILE RADIO

More Console, Less \$\$\$



C-5112

Customizable features in an economical standard console

Do you need custom console features on a limited budget? Vega's Model C-5112 ten-line/four-frequency console offers the economy of a standard-production tone-format radio control console with the expandability of a custom design. External adapters are also available to convert any of the ten lines to DC control.

Just a few of the standard features (many usually optional even on larger, more expensive consoles), include:

- **"SELECTED" switches** for selecting any combination of lines for transmitting and receiving
- **"UNSELECTED" switches** for monitoring any combination of unselected lines
- **TX ALL (simulcast) switch** (selects all lines for both transmit and receive)
- **RX ALL switch** for monitoring all unselected lines
- **Separate speakers** and volume controls for "selected" (TX/RX) and "unselected" (RX-only) audio
- **GROUP SELECT** switch for easy selection of TX/RX line combinations

- **TIMED MUTE** switch (temporarily mutes "unselected" audio)
- **Separate volume controls** for each receive line
- **Instant-PTT switches** for each line
- **Line-activity LEDs** (indicate activity on each line, selected or not)
- **Panel-mounting option modules** (interchangeable options)
- **Heavy-duty 120/240-V_{ac} power supply** (also runs on 12 V_{dc})

Options

When you need just a few custom capabilities in a console, you don't have to buy an expensive, fully customizable design. With the C-5112 you can choose just what you need from the following list of economical options and "FX Series" function expansion modules:

- **DCA-3** external three-line adapter for DC-format lines
- **Audio-level display** and 12/24-hour clock modules

- **DTMF encoder module** with 16-button pad
- **Two-tone, five-tone, and Reach-format sequential encoder** modules with pad and display
- **Function-tone-generator module**; adds eight "wild-card" function tones
- **Cross mute with display module**
- **Goose-neck and desk microphones, headsets, footswitch, etc.**

Future options are planned to include a cross-patch module, phone-patch module, telephone module, and ANI display. Other very specialized modules and options are available at reasonable prices. Consult Vega's Specials Department.

Call 1-800-877-1771 (toll-free) today for full details on the C-5112 console.

Circle (4) on Fast Fact Card



a **MARK IV** company

Signaling Products Group

9900 Baldwin Place • El Monte, CA 91731-2204
(818) 442-0782 • 800-877-1771
Fax: (818) 444-1342

features

10 Console design responds to dispatching complexity

Bryna Shuchat

Consoles place myriad information sources and controls at a dispatcher's fingertips.

20 Digitally coded squelch: Picking the right device

Mark Nadir

Part 4—Many vendors offer board-level DCS encoder-decoders.

34 Measuring duplex curves in your own shop

Ernesto Alcivar

Part 2—Make sure your duplex system is based on *real* transceiver characteristics.

46 Selecting base antennas for cellular systems

Andrew Singer and Paul Castrucci

Knowing the ins and outs of base antennas is essential for the cellular system engineer.

58 'Goodwill Games' software creates a paging 'tree'

R.L. Silver

The software has five levels of group calling plus individual calling.

66 Radio coverage design and system optimization

Mirza Ahmad

Real world coverage analysis may not be the best preliminary radio coverage design tool.

departments

4 Editorial

6 Letters to the editor

72 News

78 ACT update

80 Regulating technology

84 New products

Anchor Graphics, Maxrad, Pyramid Communications and Ross Engineering are the "Readers' choice."

104 Literature

106 Feedback

107 People

108 Calendar

109 Classified ads

128 Ad index/hot line

Find advertisers quickly.

129 What do you think?

Will computers transform mobile radio?

©1992 Mobile Radio Technology (ISSN 0745-7626) is published monthly for free to qualified individuals by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, Overland Park, KS 66215-3905. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY, P. O. Box 12960, Overland Park, KS 66282-2960.

On the cover: The Hill Air Force Base command center in Utah makes use of combined telephone and radio communications consoles. See article on page 10.

A New Generation of Response Signalling...



Model 364 AW
DTMF Multi-function
Decoder/Monitor/Controller

- **AUTOMATIC VERIFICATION**
audible handshake indicates completed or aborted functions
- **EASY STATUS INTERROGATION**
a touch-tone pad, voice channel and your ear is all you need
- **SYSTEM MONITORING**
audible alarms will automatically signal critical conditions
- **SSC APPLICATIONS SUPPORT**
experienced personnel will help you find the best solution for your users
- **MICROPROCESSOR FLEXIBILITY**
wide range of available controls (latched, timed, momentary, interlocked, etc.)
- **STRAIGHTFORWARD USER SELECTION**
complete manual with tutorial, demo set-up and helpful systems feedback
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY**
fully field-tested and FCC certified (class A) plus our established 5 year warranty

Call now for full information package:

800-227-1226

One source for all your signalling needs

SSC

SOLID-STATE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
21060 Corsair Boulevard
Hayward, California 94545

Circle (5) on Fast Fact Card

Personal communications



One possible component of personal communications services (PCS), CT2 cordless telephone, has been set back a second time in the United Kingdom. A consortium of companies that was to revive the once-stalled British CT2 service under the Phonepoint banner has halted construction.

CT1 first-generation cordless telephone is presently used mostly in residences. CT2 uses portable telephone handsets to serve customers near base stations in business districts and transportation terminals. It reaches pedestrians, and it does not hand off calls among base stations. Research shows that most users stop walking when they use such a handset.

CT2 handsets only place calls; they do not receive them. Phonepoint handsets were fitted with paging receivers to offset the lack of call-receiving capability.

When system construction was suspended, nearly 2,000 base stations had been installed, and about \$150 million had been spent on the project.

One reason the consortium called it quits, at least for now, is the increase in the number of pay telephones in the UK.

Pager and pay telephone

The United States has lots of pay telephones at airports, stores and roadside locations. For someone who wants to spend the least money to keep in touch, it is hard to beat a pager and a pay telephone. The combination of a pager and

a pay telephone may not offer the fastest communication, but customers must weigh the value of any extra speed.

Love that phone

If the public is enamored with any particular type of communication, it has to be telephone communication. The telephone may not necessarily be the best way to meet the communication *need*, but in most cases it meets the *want*.

Other alternatives, such as alphanumeric paging (one-way written messages), two-way radio, data (two-way written messages), facsimile, video and computer links, may serve the purpose better and in many cases less expensively.

It will be difficult to develop functions and prices for CT2 and some of the other forms of personal communications to draw large numbers of customers already served by other communications media. Cellular telephone service, for example, does a splendid job of fulfilling the public want and perhaps the need for portable telephone communications.

There are other services that provide portable telephone communications, though: the previously mentioned CT1 cordless telephone, specialized mobile radio, interconnected business and industrial radio, improved mobile telephone service (IMTS) and amateur radio. Each costs less than and has more limitations than cellular portable telephones.

Side issues

Many companies engaging in PCS experiments may fully intend to pursue the business. But there can be other reasons to apply for FCC licenses.

► *Glamour*—New ideas take on a luster that draws attention, and sometimes investment. Some companies announcing an involvement in PCS may be hoping to boost their stock prices just by attaching their names to the new glamour technology.

► *Resale*—Many FCC licenses can be sold for a profit, even when the business associated with the license is not profitable. Speculation has become the rule, not the exception, in many license application proceedings.

► *Spectrum control*—An FCC license grants control over a slice of radio spectrum. Spectrum assigned for one purpose sometimes can be converted to other uses, if the first purpose is unsuccessful or if it becomes obsolete. Sometimes additional services can be placed in the licensed spectrum.

For example, IMTS frequencies have been converted for paging; audio, paging and data services have been added to FM broadcast signals; and a nationwide paging service channel has been converted to a data communication form.

Requests are pending to add private radio services to licensed cellular frequencies and to convert licensed radio-determination satellite service frequencies to low-earth orbit portable telephone and radiolocation service.

The lesson cannot be lost on PCS license applicants that controlling spectrum usually is worth something and sometimes is worth a lot.

► *The 2GHz conflict*—Incidentally, present occupants of the 2GHz spectrum targeted by applicants for PCS licenses may already have been outmaneuvered.

If enough of these licenses are granted, they may prevent current microwave users in the band from modifying their systems. Spectrum that PCS applicants may not win through outright reallocation they may win by surrounding the present systems, forcing them to move to new frequencies to make system changes that usually become necessary, eventually, with population growth.

FCC "pioneer's preference" requests some PCS applicants have included with their experimental licenses applications may serve to give them title to the 2GHz spectrum, once the matter has been fully sorted out.

Communications mix

The mixture of mobile communications services continues to change. There will be a place for one or more components of PCS, though maybe not as presently envisioned. We expect PCS to take a place alongside the other technologies, rather than replace them.

—Don Bishop

PRIVACY

Volume 1, No. 5

NEWS
from
transcript

NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR TODAY'S RADIOS

Nobody scrambles better

When you need voice privacy, Transcript has the system for you. And nobody does it better!

Full Range

From the reliable SC-2400 to the amazing computer controlled system, nothing else even comes close.

Performance

Transcript customers enjoy voice quality and radio performance unmatched by any other system.

Installation

Transcript can fit virtually any radio; mobile, portable or base unit with simple, easy-to-follow instructions. We support over 500 models from all leading manufacturers and are adding new ones every day.

"PRIVATE" thoughts from Transcript customers:

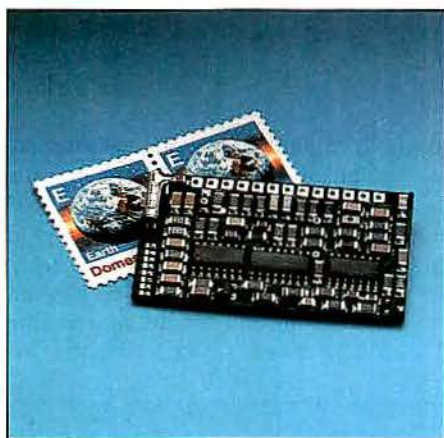
"Perfect...on demonstrations the scramblers sell themselves...real high quality...." (Dealer in Kentucky)

"Working very well...now every police officer wants the extra security...a real nice security addition to our system...." (Police Department in Kansas)

"Nothing but good and great things to say...they work beautifully...we'd love to tell others about them...they're great!" (Police Department in Washington state)

"Excellent field support...Audio quality is better than any other scrambler we have had experience with. We have no complaints." (Dealer in Iowa)

"...at first I thought the scramblers were not working at all because the audio recovery was perfect." (Motorola user in Tennessee)



Each postage-stamp-sized Transcript CVP[®] controller is equipped with a powerful Motorola microprocessor.

Satisfaction

Transcript is responsive to customer needs and provides fast, efficient service.

Crypto Voice PlusTM

Transcript's exclusive CVP, provides outstanding features and capabilities not found in any other system.

SC-2400 Reliable voice privacy

- 4 codes inversion

SC-2440 CVP I medium privacy

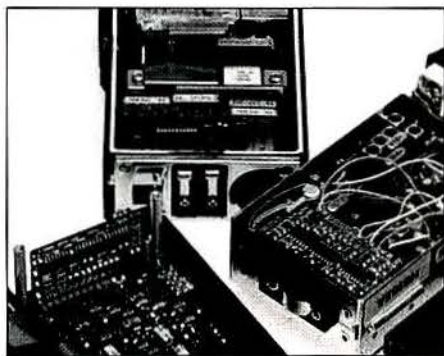
- 256 codes

SC-2450 CVP II high privacy

- 4096 codes

SC-2460 CVP III very high privacy

- Over 100 billion codes
- ANI, Unit Status
- Radio Emergency, Radio Kill
- Computer Aided Dispatch



Transcript modules installed in Motorola, King and Icom portables.

Transcript scrambles to bring you peace of mind.

A Toll-Free call is all it takes,
Most orders shipped within 48 hours.

Toll-Free (800) 228-0226

Circle (6) on Fast Fact Card



transcript/international INC

1620 North 20th Street, Lincoln, NE 68503

Bulletin boards:

In response to reader James Creitz's inquiry about bulletin board systems for exchanging technical data, I would like to suggest the Sinclair Radio Labs BBS to your readers.

The Sinclair Radio Labs BBS (716-874-2914) is open to the public and has no charges beyond the price of the call. It offers Sinclair antenna patterns, software and new product information. We, of course, have a conference area for discussing technical problems. To download the software, a user only needs a password, which can be obtained by calling Sinclair at 800-288-2763.

The BBS operates at 300, 1,200 and 2,400 baud. As far as I know, this is the first technical support BBS set up by a land mobile antenna manufacturer.

Andrew Singer
Senior Applications Engineer
Sinclair Radio Labs
Tonawanda, NY

From Fast Fact Cards:

I cut out articles I want for future reference and catalog them by topic in a computer database for easy location. Others' experiences are worth their weight in gold, i.e., don't re-invent the wheel!

The toughest problems facing me on the job include:

- the lack of usable documentation of integrated systems built by others.
- repairing "throw-aways" that are too expensive to throw away.

Allen B. Ferrera
Ferrera & Associates
Santa Rosa, CA

It is hard to stay enthusiastic about repairing RF-based communications equipment since I acquired service responsibilities for computer and telephone systems. Although repairing a radio to the component level is more challenging and rewarding, repairing a computer or key system telephone to the

board level seems more logical, economical and easier.

Name withheld
Communications Technician

It is ridiculous to have to try to outmaneuver management and administration to get the job done. The world seems gorged with bean-counters, all of whom are trying to amass power without any knowledge of what they are attempting to control. It is no wonder the Japanese are beating the pants off of us, production-wise and quality-wise.

Name withheld
Communications Technician

The two toughest problems on the job include:

- working on handie-talkies where so much time must be spent disassembling the unit to get to the problem and then reassembling it, compared to the time actually spent working on the problem.

Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology

EDITORIAL

Don Bishop, *Editorial Director*
Jane Bryant, *Staff Editor*
Nancy Campbell, *Associate Editor*
Jeri Robinson, *Paste-up Artist*

INDUSTRY CONSULTANT

Fred M. Link

REGULATORY CONSULTANT

Alan S. Tilles, Esq., *Partner; Meyer, Faller, Weisman & Rosenberg PC., Washington, DC*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Gene A. Buzzi, *President, Omnicom Telecommunications Engineering, Tallahassee, FL*
R. James Evans, *Communications Consultant, East Lansing, MI*
Gary David Gray, P.E., *Chief Telecommunications Engineer, Orange County Communications, Orange, CA*
Frederick G. Griffin, P.E., *President, Frederick G. Griffin PC., Lynchburg, VA*
S.R. McConoughy, P.E., *Mobile Communications Consulting, Gaithersburg, MD*
Art McDole, *Salinas, CA*
F. Stuart Meyer, *Land Mobile Consultant, Vienna, VA*
Don R. Precure, *New Smyrna Beach, FL*
Herb Sachs, *Herb Sachs Consulting, Bowie, MD*

Leon Spencer, *Radio Engineering Systems, Exxon Company USA, Houston, TX*
Dr. Gregory M. Stone, *Vice President, Special Projects, Live Oak Systems, McLean, VA*
Raymond C. Trott, *President, Raymond C. Trott Consulting Engineers, Irving, TX*

BUSINESS

Cameron Bishop, *Group Vice President*
Mercy Contreras, *Publisher*
Darren Sextro, *Marketing Director*
Evelyn Hornaday, *Promotions Manager*
Margaret Sullivan, *Promotions Coordinator*
Dee Unger, *Advertising Business Manager*
Mary Birnbaum, *Advertising Production Supervisor*
Liz Turner, *Advertising Coordinator*
Lisa Cunningham, *Classified Advertising Coordinator*
Tom Cook, *Group Senior Managing Editor*
Czaldana Inan, *Group Director of Special Projects*

ADMINISTRATION

R.J. Hancock, *President*
Sandra Stewart, *Corporate Circulation Director*
Cindy Cardinal, *Circulation Director*
Christine Lotesto, *Circulation Manager*
Customer Service, (913) 541-6628

ADVERTISING: Northeast: Ruth Breashears, 303-762-1249; West Coast: Dennis Hegg, 415-491-1442; South: Diane Hite, 303-762-1249; Midwest: Nancy F. Matthews, 312-435-2340; Classified: Carla Gamino, 303-762-1249.

CORRESPONDENCE: Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to P. O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66282-2901, 913-888-4664, telex: 42-4156 INTERTEC OLPK, fax: 913-541-6697.

MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY provides technical information to dealers, community repeater operators, specialized mobile radio operators, conventional and cellular RCC and WCC, mobile radio equipment manufacturers, manufacturers' representatives, distributors, engineering/consulting firms, national/state/local government, military agencies, public safety agencies, transportation companies, petroleum/energy products companies, public utilities and others allied to the field.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY is circulated without charge in the United States by name and title to personnel who are responsible for sales, operation or maintenance of mobile radio equipment. Non-qualified subscriptions in the United States are \$30 per year; In Canada, \$36 per year; and in other countries, \$40 per year. Foreign airmail optional at an additional \$65 per year. Single copies are \$3 plus postage and handling; back issues, \$5 postpaid. Adjustment necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address or for new subscription. Send subscription information to: P.O. Box 12968, Overland Park, KS 66282-2968.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Inter-tec Publishing Corporation for libraries and others registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided the base fee of \$2 per copy of article is paid directly to CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01980.

VBPA ABP
Audited circulation. \$3.00 + 0.00

INTERTEC PUBLISHING

©1992 by Intertec Publishing.
All rights reserved.

Connect your radio to the world.

**CES Interconnects
and Encoder products
expand system coverage
to world wide coverage.**

5200 Community Interconnect

Selectively signals mobiles in any format. User specific restrictions and privileges. Half or full duplex operation. Remote programming and remote billing. Accounts for mobile to mobile and interconnected calls.



3500 Remote Data Station

Solves the problem of reliably collecting and storing call activity data, and transferring it from remote sites to your office. Menu driven programming via modem, call accounting download on demand or automatic.



DID-50 Selector Level Interface

Eliminates over dialing mobile numbers on landline initiated calls.



SDI-50 Versatile Interconnect

Operates in simplex, half duplex, or full duplex systems. Local or remote programming. Includes often imitated remote base station operation, and repeater control feature. Uniquely adaptable to changing system requirements. Available with E&M signalling and four wire audio.



ACI-35 Audio Controlled Interconnect

VOX control with electronic voice delay assures smooth operation through repeater systems. Selective signalling, remote base operation, on-board programming keypad.



SSI-68 High Value Simplex Interconnect

Highest feature to price ratio of any simplex interconnect. VOX circuitry controls audio sampling to minimize interruptions. Fully programmable, full featured, low cost.



HDI-68 Half Duplex Interconnect

Designed for repeater applications, packs a lot of features for its low price. Remote programming, easy installation, smooth operation and high reliability.



Personal Patch

Designed for dedicated radio systems that don't need the frills, complexity, or costs of today's processor controlled devices. Simple installation and operation, unbelievably low price.



Call us for full specifications and pricing on these and other models.

All CES Interconnects are built in the United States, carry a one year warranty, and possess the highest quality to price ratio of any competitive product.

CES

Communications Electronics Specialties, Inc.

931-218 So. Semoran Blvd.

Winter Park, FL 32792

Telephone: 407-679-9440

Toll Free: 800-327-9956

Fax: 407-679-8110

Circle (7) on Fast Fact Card

**Make The
RIGHT
Connection**

Letters to the editor

• having adequate information on schematics in the way of notes, voltages, states and waveforms.

David Goldblatt
Communications Technician
Techco
North Hollywood, CA

The toughest problems on the job are:

- limitations in stocking and storing

enough manuals covering the variety of manufacturers and technologies for radios in the field.

• finding qualified technicians and the time to train the technicians and installers who are available.

David L. Ward
Service Technician
A-1 Communications
Poughkeepsie, NY

The toughest problems on the job are:
• keeping up with advancing technology.

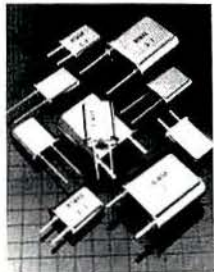
• finding quality test equipment at affordable prices.

Lucien A. White
Technician
Highland Communications
Prestonburg, KY

The most difficult problem I have on the job is keeping *all* of our equipment up and running at the same time!

Edward R. Voccola
Director of Communications
Chamberlain Ambulance Service
Shelton, CT

"Paging Bomar Crystals!"



Bomar answers your call for excellence with high performance crystals designed for today's leading tone/voice and digital/numeric pagers. Our rugged pager crystals are engineered to deliver superior performance. Performance that comes from over twenty-five years of experience. And performance backed by a lifetime guarantee. Call now for page after page of useful information about our quality products...delivered to you on the double!

BOMAR

201 Blackford Avenue, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-526-3935

FAX TOLL FREE
1-800-777-2197

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #550, 651.

Circle (8) on Fast Fact Card

1992 Buyers' Guide

☐ Please turn to page 28 of the December 1991 issue and enter David Clark Company under the "Headsets" and "Intercoms" listings.

☐ Please turn to page 62 and correct the listing for Braley Communication Systems as follows:

3905 Terry-Dianne St.
Beaverton, MI 48612

☐ Please turn to page 72 and correct the listing for Comsearch as follows:

214-680-1000

☐ Please turn to page 72 and correct the listing for CPI Communications as follows:

1186 Commerce St.
Richardson, TX 75081
800-869-9128

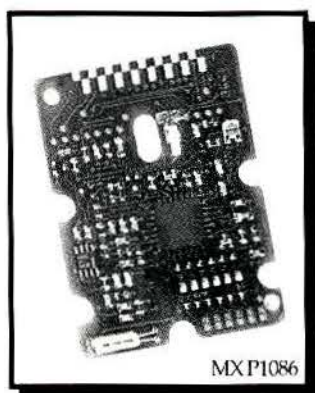
☐ Please turn to page 94 and correct the listing for Marketronics as follows:

320 International Parkway
Sunrise, FL 33325
305-846-1011
Fax: 305-846-1672



GET REAL

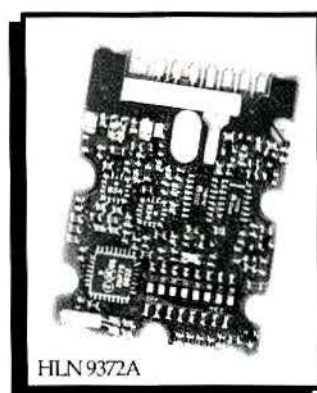
Privacy with *Pvt* SQUELCH™



***Pvt* SQUELCH™**

- Motorola Radius P50 compatibility
- 38 Programmable CTCSS tones
- On-chip inversion scrambler
- Privacy protected by law
- PVT / CLR selection

vs.



PL*

- Yes
- Yes (34)
- NO
- NO
- NO

Real privacy is now available for the Radius P50™ — Introducing the MX P1086 *Pvt* SQUELCH™ alternative to PL.

Both fit the Radius P50 option well, both encode/decode CTCSS tones, and both cost about the same. Unlike the PL option, the MX P1086 uses CTCSS controlled scrambling to render interception of your radio messages unlawful.

To get *real* privacy for your Radius P50, contact your dealer or

Call Toll Free:

1-800-638-5577

MX • COM, INC.

4800 Bethania Station Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27105-1201

In North Carolina Call: (919) 744-5050 or FAX (919) 744-5054

In Canada Call: Omni

East/514-648-8432 • Central/416-841-6740 • West/403-291-9639

* PL, Motorola and Radius P50 are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Circle (9) on Fast Fact Card



REAL TIME FLIGHT DATA									
FLIGHT FOLLOWING Update									
WFO-CONTROL ROUTING 5/1/11									
FLIGHT	MODE	STATUS	ALT	HEADING	ROUTE	PILOT	TYPE	TIME	STATUS
1001-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	ENHANCE	B	0930	1000	0935
1002-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	OLIVER	B	0930	1000	0935
1003-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	GOODFELLOW	B	0930	1000	0935
1004-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	LIVWELL	B	0930	1000	0935
1005-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	XING	B	0930	1000	0935
1006-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	CHINBURG	C	0925	1030	0935
1007-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	LANDIS	C	0925	1000	0935
1008-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	SMITH	C	0925	1000	0935
1009-04	CLAS	STAR	1000	090	THOMAS	A	1200		

Console design responds to dispatching complexity

Consoles place myriad information sources and controls at a dispatcher's fingertips. As the number of communications circuits increases, console designs become more flexible through programmable software.

By Bryna Shuchat

Emergency communications systems focus on the dispatcher. As more elements are combined into these systems, such as telephones, two-way radios, automatic vehicle location, mapping devices and other components, control consoles have been developed to help dispatchers to operate the system.

The problem is that each of these elements traditionally has had its own control console. Under this configuration, telephone and radio functions were separated.

Typically, telephone consoles were large 1A2 key systems with multibutton capability. The radio console usually was proprietary to the manufacturer and designed specifically to work with the manufacturer's two-way mobile radios.

Telephone and radio equipment has been configured with separate consoles because, although they are used in conjunction with one another at the operational level, at the vendor level the manufacturing is separated.

In an attempt to overcome the problem, radio manufacturers have adapted their radios for telephone requirements, and telephone manufacturers have adapted their telephones for radio use.

Shuchat is advertising and project coordinator at Positron Industries, Montreal, Quebec. The company manufactures a communication console that is used as an example in this article.

Figure 1 below shows a block diagram of a more effective alternative, a combination telephone and radio communications console. The operator's functional requirements are reflected in the configuration and programmability of the console module. The electronics in the module and in the backroom equipment control telephone and radio

equipment according to the operator's needs.

The console module connects with a turret interface controller (TIC) and concentrator in the back room. The TIC houses a central processing unit (CPU) and four circuit board cards that process analog signals. These analog cards amplify the operator's voice and match

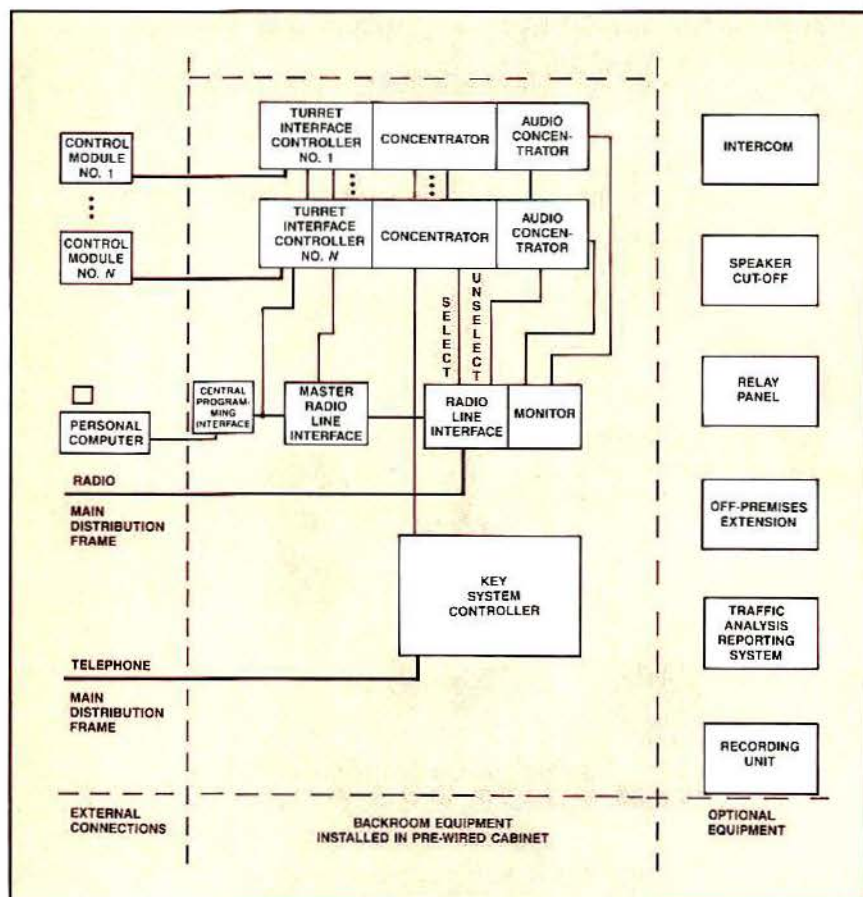


Figure 1. A block diagram of a combination telephone and radio communications console.

The Hill Air Force Base command center in Utah makes use of combined telephone and radio communications consoles.

necessary line impedances.

Two of the analog cards provide the voice path for one or more handsets or headsets the operator uses to speak over the telephone and radio circuits. The other two analog cards provide the voice path for a conference call among distant parties. Another word for a conference call is a patch, a holdover from the early days when voice paths were estab-

lished manually by plugging jumper cables into sockets.

The concentrator is a large switching matrix. Radio interface and telephone interface outputs from the key signaling converter are routed to the concentrator. The operator can select any line circuit assigned to the console module from circuits terminated to the concentrators.

The master radio line interface (RLI) provides a method of monitoring and polling the RLI shelves and TIC/concentrator shelves installed within the system through one of its local area networks. An additional local area network of the master RLI communicates with the central programming interface, which in turn communicates to the TIC/concentrator shelves and the personal computer.

The console can perform two simultaneous patches of any combination of six telephone or radio circuits or both. This capability is useful when a mobile operator wants to establish a conference with someone who does not have access to radio communications, or vice versa. The dispatcher makes the patch by selecting line circuits from the concentrator field.

Now, a two-way line you can count on.

Count on Mobile Mark to come up with this new, economical two-way antenna: shown with a black-chrome base and a 1/4 wave whip. Available for 140-950 MHz.

It's just one dependable part of our new roof and body mount antenna line that includes UHF, VHF and Low band antennas.

All are engineered for outstanding performance, and backed by solid sales support and warranty.

Count on Mobile Mark for continuing service long after the sale, too. Our 43-year reputation for responsive service is unequalled in the mobile communications industry. Call today.

1

Quick Disconnect Mechanism lets the whip come off easily.

2

Spring Loaded Center Contactor means quality reception that lasts.

3

Neoprene O-Ring Seal effectively keeps moisture out of the connection.

MOBILE MARK
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

3900-B River Road, Schiller Park, IL 60176 800-648-2800 or 708-671-6690

Circle (10) on Fast Fact Card

Abbreviations

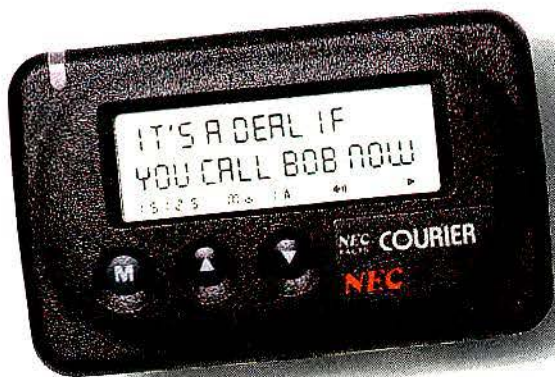
CM—control module
CPU—central processing unit
DIP—dual in-line package
KSC—key signaling converter
MDS—main distribution frame

OPX—off-premises extension
RLI—radio line interface
TIC—turret interface controller

The dispatcher's function is to establish the patch between the remote parties. Once the patch is established, the dispatcher can exit from the circuit by depressing the associated patch key. Then the dispatcher is free for other activities, including processing other calls. The dispatcher may rejoin the patch by depressing the same patch button.

Once the dispatcher is removed from the patch, voice detection circuitry monitors the line circuits included in the patch and provides a visual indication of speech activity on the associated patch key.

Each patch operation may be assigned as either an automatic disconnect or a manual disconnect after a preset interval has elapsed. In the automatic mode,



Sooner.

to 32 characters on its easy-to-read, illuminated screen. Its 6500-character memory base provides you with push-button access to as many as 40 messages, addresses, memos or reminders.

Another NEC pager worth checking out is the Facts Relay.[™] It can store up to 16 messages of up to 20 characters each (maximum storage capacity of 200 characters). And its 12-character illuminated display is easy-to-read—even in the dark.



No matter where your business takes you, NEC's new Facts family of

pagers will keep your messages coming. All are engineered with the quality and reliability you've come to expect from NEC, a world leader in computers and communications. Make sure you get armed with the Facts. The sooner the better. Just call 1-800-225-5664.

Some messages can't wait until you get back to the office. You can imagine the scenario. You're out on the road and your pager goes off. You check the screen and don't recognize the telephone number. Figuring there's no rush, you decide to wait until you get back to the office to find out who called.

But with NEC's Facts Courier[™] pager, you can still take the message when you can't take the call. It spells out messages of up

TO		DATE	TIME	AM
FROM		7/22	3/25	PM
OF		AREA CODE	NO	
		(212)	659-3497	
MESSAGE		EXT		
It's a deal if				
you call Bob now!				
SIGNED				
PHONED	CALL BACK	RETURNED CALL	WANTS TO SEE YOU	WILL CALL AGAIN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
WAS IN			URGENT	
<input type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

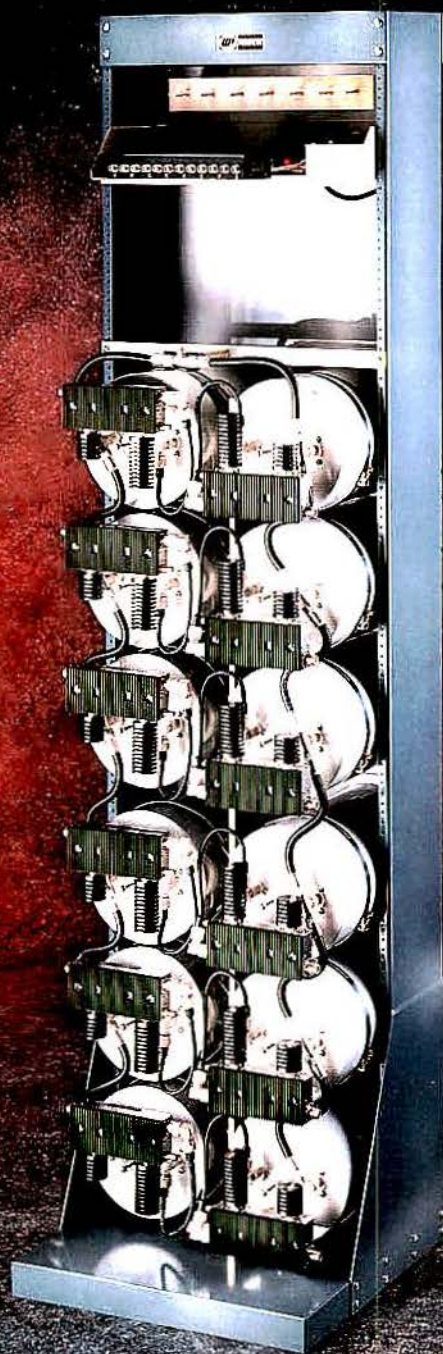
Or later.

NEC

Circle (11) on Fast Fact Card

NEW

800 MHz LOW-LOSS TRANSMITTER COMBINER WITH 150, 250 OR 350 WATT HIGH POWER ISOLATORS



MODEL
WP-994

WACOM PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 21145 • WACO, TEXAS 76702 • (817) 848-4435

Circle (12) on Fast Fact Card

the system clears the patch or liberates the line circuits when the last party in the patch hangs up. In the manual mode, a flashing light on the patch key alerts the operator when the last party hangs up. The operator can then clear the patch manually.

Software programmability

Virtually all contemporary and sophisticated communications equipment relies on software rather than hardware to change functions.

To implement software control of the communications console functions, each control module terminates to its own control shelf. The control shelf has a combination TIC/concentrator, and thus its own CPU.

Each of the TIC/concentrator shelves is daisy chained through a second local area network to connect to the central programming interface.

From the central programming interface, an IBM PC or an IBM PC-compatible personal computer is terminated to an RS-232 port, which is used to edit or download one or more console's databases via central programming software.

Redundancy

To prevent the loss of any one component from rendering the system useless, one or more key elements are duplicated in separate locations within the system shown in Figure 1. For example, redundant central processing units are included in each console workstation and its corresponding control shelves, which house the voice and data switching control cards. The control shelves are mounted in one or more pre-wired cabinets that may be installed within 1,000 feet from the consoles. Greater distances require the use of an off-premises extension system.

Each TIC unit includes a CPU with 64K of backup computer memory. The TIC CPU contains the database information programmed by the central programming software. With the database information residing in each TIC's CPU, the failure of one central processing unit affects no more than one console workstation or radio circuit.

Modular design

To help users expand their systems with minimum effort, consoles can be

We interrupt this magazine to bring you some important messages.



EMERGENCY



MAN-DOWN



C-Mark II single-window
ANI decoder-Display.
List price \$995.

STUCK-MIC



REQUEST-TO-TALK

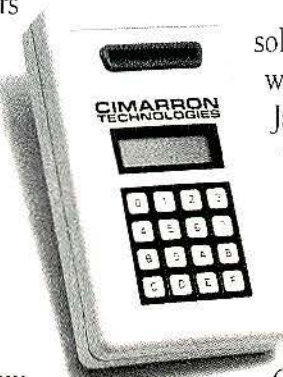
Only the new C-Mark Series of ANI decoders from Cimarron Technologies identify and display unique codes for all these messages.

Plus, we offer you a complete, versatile GE-

Star/STAR compatible ANI system that includes:

- CEU-1 sub-miniature ANI encoder.
- C-Mark I decoder-computer interface.
- C-Mark II single-window.
- C-Mark III multi-window.
- Battery-operated, hand-held programmer.
- No-hassle three-year warranty on materials and workmanship.

CEU-1 ANI encoder.
List price \$86.



Battery-operated
hand-held programmer.

Find out more about the quality, economical new solution that gives you all the advantages of ANI and a whole lot more. Contact your mobile radio dealer or Jack Batchie, Sales Manager, Cimarron Technologies, 934 S. Andreasen Drive, Suite G, Escondido, CA 92029-1919, 1-800-487-7184 in USA and California. Or call (619)738-3280.



C-Mark III multi-window
ANI decoder-display.

CIMARRON TECHNOLOGIES

GE-STAR is a registered trademark of General Electric Corporation.

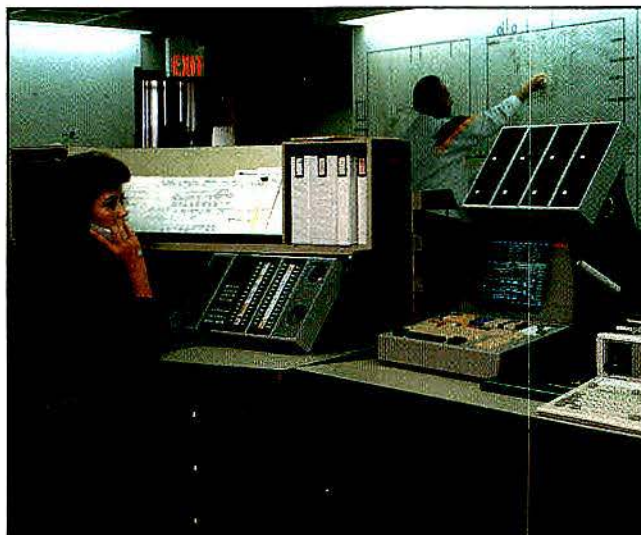
Come see us at booth 1640 at IMCE

Circle (13) on Fast Fact Card





The Kowloon-Canton Railway control center in Hong Kong uses computers along with telephone and radio communications consoles to direct railcar movements.



Arizona Public Service integrates its private land mobile radio system with telephone communications using a combined telephone and radio communications console.

designed from modules that may be added and subtracted to change system capacity. Whereas programmability makes software changes easy, modular design makes hardware changes easy.

When the need arises to control ad-

ditional telephone or radio line circuits, the system allows expansion by adding control cards to existing shelves.

The system may be expanded to include as many as 240 button keys, which may be assigned to access telephone or

radio line circuits, speed dials or special functions.

Maintenance technicians, whether employed by the console owner or hired under contract, do not require special tooling to replace a defective card or

WIRELESS TELEPHONE

EXTEND
TELEPHONE
WITH

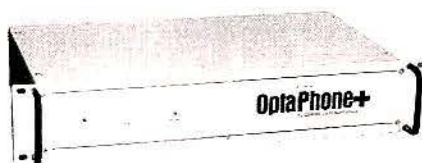
OptaPhone+

by Carlson Communications

OptaPhone+ POINT TO POINT TELEPHONE LINKS

- Install telephone circuits where wirelines cannot go
- Comander standard for toll grade audio
- Frequency synthesized UHF models available soon
- Full speed G-3 FAX operation
- Automatic compensation for loop length eases installation
- Military grade ruggedized construction
- Factory engineered environmental cabinets
- Factory engineered power supplies with battery backup

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE BROCHURE



CARLSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

655 REDWOOD DRIVE • GARBERVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95440
800-283-6006 • 707-923-2911 • FAX 707-923-2655

Circle (14) on Fast Fact Card

February 1992/\$3.00

Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology



Console design, p. 10

**Digitally coded squelch
Duplex operation curves
Cellular base antenna systems
Paging 'tree' software
Radio coverage design**

AN INTERTEC PUBLICATION

**Introducing an
XTRordinary new
balance of high-tech
capability and
ease of operation...**

MIDLAND®
SYN-TECH XTR™
TWO-WAY FM MOBILE RADIOS



Technologically advanced. User-friendly. Compact. Rugged. And specifically designed from your point of view — a value-packed radio that won't throw your communications budget off balance.

The most widely-needed capabilities are built into the new Syn-Tech XTR mobile. 22 channels. Dual programmable power levels. Meets MIL-810 C/D, shock and vibration. Data capable. All this, and more, in a radio about 30% smaller than its predecessors.

You can also add lots of extra capability with easily installed options. A plug-in 99-channel option, for example. CTCSS/DCS programmable by channel, Tx or Rx, at random. Dual-priority fast channel scan. Built-in vehicular repeaters/digital voice storage. And an economical high-security scrambler. To name only a few.

The bottom line is "XTRordinary" value: that rare balance of the precise capability you need — plus performance, quality, reliability and ease of operation.

A "little XTR" will take you a long way into the future! For complete details on the advanced new Midland Syn-Tech XTR, call *right now*.

1-800-MIDLAND, Ext. 1690

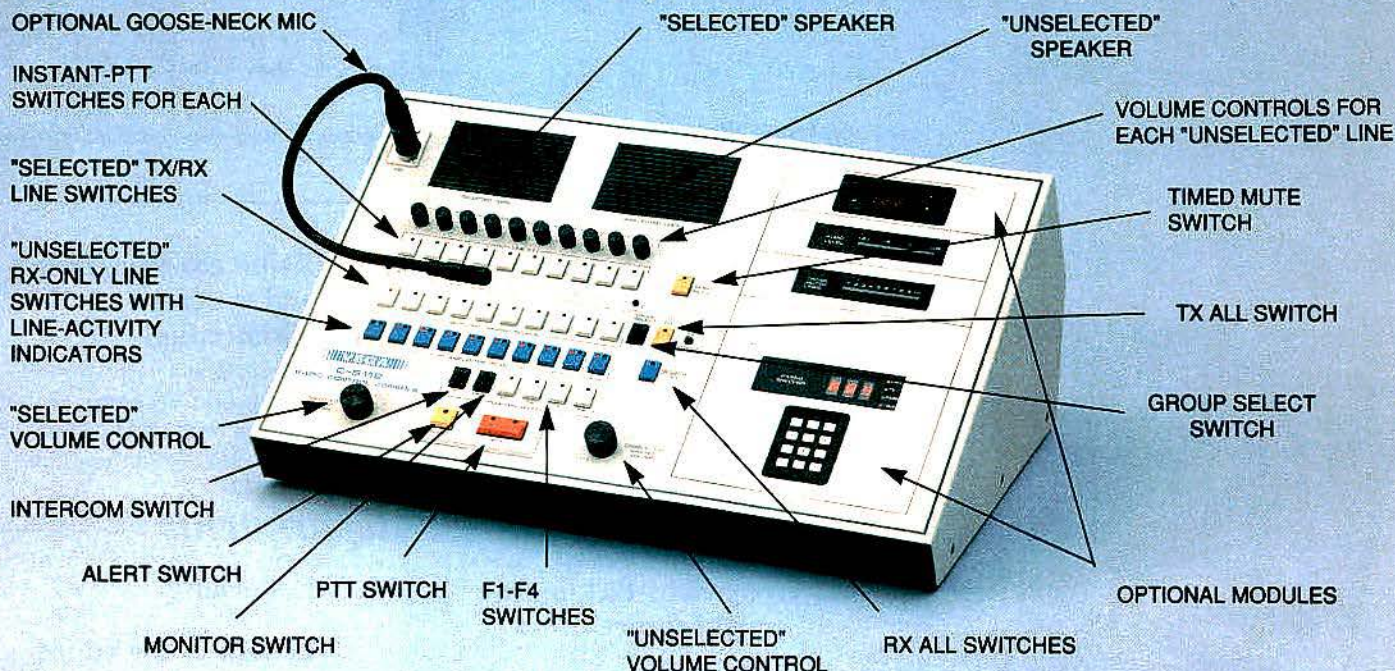
In Canada, call 416-287-2320



The smart way to go.

MIDLAND LMR
LAND MOBILE RADIO

More Console, Less \$\$\$



C-5112

Customizable features in an economical standard console

Do you need custom console features on a limited budget? Vega's Model C-5112 ten-line/four-frequency console offers the economy of a standard-production tone-format radio control console with the expandability of a custom design. External adapters are also available to convert any of the ten lines to DC control.

Just a few of the standard features (many usually optional even on larger, more expensive consoles), include:

- **"SELECTED" switches** for selecting any combination of lines for transmitting and receiving
- **"UNSELECTED" switches** for monitoring any combination of unselected lines
- **TX ALL (simulcast) switch** (selects all lines for both transmit and receive)
- **RX ALL switch** for monitoring all unselected lines
- **Separate speakers** and volume controls for "selected" (TX/RX) and "unselected" (RX-only) audio
- **GROUP SELECT switch** for easy selection of TX/RX line combinations

- **TIMED MUTE switch** (temporarily mutes "unselected" audio)
- **Separate volume controls** for each receive line
- **Instant-PTT switches** for each line
- **Line-activity LEDs** (indicate activity on each line, selected or not)
- **Panel-mounting option modules** (interchangeable options)
- **Heavy-duty 120/240-V_{ac} power supply** (also runs on 12 V_{dc})

Options

When you need just a few custom capabilities in a console, you don't have to buy an expensive, fully customizable design. With the C-5112 you can choose just what you need from the following list of economical options and "FX Series" function expansion modules:

- **DCA-3 external three-line adapter** for DC-format lines
- **Audio-level display and 12/24-hour clock modules**

- **DTMF encoder module** with 16-button pad
- **Two-tone, five-tone, and Reach-format sequential encoder modules** with pad and display
- **Function-tone-generator module;** adds eight "wild-card" function tones
- **Cross mute with display module**
- **Goose-neck and desk microphones, headsets, footswitch, etc.**

Future options are planned to include a cross-patch module, phone-patch module, telephone module, and ANI display. Other very specialized modules and options are available at reasonable prices. Consult Vega's Specials Department.

Call 1-800-877-1771 (toll-free) today for full details on the C-5112 console.

Circle (4) on Fast Fact Card



a **MARK IV** company

Signaling Products Group

9900 Baldwin Place • El Monte, CA 91731-2204
(818) 442-0782 • 800-877-1771
Fax: (818) 444-1342

features

10 Console design responds to dispatching complexity

Bryna Shuchat

Consoles place myriad information sources and controls at a dispatcher's fingertips.

20 Digitally coded squelch: Picking the right device

Mark Nadir

Part 4—Many vendors offer board-level DCS encoder-decoders.

34 Measuring duplex curves in your own shop

Ernesto Alcivar

Part 2—Make sure your duplex system is based on *real* transceiver characteristics.

46 Selecting base antennas for cellular systems

Andrew Singer and Paul Castrucci

Knowing the ins and outs of base antennas is essential for the cellular system engineer.

58 'Goodwill Games' software creates a paging 'tree'

R.L. Silver

The software has five levels of group calling plus individual calling.

66 Radio coverage design and system optimization

Mirza Ahmad

Real world coverage analysis may not be the best preliminary radio coverage design tool.

departments

4 Editorial

6 Letters to the editor

72 News

78 ACT update

80 Regulating technology

84 New products

Anchor Graphics, Maxrad, Pyramid Communications and Ross Engineering are the "Readers' choice."

104 Literature

106 Feedback

107 People

108 Calendar

109 Classified ads

128 Ad index/hot line

Find advertisers quickly.

129 What do you think?

Will computers transform mobile radio?

©1992 Mobile Radio Technology (ISSN 0745-7626) is published monthly for free to qualified individuals by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, Overland Park, KS 66215-3905. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY, P. O. Box 12960, Overland Park, KS 66282-2960.

On the cover: The Hill Air Force Base command center in Utah makes use of combined telephone and radio communications consoles. See article on page 10.

A New Generation of Response Signalling...



Model 364 AW
DTMF Multi-function
Decoder/Monitor/Controller

- **AUTOMATIC VERIFICATION**
audible handshake indicates completed or aborted functions
- **EASY STATUS INTERROGATION**
a touch-tone pad, voice channel and your ear is all you need
- **SYSTEM MONITORING**
audible alarms will automatically signal critical conditions
- **SSC APPLICATIONS SUPPORT**
experienced personnel will help you find the best solution for your users
- **MICROPROCESSOR FLEXIBILITY**
wide range of available controls (latched, timed, momentary, interlocked, etc.)
- **STRAIGHTFORWARD USER SELECTION**
complete manual with tutorial, demo set-up and helpful systems feedback
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY**
fully field-tested and FCC certified (class A) plus our established 5 year warranty

Call now for full information package:

800-227-1226

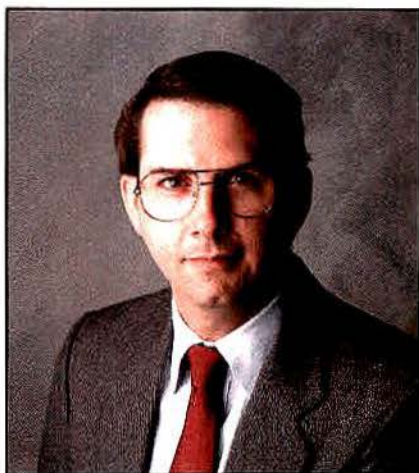
One source for all your signalling needs

SSC

SOLID-STATE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
21060 Corsair Boulevard
Hayward, California 94545

Circle (5) on Fast Fact Card

Personal communications



One possible component of personal communications services (PCS), CT2 cordless telephone, has been set back a second time in the United Kingdom. A consortium of companies that was to revive the once-stalled British CT2 service under the Phonepoint banner has halted construction.

CT1 first-generation cordless telephone is presently used mostly in residences. CT2 uses portable telephone handsets to serve customers near base stations in business districts and transportation terminals. It reaches pedestrians, and it does not hand off calls among base stations. Research shows that most users stop walking when they use such a handset.

CT2 handsets only place calls; they do not receive them. Phonepoint handsets were fitted with paging receivers to offset the lack of call-receiving capability.

When system construction was suspended, nearly 2,000 base stations had been installed, and about \$150 million had been spent on the project.

One reason the consortium called it quits, at least for now, is the increase in the number of pay telephones in the UK.

Pager and pay telephone

The United States has lots of pay telephones at airports, stores and roadside locations. For someone who wants to spend the least money to keep in touch, it is hard to beat a pager and a pay telephone. The combination of a pager and

a pay telephone may not offer the fastest communication, but customers must weigh the value of any extra speed.

Love that phone

If the public is enamored with any particular type of communication, it has to be telephone communication. The telephone may not necessarily be the best way to meet the communication *need*, but in most cases it meets the *want*.

Other alternatives, such as alphanumeric paging (one-way written messages), two-way radio, data (two-way written messages), facsimile, video and computer links, may serve the purpose better and in many cases less expensively.

It will be difficult to develop functions and prices for CT2 and some of the other forms of personal communications to draw large numbers of customers already served by other communications media. Cellular telephone service, for example, does a splendid job of fulfilling the public want and perhaps the need for portable telephone communications.

There are other services that provide portable telephone communications, though: the previously mentioned CT1 cordless telephone, specialized mobile radio, interconnected business and industrial radio, improved mobile telephone service (IMTS) and amateur radio. Each costs less than and has more limitations than cellular portable telephones.

Side issues

Many companies engaging in PCS experiments may fully intend to pursue the business. But there can be other reasons to apply for FCC licenses.

► *Glamour*—New ideas take on a luster that draws attention, and sometimes investment. Some companies announcing an involvement in PCS may be hoping to boost their stock prices just by attaching their names to the new glamour technology.

► *Resale*—Many FCC licenses can be sold for a profit, even when the business associated with the license is not profitable. Speculation has become the rule, not the exception, in many license application proceedings.

► *Spectrum control*—An FCC license grants control over a slice of radio spectrum. Spectrum assigned for one purpose sometimes can be converted to other uses, if the first purpose is unsuccessful or if it becomes obsolete. Sometimes additional services can be placed in the licensed spectrum.

For example, IMTS frequencies have been converted for paging; audio, paging and data services have been added to FM broadcast signals; and a nationwide paging service channel has been converted to a data communication form.

Requests are pending to add private radio services to licensed cellular frequencies and to convert licensed radio-determination satellite service frequencies to low-earth orbit portable telephone and radiolocation service.

The lesson cannot be lost on PCS license applicants that controlling spectrum usually is worth something and sometimes is worth a lot.

► *The 2GHz conflict*—Incidentally, present occupants of the 2GHz spectrum targeted by applicants for PCS licenses may already have been outmaneuvered.

If enough of these licenses are granted, they may prevent current microwave users in the band from modifying their systems. Spectrum that PCS applicants may not win through outright reallocation they may win by surrounding the present systems, forcing them to move to new frequencies to make system changes that usually become necessary, eventually, with population growth.

FCC "pioneer's preference" requests some PCS applicants have included with their experimental licenses applications may serve to give them title to the 2GHz spectrum, once the matter has been fully sorted out.

Communications mix

The mixture of mobile communications services continues to change. There will be a place for one or more components of PCS, though maybe not as presently envisioned. We expect PCS to take a place alongside the other technologies, rather than replace them.

—Don Bishop

NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR TODAY'S RADIOS

Nobody scrambles better

When you need voice privacy, Transcript has the system for you. And nobody does it better!

Full Range

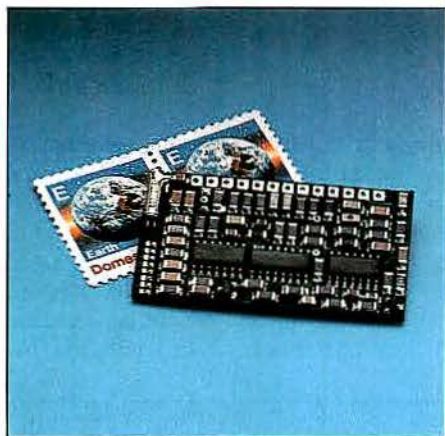
From the reliable SC-2400 to the amazing computer controlled system, nothing else even comes close.

Performance

Transcript customers enjoy voice quality and radio performance unmatched by any other system.

Installation

Transcript can fit virtually any radio; mobile, portable or base unit with simple, easy-to-follow instructions. We support over 500 models from all leading manufacturers and are adding new ones every day.



Each postage-stamp-sized Transcript CVP™ controller is equipped with a powerful Motorola microprocessor.

Satisfaction

Transcript is responsive to customer needs and provides fast, efficient service.

Crypto Voice Plus™

Transcript's exclusive CVP, provides outstanding features and capabilities not found in any other system.

SC-2400 Reliable voice privacy

- 4 codes inversion

SC-2440 CVP I medium privacy

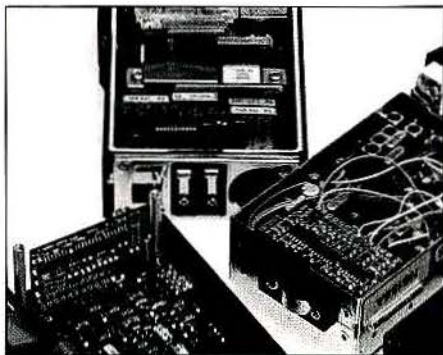
- 256 codes

SC-2450 CVP II high privacy

- 4096 codes

SC-2460 CVP III very high privacy

- Over 100 billion codes
- ANI, Unit Status
- Radio Emergency, Radio Kill
- Computer Aided Dispatch



Transcript modules installed in Motorola, King and Icom portables.

"PRIVATE" thoughts from Transcript customers:

"Perfect...on demonstrations the scramblers sell themselves...real high quality...." (Dealer in Kentucky)

"Working very well...now every police officer wants the extra security...a real nice security addition to our system...." (Police Department in Kansas)

"Nothing but good and great things to say...they work beautifully...we'd love to tell others about them...they're great!" (Police Department in Washington state)

"Excellent field support...Audio quality is better than any other scrambler we have had experience with. We have no complaints." (Dealer in Iowa)

"...at first I thought the scramblers were not working at all because the audio recovery was perfect." (Motorola user in Tennessee)

Transcript scrambles to bring you peace of mind.

A Toll-Free call is all it takes,

Most orders shipped within 48 hours.

Toll-Free (800) 228-0226

Circle (6) on Fast Fact Card



transcript international INC.

1620 North 20th Street, Lincoln, NE 68503

Bulletin boards:

In response to reader James Creitz's inquiry about bulletin board systems for exchanging technical data, I would like to suggest the Sinclair Radio Labs BBS to your readers.

The Sinclair Radio Labs BBS (716-874-2914) is open to the public and has no charges beyond the price of the call. It offers Sinclair antenna patterns, software and new product information. We, of course, have a conference area for discussing technical problems. To download the software, a user only needs a password, which can be obtained by calling Sinclair at 800-288-2763.

The BBS operates at 300, 1,200 and 2,400 baud. As far as I know, this is the first technical support BBS set up by a land mobile antenna manufacturer.

Andrew Singer
Senior Applications Engineer
Sinclair Radio Labs
Tonawanda, NY

From Fast Fact Cards:

I cut out articles I want for future reference and catalog them by topic in a computer database for easy location. Others' experiences are worth their weight in gold, i.e., don't re-invent the wheel!

The toughest problems facing me on the job include:

- the lack of usable documentation of integrated systems built by others.
- repairing "throw-aways" that are too expensive to throw away.

Allen B. Ferrera
Ferrera & Associates
Santa Rosa, CA

It is hard to stay enthusiastic about repairing RF-based communications equipment since I acquired service responsibilities for computer and telephone systems. Although repairing a radio to the component level is more challenging and rewarding, repairing a computer or key system telephone to the

board level seems more logical, economical and easier.

Name withheld
Communications Technician

It is ridiculous to have to try to outmaneuver management and administration to get the job done. The world seems gorged with bean-counters, all of whom are trying to amass power without any knowledge of what they are attempting to control. It is no wonder the Japanese are beating the pants off of us, production-wise and quality-wise.

Name withheld
Communications Technician

The two toughest problems on the job include:

- working on handie-talkies where so much time must be spent disassembling the unit to get to the problem and then reassembling it, compared to the time actually spent working on the problem.

Mobile Radio Technology

The journal of mobile communications technology

EDITORIAL

Don Bishop, *Editorial Director*
Jane Bryant, *Staff Editor*
Nancy Campbell, *Associate Editor*
Jeri Robinson, *Paste-up Artist*

INDUSTRY CONSULTANT

Fred M. Link

REGULATORY CONSULTANT

Alan S. Tilles, Esq., *Partner; Meyer, Faller, Weisman & Rosenberg P.C., Washington, DC*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Gene A. Buzzi, *President, Omnicom Telecommunications Engineering, Tallahassee, FL*
R. James Evans, *Communications Consultant, East Lansing, MI*
Gary David Gray, P.E., *Chief Telecommunications Engineer, Orange County Communications, Orange, CA*
Frederick G. Griffin, P.E., *President, Frederick G. Griffin P.C., Lynchburg, VA*
S.R. McConoughey, P.E., *Mobile Communications Consulting, Gaithersburg, MD*
Art McDole, *Salinas, CA*
F. Stuart Meyer, *Land Mobile Consultant, Vienna, VA*
Don R. Precure, *New Smyrna Beach, FL*
Herb Sachs, *Herb Sachs Consulting, Bowie, MD*

Leon Spencer, *Radio Engineering Systems, Exxon Company USA, Houston, TX*
Dr. Gregory M. Stone, *Vice President, Special Projects, Live Oak Systems, McLean, VA*
Raymond C. Trott, *President, Raymond C. Trott Consulting Engineers, Irving, TX*

BUSINESS

Cameron Bishop, *Group Vice President*
Mercy Contreras, *Publisher*
Darren Sextro, *Marketing Director*
Evelyn Hornaday, *Promotions Manager*
Margaret Sullivan, *Promotions Coordinator*
Dee Unger, *Advertising Business Manager*
Mary Birnbaum, *Advertising Production Supervisor*
Liz Turner, *Advertising Coordinator*
Lisa Cunningham, *Classified Advertising Coordinator*
Tom Cook, *Group Senior Managing Editor*
Czardana Inan, *Group Director of Special Projects*

ADMINISTRATION

R.J. Hancock, *President*
Sandra Stewart, *Corporate Circulation Director*
Cindy Cardinal, *Circulation Director*
Christine Lotesto, *Circulation Manager*
Customer Service, (913) 541-6628

ADVERTISING: Northeast: Ruth Breashears, 303-762-1249; West Coast: Dennis Hegg, 415-491-1442; South: Diane Hite, 303-762-1249; Midwest: Nancy F. Matthews, 312-435-2340; Classified: Carla Gamino, 303-762-1249.

CORRESPONDENCE: Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to P. O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66282-2901, 913-886-4664, telex: 42-4156 INTERTEC OLPK, fax: 913-541-6697.

MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY provides technical information to dealers, community repeater operators, specialized mobile radio operators, conventional and cellular RCC and WCC, mobile radio equipment manufacturers, manufacturers' representatives, distributors, engineering/consulting firms, national/state/local government, military agencies, public safety agencies, transportation companies, petroleum/energy products companies, public utilities and others allied to the field.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY is circulated without charge in the United States by name and title to personnel who are responsible for sales, operation or maintenance of mobile radio equipment. Non-qualified subscriptions in the United States are \$30 per year; In Canada, \$36 per year; and in other countries, \$40 per year. Foreign airmail optional at an additional \$65 per year. Single copies are \$3 plus postage and handling; back issues, \$5 postpaid. Adjustment necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address or for new subscription. Send subscription information to: P.O. Box 12968, Overland Park, KS 66282-2968.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Intertec Publishing Corporation for libraries and others registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided the base fee of \$2 per copy of article is paid directly to CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01980.

BPA ABP
Audited circulation.

\$3.00 + 0.00

INTERTEC PUBLISHING

©1992 by Intertec Publishing.
All rights reserved.

Connect your radio to the world.

**CES Interconnects
and Encoder products
expand system coverage
to world wide coverage.**

5200 Community Interconnect

Selectively signals mobiles in any format. User specific restrictions and privileges. Half or full duplex operation. Remote programming and remote billing. Accounts for mobile to mobile and interconnected calls.



3500 Remote Data Station

Solves the problem of reliably collecting and storing call activity data, and transferring it from remote sites to your office. Menu driven programming via modem, call accounting download on demand or automatic.



DID-50 Selector Level Interface

Eliminates over dialing mobile numbers on landline initiated calls.



SDI-50 Versatile Interconnect

Operates in simplex, half duplex, or full duplex systems. Local or remote programming. Includes often imitated remote base station operation, and repeater control feature. Uniquely adaptable to changing system requirements. Available with E&M signalling and four wire audio.



ACI-35 Audio Controlled Interconnect

VOX control with electronic voice delay assures smooth operation through repeater systems. Selective signalling, remote base operation, on-board programming keypad.



SSI-68 High Value Simplex Interconnect

Highest feature to price ratio of any simplex interconnect. VOX circuitry controls audio sampling to minimize interruptions. Fully programmable, full featured, low cost.



HDI-68 Half Duplex Interconnect

Designed for repeater applications, packs a lot of features for its low price. Remote programming, easy installation, smooth operation and high reliability.



Personal Patch

Designed for dedicated radio systems that don't need the frills, complexity, or costs of today's processor controlled devices. Simple installation and operation, unbelievably low price.



Call us for full specifications and pricing on these and other models.

All CES Interconnects are built in the United States, carry a one year warranty, and possess the highest quality to price ratio of any competitive product.

CES

Communications Electronics Specialties, Inc.

931-218 So. Semoran Blvd.

Winter Park, FL 32792

Telephone: 407-679-9440

Toll Free: 800-327-9956

Fax: 407-679-8110

Circle (7) on Fast Fact Card

**Make The
RIGHT
Connection**

Letters to the editor

• having adequate information on schematics in the way of notes, voltages, states and waveforms.

David Goldblatt
Communications Technician
Techco
North Hollywood, CA

The toughest problems on the job are:

- limitations in stocking and storing

enough manuals covering the variety of manufacturers and technologies for radios in the field.

- finding qualified technicians and the time to train the technicians and installers who are available.

David L. Ward
Service Technician
A-1 Communications
Poughkeepsie, NY

The toughest problems on the job are:

- keeping up with advancing technology.

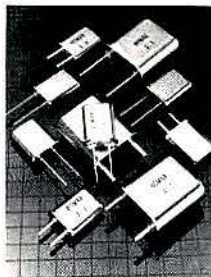
- finding quality test equipment at affordable prices.

Lucien A. White
Technician
Highland Communications
Prestonburg, KY

The most difficult problem I have on the job is keeping *all* of our equipment up and running at the same time!

Edward R. Voccola
Director of Communications
Chamberlain Ambulance Service
Shelton, CT

"Paging Bomar Crystals!"



Bomar answers your call for excellence with high performance crystals designed for today's leading tone/voice and digital/numeric pagers. Our rugged pager crystals are engineered to deliver superior performance. Performance that comes from over twenty-five years of experience. And performance backed by a lifetime guarantee. Call now for page after page of useful information about our quality products...delivered to you on the double!

BOMAR

201 Blackford Avenue, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-526-3935

FAX TOLL FREE
1-800-777-2197

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #550, 651.

Circle (8) on Fast Fact Card

1992 Buyers' Guide

☐ Please turn to page 28 of the December 1991 issue and enter David Clark Company under the "Headsets" and "Intercoms" listings.

☐ Please turn to page 62 and correct the listing for Braley Communication Systems as follows:

3905 Terry-Dianne St.
Beaverton, MI 48612

☐ Please turn to page 72 and correct the listing for Comsearch as follows:

214-680-1000

☐ Please turn to page 72 and correct the listing for CPI Communications as follows:

1186 Commerce St.
Richardson, TX 75081
800-869-9128

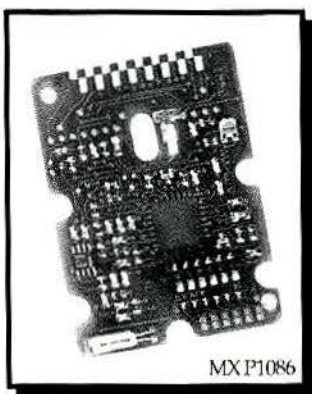
☐ Please turn to page 94 and correct the listing for Marketronics as follows:

320 International Parkway
Sunrise, FL 33325
305-846-1011
Fax: 305-846-1672



GET REAL

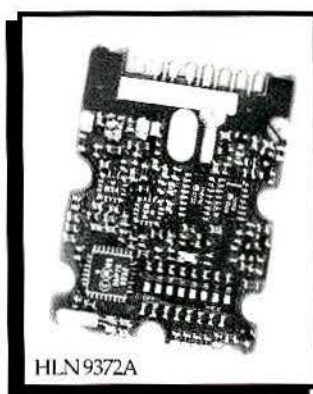
Privacy with *Pvt* SQUELCH™



***Pvt* SQUELCH™**

- Motorola Radius P50 compatibility
- 38 Programmable CTCSS tones
- On-chip inversion scrambler
- Privacy protected by law
- PVT / CLR selection

vs.



PL*

- Yes
- Yes (34)
- NO
- NO
- NO

Real privacy is now available for the Radius P50™ — Introducing the MX P1086 *Pvt* SQUELCH™ alternative to PL.

Both fit the Radius P50 option well, both encode/decode CTCSS tones, and both cost about the same. Unlike the PL option, the MX P1086 uses CTCSS controlled scrambling to render interception of your radio messages unlawful.

To get *real* privacy for your Radius P50, contact your dealer or

Call Toll Free:

1-800-638-5577

MX•COM, INC.

4800 Bethania Station Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27105-1201

In North Carolina Call: (919) 744-5050 or FAX (919) 744-5054

In Canada Call: Omni

East/514-648-8432 • Central/416-841-6740 • West/403-291-9639

* PL, Motorola and Radius P50 are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Circle (9) on Fast Fact Card

[illegible]

Console design responds to dispatching complexity

Consoles place myriad information sources and controls at a dispatcher's fingertips. As the number of communications circuits increases, console designs become more flexible through programmable software.

By Bryna Shuchat

Emergency communications systems focus on the dispatcher. As more elements are combined into these systems, such as telephones, two-way radios, automatic vehicle location, mapping devices and other components, control consoles have been developed to help dispatchers to operate the system.

The problem is that each of these elements traditionally has had its own control console. Under this configuration, telephone and radio functions were separated.

Typically, telephone consoles were large IA2 key systems with multibutton capability. The radio console usually was proprietary to the manufacturer and designed specifically to work with the manufacturer's two-way mobile radios.

Telephone and radio equipment has been configured with separate consoles because, although they are used in conjunction with one another at the operational level, at the vendor level the manufacturing is separated.

In an attempt to overcome the problem, radio manufacturers have adapted their radios for telephone requirements, and telephone manufacturers have adapted their telephones for radio use.

Shuchat is advertising and project coordinator at Positron Industries, Montreal, Quebec. The company manufactures a communication console that is used as an example in this article.

Figure 1 below shows a block diagram of a more effective alternative, a combination telephone and radio communications console. The operator's functional requirements are reflected in the configuration and programmability of the console module. The electronics in the module and in the backroom equipment control telephone and radio

equipment according to the operator's needs.

The console module connects with a turret interface controller (TIC) and concentrator in the back room. The TIC houses a central processing unit (CPU) and four circuit board cards that process analog signals. These analog cards amplify the operator's voice and match

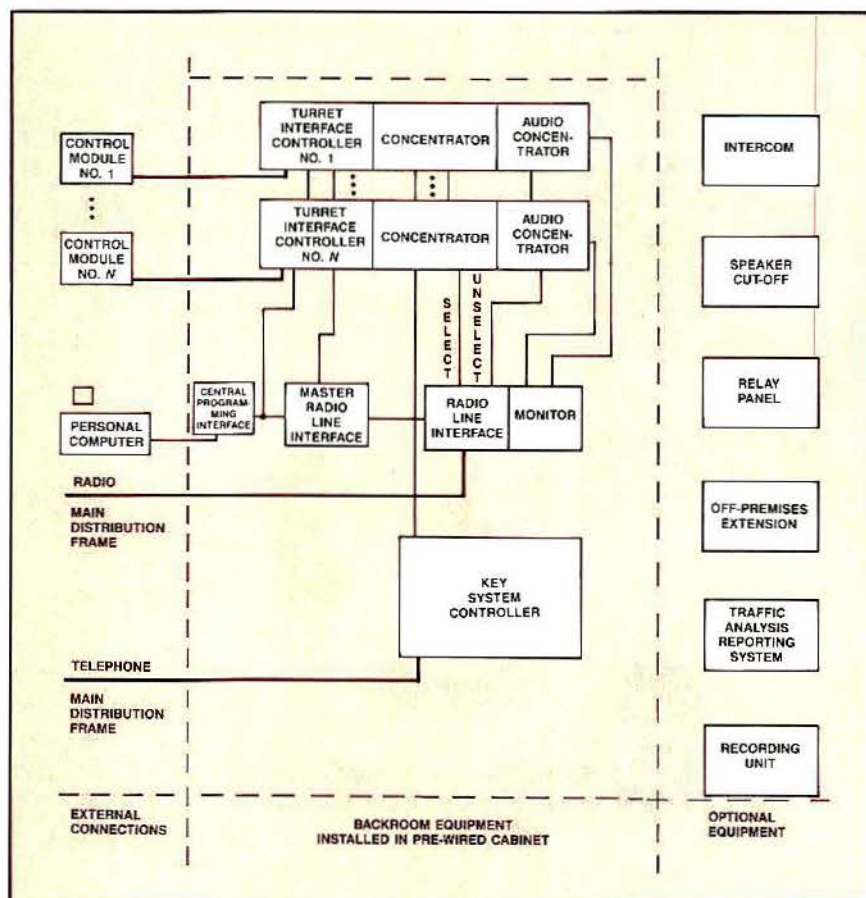


Figure 1. A block diagram of a combination telephone and radio communications console.

The Hill Air Force Base command center in Utah makes use of combined telephone and radio communications consoles.

necessary line impedances.

Two of the analog cards provide the voice path for one or more handsets or headsets the operator uses to speak over the telephone and radio circuits. The other two analog cards provide the voice path for a conference call among distant parties. Another word for a conference call is a patch, a holdover from the early days when voice paths were estab-

lished manually by plugging jumper cables into sockets.

The concentrator is a large switching matrix. Radio interface and telephone interface outputs from the key signaling converter are routed to the concentrator. The operator can select any line circuit assigned to the console module from circuits terminated to the concentrators.

The master radio line interface (RLI) provides a method of monitoring and polling the RLI shelves and TIC/concentrator shelves installed within the system through one of its local area networks. An additional local area network of the master RLI communicates with the central programming interface, which in turn communicates to the TIC/concentrator shelves and the personal computer.

The console can perform two simultaneous patches of any combination of six telephone or radio circuits or both. This capability is useful when a mobile operator wants to establish a conference with someone who does not have access to radio communications, or vice versa. The dispatcher makes the patch by selecting line circuits from the concentrator field.

Now, a two-way line you can count on.

Count on Mobile Mark to come up with this new, economical two-way antenna: shown with a black-chrome base and a 1/4 wave whip. Available for 140-950 MHz.

It's just one dependable part of our new roof and body mount antenna line that includes UHF, VHF and Low band antennas.

All are engineered for outstanding performance, and backed by solid sales support and warranty.

Count on Mobile Mark for continuing service long after the sale, too. Our 43-year reputation for responsive service is unequalled in the mobile communications industry. Call today.

1

Quick Disconnect Mechanism lets the whip come off easily.

2

Spring Loaded Center Contactor means quality reception that lasts.

3

Neoprene O-Ring Seal effectively keeps moisture out of the connection.

MOBILE MARK
COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

3900-B River Road, Schiller Park, IL 60176 800-648-2800 or 708-671-6690

Circle (10) on Fast Fact Card

Abbreviations

CM—control module
CPU—central processing unit
DIP—dual in-line package
KSC—key signaling converter
MDS—main distribution frame

OPX—off-premises extension
RLI—radio line interface
TIC—turret interface controller

The dispatcher's function is to establish the patch between the remote parties. Once the patch is established, the dispatcher can exit from the circuit by depressing the associated patch key. Then the dispatcher is free for other activities, including processing other calls. The dispatcher may rejoin the patch by depressing the same patch button.

Once the dispatcher is removed from the patch, voice detection circuitry monitors the line circuits included in the patch and provides a visual indication of speech activity on the associated patch key.

Each patch operation may be assigned as either an automatic disconnect or a manual disconnect after a preset interval has elapsed. In the automatic mode,



Sooner.

to 32 characters on its easy-to-read, illuminated screen. Its 6500-character memory base provides you with push-button access to as many as 40 messages, addresses, memos or reminders.

Another NEC pager worth checking out is the Facts Relay.[™] It can store up to 16 messages of up to 20 characters each (maximum storage capacity of 200 characters). And its 12-character illuminated display is easy-to-read—even in the dark.



No matter where your business takes you, NEC's new Facts family of

pagers will keep your messages coming. All are engineered with the quality and reliability you've come to expect from NEC, a world leader in computers and communications. Make sure you get armed with the Facts. The sooner the better. Just call 1-800-225-5664.

Some messages can't wait until you get back to the office. You can imagine the scenario. You're out on the road and your pager goes off. You check the screen and don't recognize the telephone number. Figuring there's no rush, you decide to wait until you get back to the office to find out who called.

But with NEC's Facts Courier[™] pager, you can still take the message when you can't take the call. It spells out messages of up

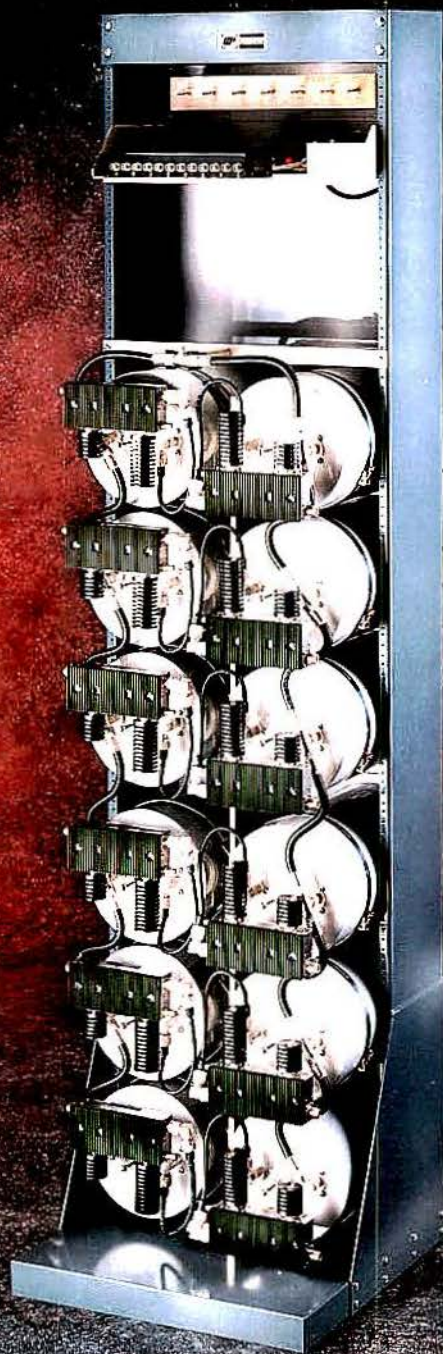
TO		DATE	TIME	AM
FROM		7/22	3/25	PM
OF		AREA CODE		
		NO	(212) 659-3497	
		EXT		
MESSAGE				
It's a deal if you call Bob now!				
SIGNED				
PHONED	CALL BACK	RETURNED CALL	WANTS TO SEE YOU	WILL CALL AGAIN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
			WAS IN	URGENT
			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Or later.

NEC

NEW

800 MHz LOW-LOSS TRANSMITTER COMBINER WITH 150, 250 OR 350 WATT HIGH POWER ISOLATORS



MODEL
WP-994

WACOM PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 21145 • WACO, TEXAS 76702 • (817) 848-4435

Circle (12) on Fast Fact Card

the system clears the patch or liberates the line circuits when the last party in the patch hangs up. In the manual mode, a flashing light on the patch key alerts the operator when the last party hangs up. The operator can then clear the patch manually.

Software programmability

Virtually all contemporary and sophisticated communications equipment relies on software rather than hardware to change functions.

To implement software control of the communications console functions, each control module terminates to its own control shelf. The control shelf has a combination TIC/concentrator, and thus its own CPU.

Each of the TIC/concentrator shelves is daisy chained through a second local area network to connect to the central programming interface.

From the central programming interface, an IBM PC or an IBM PC-compatible personal computer is terminated to an RS-232 port, which is used to edit or download one or more console's databases via central programming software.

Redundancy

To prevent the loss of any one component from rendering the system useless, one or more key elements are duplicated in separate locations within the system shown in Figure 1. For example, redundant central processing units are included in each console workstation and its corresponding control shelves, which house the voice and data switching control cards. The control shelves are mounted in one or more pre-wired cabinets that may be installed within 1,000 feet from the consoles. Greater distances require the use of an off-premises extension system.

Each TIC unit includes a CPU with 64K of backup computer memory. The TIC CPU contains the database information programmed by the central programming software. With the database information residing in each TIC's CPU, the failure of one central processing unit affects no more than one console workstation or radio circuit.

Modular design

To help users expand their systems with minimum effort, consoles can be

We interrupt this magazine to bring you some important messages.



EMERGENCY



MAN-DOWN



C-Mark II single-window
ANI decoder-Display.
List price \$995.

STUCK-MIC



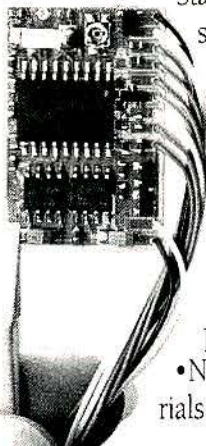
REQUEST-TO-TALK

Only the new C-Mark Series of ANI decoders from Cimarron Technologies identify and display unique codes for all these messages.

Plus, we offer you a complete, versatile GE-

Star/STAR compatible ANI system that includes:

- CEU-1 sub-miniature ANI encoder.
- C-Mark I decoder-computer interface.
- C-Mark II single-window.
- C-Mark III multi-window.
- Battery-operated, hand-held programmer.
- No-hassle three-year warranty on materials and workmanship.



CEU-1 ANI encoder.
List price \$86.



Battery-operated
hand-held programmer.

Find out more about the quality, economical new solution that gives you all the advantages of ANI and a whole lot more. Contact your mobile radio dealer or Jack Batchie, Sales Manager, Cimarron Technologies, 934 S. Andreasen Drive, Suite G, Escondido, CA 92029-1919, 1-800-487-7184 in USA and California. Or call (619)738-3280.



C-Mark III multi-window
ANI decoder-display.

CIMARRON TECHNOLOGIES

GE-STAR is a registered trademark of General Electric Corporation.

Come see us at booth 1640 at IMCE

Circle (13) on Fast Fact Card





The Kowloon-Canton Railway control center in Hong Kong uses computers along with telephone and radio communications consoles to direct railcar movements.



Arizona Public Service integrates its private land mobile radio system with telephone communications using a combined telephone and radio communications console.

designed from modules that may be added and subtracted to change system capacity. Whereas programmability makes software changes easy, modular design makes hardware changes easy.

When the need arises to control ad-

ditional telephone or radio line circuits, the system allows expansion by adding control cards to existing shelves.

The system may be expanded to include as many as 240 button keys, which may be assigned to access telephone or

radio line circuits, speed dials or special functions.

Maintenance technicians, whether employed by the console owner or hired under contract, do not require special tooling to replace a defective card or

WIRELESS TELEPHONE

**EXTEND
TELEPHONE
WITH**

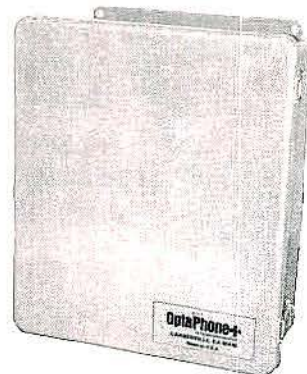
OptaPhone+

by Carlson Communications

OptaPhone+ POINT TO POINT TELEPHONE LINKS

- Install telephone circuits where wirelines cannot go
- Comander standard for toll grade audio
- Frequency synthesized UHF models available soon
- Full speed G-3 FAX operation
- Automatic compensation for loop length eases installation
- Military grade ruggedized construction
- Factory engineered environmental cabinets
- Factory engineered power supplies with battery backup

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE BROCHURE



CARLSON COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

655 REDWOOD DRIVE • GARBerville, CALIFORNIA 95440
800-283-6006 • 707-923-2911 • FAX 707-923-2655

Circle (14) on Fast Fact Card

cushcraft/Signals



ANTENNAS WITH THE BEST CONNECTIONS

ULTRALINK™
C A B L E

THE ORIGINAL ALL BRASS MOUNT

Since 1978, Cushcraft/Signals all-brass mount has been the industry standard.

- Non-corroding
- Excellent conductor to ground
- Parts will not seize together
- Easily removed
- Large improved grounding teeth
- Soldered ground lug

UltraLink CABLE

Solves many problems experienced by mobile installers.



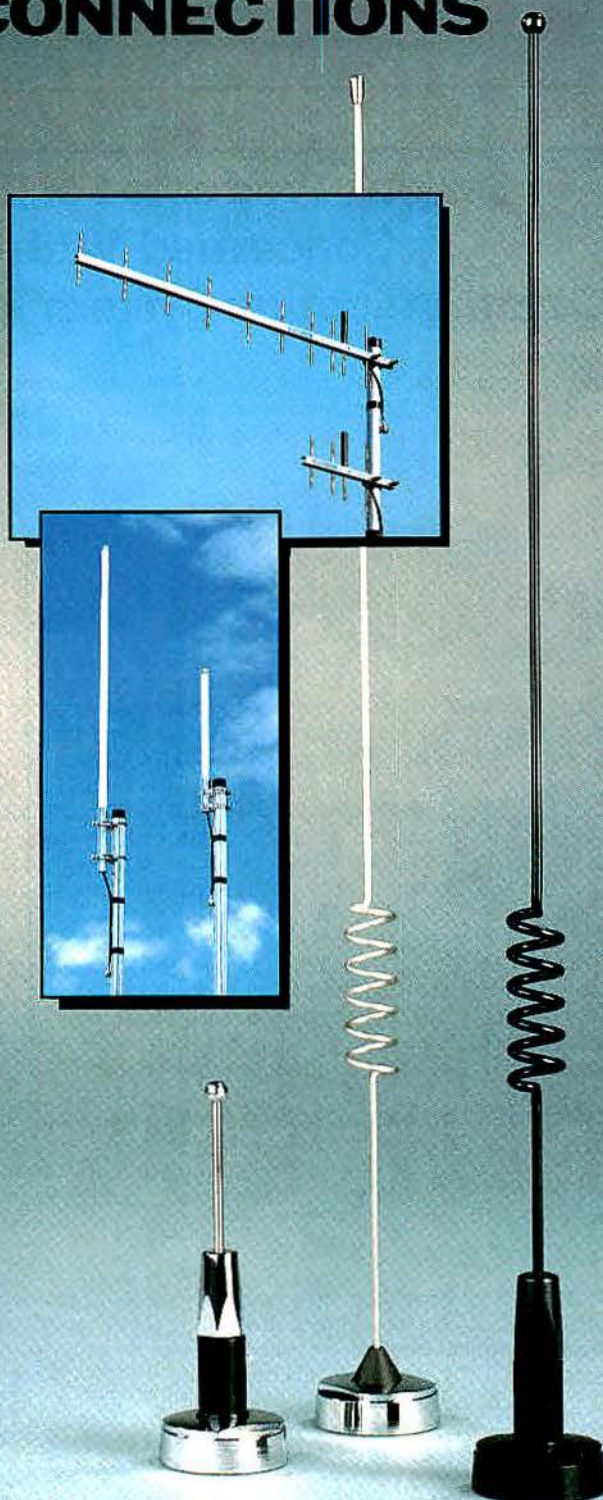
- Low-loss Teflon® dielectric
- Withstands high temperature
- Fits standard RG58 size connectors
- Easily removed dual shields
- Used in our base and mobile antennas



**New
Catalog**

Cushcraft/Signals supplies a complete line of base and mobile antennas. Call us or your favorite distributor for fast delivery or our latest catalog.

1-800-258-3860 • FAX: 1-800-258-3868



cushcraft/Signals

module. Units installed in place of a defective card or module do not require reprogramming because the console workstation's database is retained by the TIC CPU.

Customizing

Where consoles with dedicated switches and hardware connections are not easily modified, consoles with pro-

grammable software allow lines and functions to be tailored individually. Programmability revolutionizes the way in which dispatch consoles are configured for large and small applications. At the height of flexibility, any button can be programmed to control any function or to select any telephone or radio line.

The console may be used to operate

relay circuits, commonly referred to as contact closures. Contact closures allow a console operator to control external devices remotely. Contact closures are configured by setting DIP switches on the audio concentrator card.

One side of a cable pair to the remote device is terminated to one side of the relay coil. The other side of the relay coil is powered by a local power source.

The second wire from the cable pair is connected as a return to indicate the status of the function. Thus, when the console operator depresses the assigned button key, the following occurs:

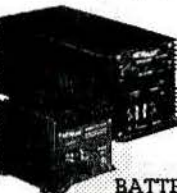
- A virtual ground is applied through the audio concentrator card to the relay coil's wire lead, turning on the key's green light-emitting diode (LED). Once

Serious Products For Those Concerned With Communication System Reliability

The most important factor in the reliability of your communication systems is the power source. If minimum down time is your responsibility, your selection of these power products will demonstrate that you take your job seriously.



DC CONVERTERS utilize a rugged mounting system and circuitry that have been field tested to withstand the high vibration, heat, dust and "dirty" voltage on heavy equipment, rail cars and electric fork-lifts.



HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLIES manufactured rugged enough for offshore platforms, remote sites, and aboard ships. The circuitry is conformal coated for protection against salt spray and moisture. The cases are corrosion resistant anodized aluminum.

BATTERY CHARGERS utilize well regulated circuitry that keeps your stand-by batteries in peak condition without overcharging. Heavy duty mounting plates and an anodized aluminum case permit permanent vehicle mounting or use in hostile remote site applications.



RACK MOUNT DC AND AC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

have their reliability assured by use of solid state components rated to withstand 200% of the supply's rated power. This assures your cellular and microwave systems of an excellent power source.



INVERTERS transform battery power into useful AC power with high efficiency (85%) and clean output. Some units also operate as battery chargers, keeping a peak charge on a stand-by bank.



So if reliability is one of your concerns, send or call for our complete catalog today.

NEWMAR RELIABILITY BEYOND COMPARE

P.O. Box 1306 • Newport Beach, CA 92663 • Phone: (800) 854-3906 • FAX: (714) 957-1621

Some agencies build off-site facilities to use if the main facility is evacuated.

the relay is energized, its contacts operate the external device connected to it. Examples of remote functions include opening and closing doors, causing bells to sound and activating alarm indications.

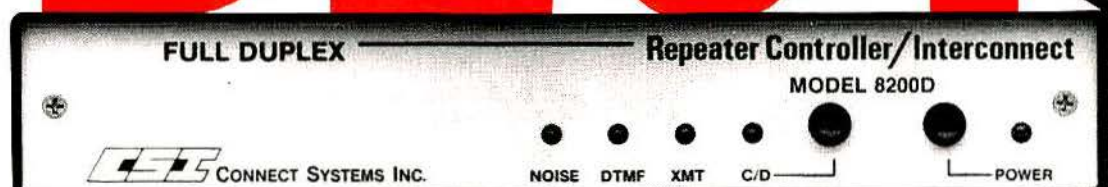
- While the relay is energized, the button key's red LED illuminates to give the console operator a visual status indication of the contacts.

Off-site facilities

Some agencies build off-site facilities to use if the main facility is evacuated. One or more consoles may be located at any distance from the equipment room to allow the same access and control over the telephone and radio channels. Because the off-site consoles look the same and operate the same as consoles at the main site, dispatchers can work as efficiently off-site without retraining.



BEST



MORE FEATURES AT
LOWER COST . . .

**FCC/
DOC
APPROVED**

- Built-in programming keyboard and digital display assure trouble free set-up. No computer or computer knowledge required.
- 90 Number Speed Dialer
- Last Number Redial
- Hookflash
- User programmable CW Identifier
- Automatic busy signal/dialtone disconnect
- Ringout: sounds like a telephone
- Regenerated DTMF or pulse dialing
- COS Input: allows Carrier, CTCSS or DPL operation
- Resettable call limit and activity timers
- Line in use detection/call waiting
- 1-800 toll override
- Toll restrict
- DTMF signaling AND MORE

MODEL 8200: Full or Half Duplex Interconnect, Repeater Maker, Remote Base, Paging, and Selective Calling.

MODEL 9800: Vox Control Station (EVD optional) or Half Duplex Interconnect, Repeater Maker, Remote Base, Paging, and Selective Calling.

Land to mobile and mobile to mobile signaling options (both models):

- 2 tone 1000 call
- 5/6 tone 1000 call
- CTCSS 38 call



Connect Systems, Inc.

2064 Eastman Ave., Suite 113, Ventura, CA 93003

Turn your two-way system into a phone system today! **CALL 1-800-545-1349 • FAX (805) 642-7271**

Circle (17) on Fast Fact Card

IN CANADA:

CARTEL (800) 663-0070

EASTCOM (416) 850-2550

INTERNATIONAL:

JESCOM (415) 574-1421

Phone
Patches
In The
Business
!

Digitally coded squelch: Picking the right device

Part 4—Many vendors offer board-level DCS encoder-decoders. Some have done their homework; others attempt to cop a good grade by cheating on the exam. Bench and field tests help to confirm your selection.*

By Mark Nadir

Using the basic information about digitally coded squelch as explained in the first three parts of this article series, you are ready to make a series of tests. These tests help you to evaluate a single DCS device, such as in an original equipment manufacturer (OEM) radio transceiver, or to compare multiple devices, such as several board-level DCS products you may be considering purchasing.

After carefully following the instructions for installing the DCS encoder-

decoder into the radio, you can begin evaluating the device.

Encoder evaluation

Make sure your service monitor is DCS-capable. Some older monitors require modifications to obtain the low-frequency audio response needed for DCS operation. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer.

The DCS encoder test is simple. Key the radio transmitter and observe the transmitted DCS waveform on the service monitor. If the monitor waveform closely resembles Figure 1 below, then the transmitter's low-frequency response is adequate.

But if the waveform resembles Figure 2 below, the radio modulator does not have enough low-frequency coupling. Increasing the value of the coupling capacitor may help.

Despite the different appearances of Figures 1 and 2, the same filter, excited by the same binary pattern, generated both figures.

The filter used to generate Figure 2 has an input coupling capacitor that creates a high-pass filter with a corner frequency at about 5Hz. Even with a cut-off this low, the filter strips vital data

*In fairness to a majority of board-level DCS product vendors, it should be said that their task is substantially more difficult than that of an original equipment manufacturer (OEM) vendor that makes a DCS feature available in its radio product.

The OEM vendor enjoys an advantage because the DCS design is customized to work in one product. On the other hand, the board-level vendor must design a universal DCS product to work in multiple radios.

Despite the OEM vendor's advantage, most OEM DCS designers will, in a moment of candor, admit to at least one serious faux pas when it comes to digital squelch.

Nadir is president of Globestar Technology, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; telephone 305-763-1569. The company specializes in the design and implementation of digital radio systems for clients worldwide.

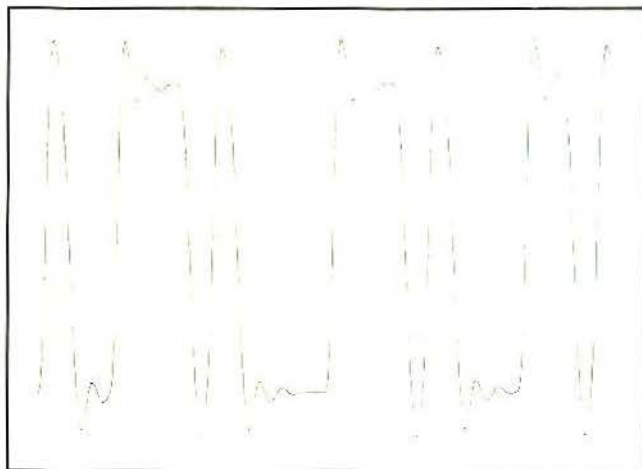


Figure 1. The DCS encoder test is simple. Key the radio transmitter and observe the transmitted DCS waveform on the service monitor. If the monitor waveform closely resembles this diagram, then the transmitter's low-frequency response is adequate.

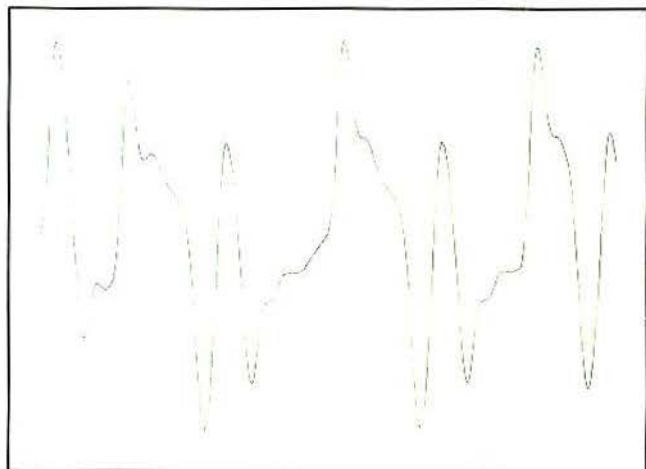
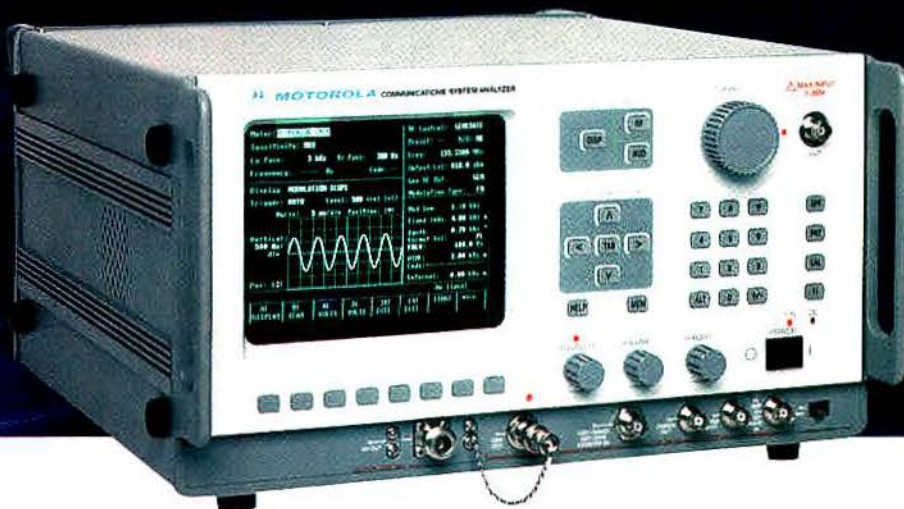


Figure 2. If the DCS waveform resembles this figure, then the radio modulator does not have enough low-frequency coupling. Increasing the value of the coupling capacitor may help. Despite the different appearances of Figures 1 and 2, the same filter, excited by the same binary pattern, generated both.

FUTURE SHOP

NAMPS CELLULAR TEST



AVAILABLE TODAY.

All that test equipment you've been using, with its endless cabling and "we mean business" knobs and switches, has served you well over the years. But some day you're going to need to replace it.

That someday is today.

Digital testing is a reality. Cellular testing is big business. Software driven testing is the future, and it's available now...In one box.

The R2600 from Motorola.

The R2600 handles NAMPS high capacity cellular systems, autotest, inbound and outbound calling, and full diagnostic capability while on cellular channels; full screen spectrum analyzer, 50MHz wideband tracking generator, sensitive "off-the-air" receiver - comprehensive total test capability not offered by any other manufacturer.

There's no need to replace old equipment one-for-one when you can have dozens of test functions in one box. Easy to use, easy to set up, transportable, intuitive to operate, economical, and upgradeable.

With the R2600, your shop will always be *future shop*.

For information on establishing your *future shop*,

Call **1-800-424-0052**

or call (602) 441-8676, or write:

P.O. Box 2606 M/D H3170 Scottsdale, AZ 85252



MOTOROLA

©MOTOROLA is a trademark of Motorola Inc.
©Copyright 1991 Motorola Inc.

Circle (18) on Fast Fact Card



Figure 3. Whereas Figure 1's waveform represents nearly perfect low-frequency response, this waveform is more realistic. It shows a low-frequency response coupled to about 0.5Hz. Although this response is adequate for DCS operation, the waveform droop is clearly visible.

from the digital codeword. Simply put, the long strings of ones and zeros in the digital codeword have been lost in the waveform's *droop*.

Low-frequency response

Figure 1's waveform represents nearly perfect low-frequency response. Figure 3's waveform (at the left) is more realistic. It shows a low-frequency response coupled to about 0.5Hz. Although this response is adequate for DCS operation, the waveform droop is clearly visible.

When the radio PTT is released, the transmitter should remain keyed for about 180ms. During this brief interval, a 134Hz tone that serves as a turn-off code is transmitted. Make sure the FM deviations of the turn-off code and the transmitted DCS codeword are not significantly different. Sometimes, if the encoder is being upset by the transmitter's RF field, the turn-off code is distorted.

When keying the transmitter, make sure the DCS code appears quickly and the modulation symmetrically deviates about the carrier frequency. Because of dc transients, some transmitters slowly drift onto frequency when keyed. These effects must be eliminated because any perturbation of the transmitted DCS signal slows down the decoding process in the receiving radio.

Finally, make sure the radio operates properly with the antenna attached. This verification is particularly critical with portable transceivers. Many radios work fine into a 50Ω dummy load but not in the presence of their own RF fields. This effect is called RF desensitization or RF desense. Test the radio with a flexible, helically loaded portable antenna, flexing the antenna while observing the transmitted DCS signal on the service monitor.

Decoding

With a DCS test set attached to the service monitor, key the radio transmitter and measure the time the decoder takes to detect the DCS codeword. Using the radio PTT to trigger a storage oscilloscope, repeat this test 20 to 30 times.

Under these strong-signal conditions, the transmitted DCS signal should be decoded in less than 200ms, and the decode time should not vary by more than

Pressure Situation! . . . Perfect Solution



ProTalk



Radio & Telephone Voice Alarm

Protects you against Intrusion, Equipment Failure, Process Upset, Power Loss, etc . . .

- Crystal clear digitized voice messages
- Completely field programmable
- 8 inputs, 4 outputs, expandable to 64 and 32
- Dials up to 16 numbers in 2 directories
- Easily installed, cost effective

Ask about our full line of digitized voice alarm systems, emergency shutdown systems, and telecommunication products. Dealer inquiries welcome.

Call Toll Free 1-800-268-2646



BARNETT ENGINEERING LTD.

(403) 255-9544 FAX (403) 259-2343

Circle (29) on Fast Fact Card

Sheer Genius

Model 15 EX Paging System

BOB:
CHECK OUT THE NEW MODEL 15 EX WITH
INTEGRATED VOICE MESSAGING. IT'S
EXPANDABLE AND HAS ALL THE FEATURES
WE NEED!

- 3,000 SUBSCRIBER MEMORY
- 2 CHANNEL CAPACITY (1 IS INCLUDED)
- 4 VOICE BUFFERS
- 16 TRUNK CAPACITY (2 ARE INCLUDED)
- MIRRORED DISK DRIVES

WE GET TWICE THE CAPACITY OF THE
COMPETITION FOR UNDER \$18,000!

GIVE THEM A CALL: 1-800-367-2864

THANKS, JOE



unipage

30ms. Variations of 50ms to 70ms or unusually long decode times may indicate some of the transmitted DCS codeword's leading bits are being chopped off. In performing this test, make sure the transmitter is tuned *exactly* to the proper operating frequency.

While performing the test described above, make sure the turn-off code the transmitter sends when the PTT is released closes the decoder attached to the service monitor within 180ms. When testing with another radio, if you hear a short noise burst called a squelch tail shortly after releasing radio PTT, then the turn-off code has been lost. Under strong-signal conditions, even occasionally missing the turn-off code may indicate a problem.

Decoder evaluation

Testing a DCS decoder is much more complicated and time-consuming than testing the encoder.

Besides some subjective judgments as to what constitutes adequate performance, variations among receivers of the

DCS series

Part 1, "Digitally Coded Squelch: What Makes It Work—Or Fail" appears in the November 1990 issue.

Part 2, "Digitally Coded Squelch: Filtering and Decoding" appears in the April 1991 issue.

Part 3, "Digitally Coded Squelch: Radio/Board Compatibility" appears in the January 1992 issue.

This article concludes the series.

Back issues of the past two years are available from Intertec Publishing for \$5 each, postpaid. Telephone 913-541-6628.

same radio model can affect test results. These variations are especially troublesome with receiver models that have a large unit-to-unit variation in the recovered audio level as measured at the discriminator output.

If possible, measure enough radios to determine reliably how much the discriminator output amplitude varies. To compile this information, apply the same RF test signal to a multitude of transceivers. From these measurements, select three radios, one at each extreme (minimum and maximum) and one that represents an average recovered audio level. Use the average case radio to make the following tests. Then repeat the tests with the remaining two radios. You may be surprised.

Event counter

After carefully reviewing and following the DCS vendor's installation instructions, make sure the decoder is functional. Next, tune the radio to an unused channel, attach an event counter to the decoder, and let it sit for a day. The event counter will accumulate the number of noise-falses the decoder experiences. A chart recorder used in place of the event counter would reveal the distribution of noise-falsing, too. If there is any doubt about the selected

Our new broadband panel of experts.

They're experts at versatility. Experts at reducing interference. They cover such a wide range, it takes fewer of them to accomplish just as much.

Perfect for any application: SMR, Cellular, Paging, even PCN, Celwave's new broadband line of panel antennas are available in 60°, 80°, 90°, 105° and 120° sector versions. Their profiles are slim, they're aesthetically pleasing, strip line fed, have no soldered joints and are made of irradiated aluminum. Radiating elements

and feed point are protected from the weather by an environment-proof, ABS Radome.

When it comes to improving your system's performance, don't trust anyone but a Celwave expert.

CELWAVE 

DIVISION OF RADIO FREQUENCY SYSTEMS

Celwave, Route 79, Marlboro, NJ 07746

(908) 462-1880 (800) 321-4700

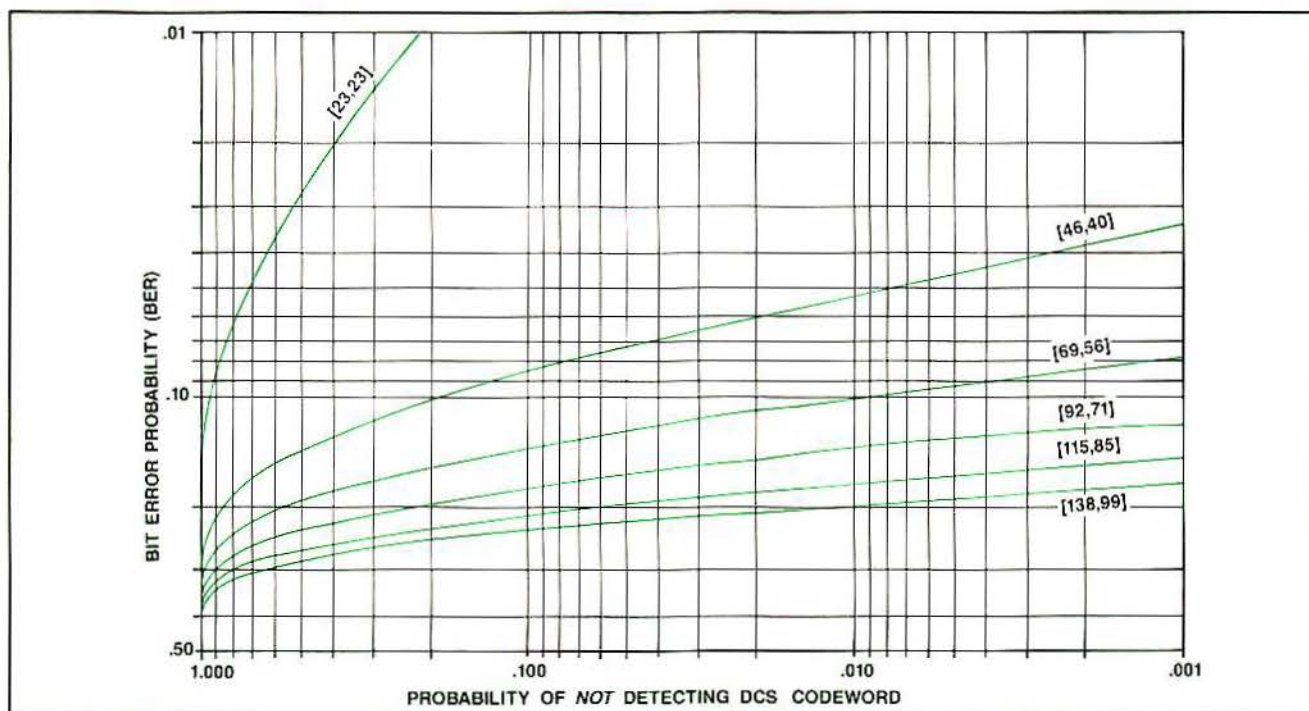


Figure 4. As discussed in Part 3 of this series, this computer-drawn graph shows the relationship between the bit-error rate (BER) and the probability of missing the DCS codeword for acceptable noise-falsing rates. The label [x,y] on each curve represents the sampling rate, a multiple of 23 bits, and the number of bits required for each correlation.



channel being vacant, use a blank channel or remove the radio channel element.

It is likely that each DCS decoder tested will perform differently in this test. But warning signs include decoders that false frequently (once every two-to-three hours or less) and those that do not false at all in 12 to 18 hours. Although this judgment is subjective, a compatible decoder typically noise-falses once every seven-to-12 hours.

These warning signs indicate *possible* incompatibility between a given decoder and a given radio. Do not infer these warning signs to mean the decoder is *poorly designed* because such a judgment would be rash and premature.

For instance, a DCS decoder that noise-falses frequently may need some simple adjustments. Conversely, a DCS decoder that rarely noise-falses may be well designed or may have degraded sensitivity, as the previous discussion of Figure 4 on page 25 (Figure 1 in Part 3) points out. Do not draw unwarranted conclusions at this stage of the

testing procedure.

Furthermore, the word *compatible* has a subjective connotation. For those technicians whose evaluation criteria permit additional investigation or radio modifications that they engineer personally, the term *compatible* has a broad meaning. Similarly, for those technicians who adopt the position that the initiative belongs entirely with the DCS vendor to specify how to integrate their products into popular radios, the term has a narrower meaning.

It is likely, though, that DCS decoders that noise-false frequently also exhibit other unacceptable characteristics. Therefore, it is best to determine why the DCS decoder performs poorly, make the proper modifications to fix it or judge the DCS decoder to be incompatible with the application at hand. These are value judgments.

Next, check the DCS decoder's threshold sensitivity by applying an RF signal modulated with the proper DCS code to the receiver under test. Making sure the radio's noise squelch is fully

open, increase the RF signal until the decoder unsquelches the radio without excessive chattering. The RF signal level should be less than that required to produce 6dB SINAD in the receiver.

When you flip the switch on the DCS encoder attached to the service monitor to the OFF position, the test set generates DCS turn-off code (TOC). The receiver under test should detect the TOC and squelch the radio within 180ms, although the TOC may be missed occasionally under these marginal conditions.

If the decoder consistently misses the TOC, increase the RF signal level until the decoder functions properly. A large difference between the threshold sensitivity and the TOC sensitivity indicates a poorly designed TOC detector.

Decoder attack time

All DCS decoders require time, called the *decoder attack time*, to detect an incident DCS codeword. Recalling that the cyclic DCS code starts at bit one, measurement of this characteristic

No more hide-and-seek.



Digital ANI

Introducing CSC's ID-33 Encoder for Automatic Number Identification—

This state-of-the-art, subminiature ANI board will stop the horseplay and end the stuck mikes. It includes a time-out timer and emergency/status messages as well as ANI; transmits the ID in a mere 100 milliseconds. Fleet prices from \$69 to \$145. Call for brochure.

CSC CONTROL SIGNAL CORPORATION

1985 S. Depew St. #7 Denver, CO 80227 (303) 989-8000

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-521-2203

Circle (21) on Fast Fact Card

The New STABILOCK® 4015 Radio Test Set Tests Great—Less Weight

Under
\$13K/3 Year
Warranty

Finally, a two-way radio tester that fits under a helicopter seat, weighs less than 20 lbs., provides all the capabilities you've dreamed of in one unit, and doesn't cost an arm and a leg.

The STABILOCK 4015 packs a lot of features in a compact design:

- ☐ spectrum analyzer with audio
- ☐ electroluminescent display for easy viewing night or day
- ☐ licensed CLEAR CHANNEL LTR® testing capability
- ☐ memory cards to load and run tests automatically, including all cellular formats
- ☐ digital storage oscilloscope
- ☐ internal battery

Lighten your two-way test load today—call for more information on the STABILOCK 4015:

1-800-225-5765 (in MA: 508-671-9700).

CLEAR CHANNEL LTR is a registered trademark of the EF Johnson Company. STABILOCK 4015 is a registered trademark of Schlumberger Technologies.

Quality Test Solutions
Schlumberger Technologies



Schlumberger Technologies

Schlumberger Instruments
PO Box 7004
829 Middlesex Turnpike
Billerica, MA 01821 USA
Phone-508-671-9700
Fax-508-671-9704
1-800-225-5765 (outside MA)

Schlumberger Instruments
Victoria Road
Farnborough, Hampshire
GU14 7PW, England
Phone-44 252 544433
Fax-44 252 543854
Telex-858245

Schlumberger Instruments
50 Avenue Jean Jaurès
BP 620-06
F-92542 Montrouge Cedex, France
Phone-33 1 47 466700
Fax-33 1 47 466727
Telex-631468 ENERINS

Schlumberger Technologies GmbH
Ingolstädter Str. 67a
D-8000 München 46
West Germany
Phone-49 89 31889-0
Fax-49 89 31889-160
Telex-5215015 SMG D.

Circle (22) on Fast Fact Card

requires a trigger signal from the DCS test set attached to the service monitor. A simple trigger can be obtained from the switch on the test set. To properly measure the decoder attack time, the DCS decoder under test must receive the DCS codeword beginning at bit one.

To the experienced DCS technician, the DCS decoder attack time can be the one test that indicates how well the decoder works in the target receiver. The test has optimum diagnostic value when performed in two parts.

The first part, referred to as *strong signal attack time*, is a brute force functional test of the DCS decoder. A DCS system that performs poorly in this test has one of two problems. Either the DCS decoder design is faulty, or there is a major interface problem between the DCS decoder and the target receiver.

Test procedure

To perform this test, first apply a strong RF signal to the receiver being tested. This signal should be of sufficient amplitude to completely quiet the

radio. The RF signal is continuous; only the DCS code that modulates the carrier is switched on and off.

Using the test set to trigger a storage scope, measure the decoder's attack time. Repeat the test 20 to 30 times while recording the results. The attack

Remember that the TOC detector is an integral part of the decoder design, and it requires evaluation.

time should be less than 200ms and should not vary by more than 30ms under these ideal conditions.

Adjust the trigger level to make the storage scope trigger when the DCS test set is switched ON and when it is switched OFF. Measure the time it takes

the decoder to detect the turn-off code sent by the test set. If it takes more than 180ms, the turn-off code has been missed. Remember that the TOC detector is an integral part of the decoder design, and it requires evaluation. As with the attack time, the TOC detect time should be constant, and the TOC never should be missed under these optimal conditions.

The second half of this two-part attack-time test resembles the first, except for slightly different test conditions.

Second part

Insert a coaxial relay between the service monitor and receiver, and adjust the monitor's RF output to minimum. Then slowly increase the RF level until the attack time, as described above, becomes relatively constant.

The object of this adjustment is to raise the RF signal level higher than the DCS threshold sensitivity, but only to a point where the decoder's attack time becomes relatively uniform in a noisy environment.

DC Power Supplies for Performance *and* Profit

Tripp Lite Makes It Easy To Satisfy Your Land-Mobile Customers and *Your* Bottom Line

As a commercial two-way radio dealer, you know the importance of the power supply that runs your customer's radios. Tripp Lite has been making precision-regulated DC power supplies for over a decade. We know what it takes to build a good power supply. And what it takes to give you a good profit.

Tripp Lite PR-Series Power Supplies feature:

- Crowbar overvoltage protection
- Attractive, small footprint design
- IC voltage regulation
- Excellent line noise isolation
- Automatic overcurrent protection
- High quality filtering
- Sizes from 3 to 60 amps

With Tripp Lite, dealers get outstanding technical support for answers to product questions, plus marketing programs that really make it easy to stock and sell our products, with higher margins than the leading competitor. Generous demo programs and in-stock delivery mean more sales and more satisfied customers.



Call or write today for complete information on all Tripp Lite products.



500 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL 60610-4188
(312) 329-1777 Fax (312) 644-6505

When we talked to technicians about service monitors, they told us they were too busy to talk.



Now, the new HP 8920A solves test problems in less time, so you have more.



In radio testing, you have to work fast to keep up. And when it comes to working fast, the new HP 8920A RF Communications Test Set can put you way ahead. For just \$13,800.*

It's ready to go when you are. Just connect your AM, FM, SSB or cellular radio to the HP 8920A to get receiver results. Push the TX key to automatically tune and measure transmitter frequency, power, deviation and audio power. Push another key for full duplex measurements.

And it goes wherever you need it. At only 35 pounds, the HP 8920A has all the precision troubleshooting tools you need in the shop or field. That includes an oscilloscope, duplex signal generator, AC/DC voltmeter and optional signaling encoder/decoder. You can add a spectrum analyzer with built-in tracking generator and RF probe to make short work of hard problems. And a built-in controller lets you automate routine tasks.

So, if test problems are tying you up, talk to HP. Call 1-800-752-0900, and ask for Ext. 2149. We'll send you a free video that shows how fast the HP 8920A can give you more time.

There is a better way.



* U.S. Price only.
©1991 Hewlett-Packard Co. TMSPK100 A-MRT

Circle (24) on Fast Fact Card

Because the noise contributes randomly to the decoding process, it is normal for attack time to vary. Typically, when the attack time becomes uniform to within 60ms to 85ms on average, the proper RF level has been reached. This RF level should be within 1.5dB of the threshold sensitivity.

Recalling the earlier discussion about providing a trigger signal from the test set that generates the DCS code, the same trigger must be used to open and close the RF relay. This is best accomplished by building a small timer circuit that, when activated, first closes the coaxial relay and then, 20ms-to-25ms later, activates the DCS test set. This sequence compensates for the relay closure time and permits a short *front porch* delay before enabling the DCS test set encoder.

Therefore, in this test, both the DCS modulation and the RF signal are applied to the test DCS receiver (at about the same time) to measure the decoder's attack time. Because the coaxial relay is open prior to applying the signal, the

decoder is completely immersed in noise before the RF signal is applied.

Precise tuning

For reasons that will become apparent, it is extremely important that the signal generator be tuned to *exactly* the same frequency as the receiver. As before, the test is performed repeatedly.

Essentially, this test checks the compatibility of the interface between the DCS decoder and target receiver. Large increases in decoder attack time indicate something is wrong with this interface, and that the decoder is being affected adversely by the noise that preceded RF signal application.

If this is the case, assuming that the decoder performed adequately for the first part of the test, then chances are good that some investigation and modification may fix the problem. The exact remedy depends upon the DCS decoder design, but a good starting point would be to attenuate the discriminator output seen by the DCS decoder. If the attack times increase by less than

85ms (average), then the interface probably is adequate.

Radio environment

In actual operation, a DCS decoder must endure the anomalies that the radio environment thrusts upon it. For example, a radio receiver is rarely tuned exactly to the same frequency as the transmitter operating on that channel. The frequency-determining elements in both components have a *frequency stability* usually specified in parts per million (ppm). The frequency stability indicates how far the *tuned* frequency of each device drifts from the ideal.

For a typical UHF base station, the frequency stability is $\pm 2\text{ppm}$; for a typical portable radio, $\pm 5\text{ppm}$. Because each radio's frequency drifts independently, the net frequency error *seen by*

...a DCS decoder must endure the anomalies that the radio environment thrusts upon it.

*the receiver could be $\pm 7\text{ppm}$ for repeater operation and $\pm 10\text{ppm}$ for simplex operation. The additive nature of frequency drift is called *netting error*.*

Unfortunately, netting error shows up at the discriminator output as a *step* function. Because of the long time constants required for the low-frequency response, a step function can block the decoder momentarily.

Netting error test

This brings up the topic no DCS vendor wants to talk about, including the OEM radio vendors—the dreaded netting error test. It probably is the toughest problem to overcome in a universal decoder because of the large variety of radios in which the decoder is expected to function. Even some OEM radios have difficulty controlling this characteristic because of unit-to-unit variations in the same radio model. About the only

Radius®

GP 300 PORTABLE TWO-WAY RADIO

We stock the Radius line in depth, including the exciting new GP 300. Most orders shipped the next day. Call us, we would like to show you how good our prices and service really are.

RADIUS IN STOCK:

- P 10 • P 200 • M 200
- P 50 • GP 300 • M 400
- P 100 • M 100



2050 S. Bundy Drive
Los Angeles CA 90025
Toll Free: 1-800-877-7979
In CA: 1-310-820-1234
FAX: 1-310-826-7790



ALSO IN STOCK:

AEA DATA
AOR
ASTRON
BECKMAN
BIRD
CENTURIAN
CUSHCRAFT
FANON
HENRY
HOXAN
ICOM
JABRO
KANTRONICS
LARSEN
MAXON
OPTO
PIPO
TEMPO
UNIDEN
YAesu

Circle (25) on Fast Fact Card

ASSOCIATED SYSTEMS

(603) 472-2297

Territory Covered: CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT

BILL BROWN COMPANY

(404) 939-7075/1395

Territory Covered: AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, LA, MD, MS, NJ, NC,
Eastern PA, SC, TN, VA, WV

HAROLD J CURRY SALES CO., INC.

(913) 381-1013

Territory Covered: Southern IL, IA, KS, MO, NE

KENNEDY ENGINEERING

(213) 690-8090

Territory Covered: AZ, CA, NE

MANON ENGINEERING

(206) 827-7449

Territory Covered: AK, HI, Western ID, Western MT, OR, WA,
Pacific Trust Territories

MELBY COMMUNICATIONS

(612) 884-7688

Territory Covered: MN, ND, SD, Western WI

R. F. MARKETING

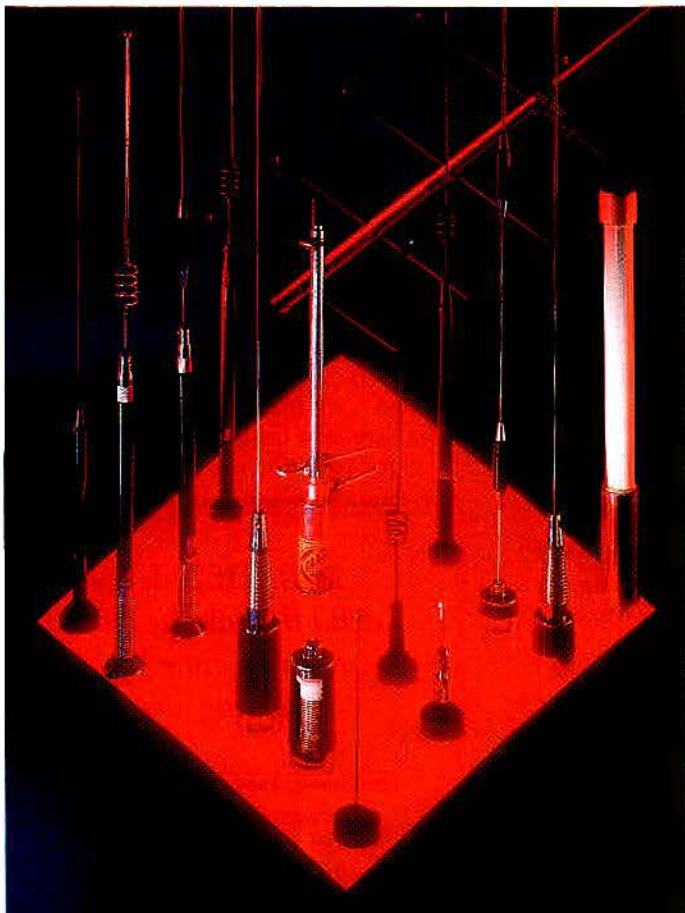
(317) 849-8662

Territory Covered: Northern IL, IN, KY, MD, MI, Western PA, WV,
Eastern WI, OH

D. W. SCOTT ASSOCIATES

(713) 351-7420

Territory Covered: TX, OK



"Maxrad Makes the Difference"

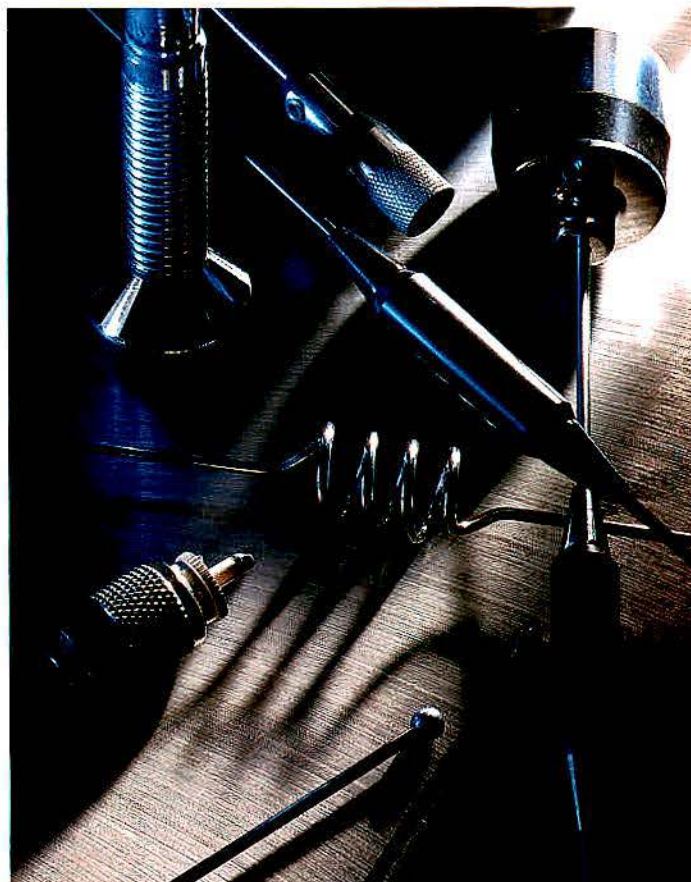
MAXRAD's *Nonglass* antennas, unlike glass-mounted antennas, allow a 100% signal transfer to the radiating element with no through glass loss.

MAXRAD offers a complete selection of 3dB or 5dB gain antennas for 800-900 MHz, Cellular and SMR applications. Our elevated feed and 3/4" hole mount antennas are available in black or chrome with various cable and connector options to suit your application.

All MAXRAD state-of-the-art products are now warranted for 2 years.

2495 Pan Am Blvd.
Elk Grove, IL 60007
Voice: (708) 595-3933
Fax: (708) 595-3951
Order: (800) 323-9122

MAXRAD
State of the Art Antennas



nice thing about netting error is that it is easy to measure.

Using the attack-time measuring setup previously described, apply enough signal to quiet the radio fully when the coaxial relay is closed, but not enough to *spray* across the relay when it is open. The DCS decoder must be immersed in noise when the coaxial relay is open.

Offset the service monitor's frequency to correspond to the maximum netting error on the low side of the RF carrier frequency. Next, measure the decoder attack time. Repeat this procedure, offsetting the RF carrier in 500Hz steps until the most positive frequency is reached. Graph the results with frequency offset on the horizontal axis and the attack time on the vertical axis. Do

not assume the curves will be symmetrical on either side of the nominal carrier frequency. Now you know why no one likes to talk about netting error.

Most DCS decoders exhibit some degradation in attack time for large netting errors. But drastic increases in attack time are unacceptable. Unless you are prepared to retune your radio fleet frequently to keep the DCS decoder and its user happy, carefully evaluate and scrutinize the DCS decoder's netting error performance.

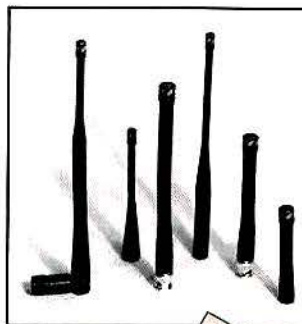
If they're not **ARMOR-FLEX™**...



you can chew up a lot of antennas in a hurry!

Are you howling mad about a strained budget and radio down time caused by broken antennas? Then get the ones tough enough to withstand the daily grind — ARMOR-FLEX™ portable antennas from The Antenna Specialists Co.

- Over 100 models cover virtually every portable application and connector requirement.
- Models available for Low Band, VHF, UHF, and 800/900 MHz Trunking and Cellular.
- All antennas PVC-dipped or polyurethane molded.
- Individually tuned for maximum performance.



Call or write for your FREE
ARMOR-FLEX™ Antenna
Brochure with Portable
Antenna Selection Guide



© "Stripes of Quality"

the antenna specialists co.

a member of the Allen Group Inc.

30500 Bruce Industrial Parkway • Cleveland, OH 44139-3996

TEL 216/349-8400 • FAX 216/349-8407

© Copyright 1990 by The Antenna Specialists Co.

*Most DCS decoders
exhibit some degradation
in attack time for large
netting errors.*

Depending upon the DCS decoder design, it may be possible to adjust or modify the device to better tune it to your application.

Optimizing netting error

Unfortunately, optimizing the netting error performance usually involves customizing both the decoder design and the radio interface. Here the OEM radio vendor can tailor its DCS decoder's design to the radio, but most board-level DCS vendors do not want to discuss the possibility. Although it is feasible for the board-level DCS vendor to provide the means to customize their products, such an optimization could require adjustable components. Besides requiring the user to make the adjustments, adjustable components complicate decoder design, make it harder to miniaturize and increase the cost.

For radios using digital squelch, the audio bandwidth is partitioned into two bands. A subaudible band is used for DCS signaling, and an audible band is used for concurrent voice communication. At the boundary between these two bands, the DCS decoder can be blocked by high-amplitude signals in the voice band. The DCS decoder low-pass filter's design figures prominently in this test because it controls the amount of voiceband rejection.

Measuring DCS decoder blocking is

Continued on page 105

FREEMAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.

launches *integrated paging and voice mailbox* including

- Analog and Digital Paging
- Fax Mailbox Capability
- Outdial with Call Forwarding
- Networking with Trunk Concentration
- Redundant Voice Storage
- T-Span and Analog Trunk Compatibility



"Today . . . send your messages at warp speed!"

Circle (27) on Fast Fact Card



3100 Fifth Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70002
Office: (504) 831-7785, Fax: (504) 831-7859, Telex: 9102401822

To find out more please call, write or fax! Your communication needs are important to us!

Measuring duplex curves in your own shop

Part 2—Make sure your duplex system is based on real transceiver characteristics, not someone else's worst-case assumptions. The result can reduce duplexer or multicoupling equipment costs significantly.

By Ernesto A. Alcivar

Part 1 in last month's issue took you through steps that laid the groundwork for duplex curve measurements. This concluding installment covers the test procedure by measuring TN-RD curves.

Alcivar has 19 years of practical experience in radio communications systems.

Also known as "TN-RD" curves (for Transmitter Noise-Receiver Desensitization), duplex operation curves specify the minimum RF isolation required between a given transmitter-receiver pair as a function of T-R spacing to limit desensitization to a specified maximum. A 1dB reduction of SINAD is the most common standard.

Figure 1 below shows a set of duplex operation curves for a duplex pair consisting of two low-cost VHF mobile transceivers. The curves result from

measurements made using equipment and techniques previously described. The curves represent the poor performance that can be expected when low-cost mobile radios are used in duplex service or co-located transceiver installations.

The curve labeled receiver desensitization specifies the minimum isolation required at the transmit frequency to limit desensitization by the transmitter carrier to a 1dB reduction of SINAD.

The curve labeled transmitter noise specifies the minimum T-R isolation required at the receive frequency to limit desensitization by transmitter broadband noise to a 1dB reduction of SINAD.

To facilitate their application, duplex operation curves usually are normalized to 25W or 100W transmitter power and 0.25 μ V receiver sensitivity. Correction factors for other receiver sensitivities and transmitter powers can be computed easily.

Test setup, duplex measurements

Figure 2 on page 36 shows a practical test setup to obtain duplex operation data for any transmitter-receiver pair. It resembles the Figure 3 setup in Part 1, with the addition of a wattmeter to measure transmitter power and a resonant cavity filter to ensure that receiver desensitization is caused either by transmitter carrier or broadband noise.

The interfering signal, which is a filtered sample of the transmitter output, enters the receiver via the in-line RF coupler. The sample is obtained through a 30dB power attenuator in series with a resonant cavity filter that enhances one interfering signal component (carrier or noise) and suppresses the other.

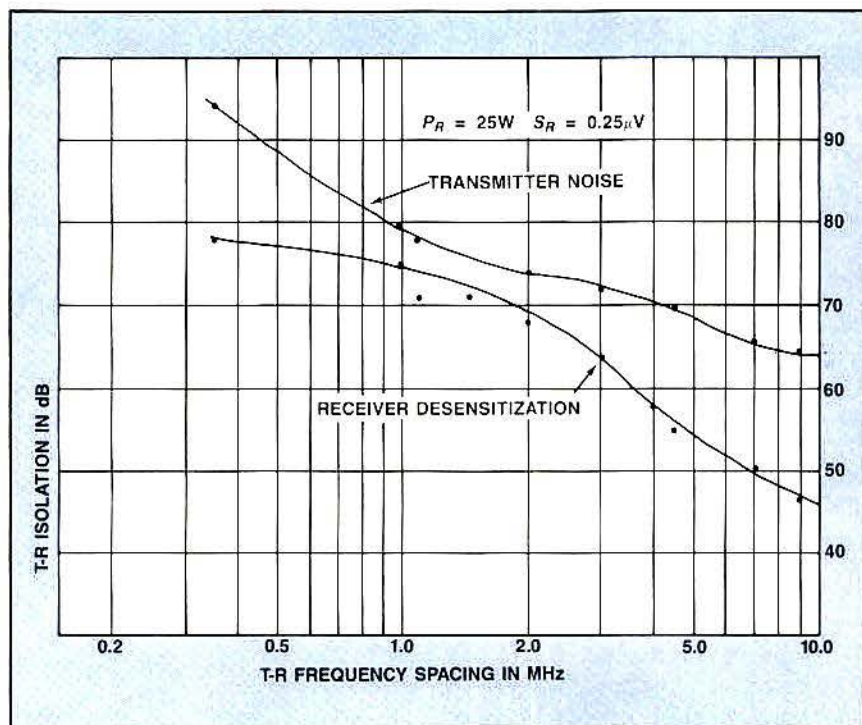


Figure 1. Duplex operation curves for a duplex pair consisting of two low-cost VHF mobile transceivers. The curves result from measurements made by using equipment and techniques described in Part 1. The curves represent the poor performance that can be expected when low-cost mobile radios are used in duplex service or co-located transceiver installations.

When every second counts...



TDM-150: Our state-of-the-art, 120+ channel console

Count on the reliability and performance of communications consoles from Orbacom

In an emergency, reliable communications are the lifeline for survival. That's why so many communications systems rely on Orbacom's CALIDA and TDM-150 consoles. Their superior performance and solid dependability have been proven in the most demanding applications.

If you need the control flexibility of a big console on a small budget, CALIDA is for you. CALIDA handles 16 channels, includes a multi-format paging and signalling encoder, is completely user programmable, and features a 12/24 hour clock, VU meter, alert tone, crosspatch, service intercom, desk mic with PTT and monitor switches, surge protection, and a wealth of other professional features.

If your service requires a state-of-the-art dispatch console, Orbacom's TDM-150 is the solution. TDM-150 is a custom system, so we'll configure it the way you need it — up to 120 channels or more and 120 positions. TDM-150 uses time-

division multiplex (TDM) digital audio processing and complete microprocessor control. Operation is simple and menu-driven. Reliability is ensured through surge protection, self-healing diagnostics, and battery backup. Eight levels of multi-channel radio and telephone patch may be run simultaneously, and an internal paging signalling encoder generates any sequence you'll ever need. Plus the best two-year console warranty in the business.



CALIDA: Big console flexibility for smaller systems



Mini-TDM-150 Desktop Console

Take your pick. CALIDA for professional performance in smaller systems. And TDM-150 for state-of-the-art performance on 120 channels or more. Either way you can count on Orbacom. Our communications consoles are the most reliable you can buy, and have been since 1970.

Call (609) 829-4455
and let Orbacom solve your
dispatching problems. Orbacom
Systems, Inc., 1704 Taylors Lane,
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077;
FAX: (609) 829-6980.

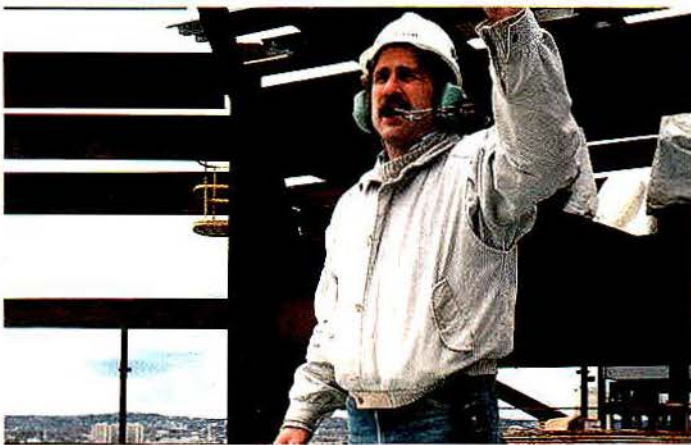


Circle (28) on Fast Fact Card

APPLICATIONS FOR NOISE-ATTENUATING HEADSETS



David Clark Company's VOX (voice-activated) System allows crane operators to keep both hands free to work the controls. They hear instructions the first time, avoiding costly errors.



A foreman's job depends on clear communication. Noise-Attenuating Headsets, with noise-canceling microphones, allows use of the radio, regardless of background noise.



The safety of many people depends on the pump operator's ability to hear and transmit messages clearly. David Clark Headsets make this possible.



The constant noise of the locomotive makes it very difficult to transmit and receive on the radio. Noise-Attenuating Headsets offer the perfect solution, combining hearing protection with clear communication.

For durability and reliability, David Clark Company **Noise-Attenuating Headsets** are the clear choice, regardless of your application. All headsets are tested and certified with a Noise Reduction Rating (NRR-24dB), as mandated by the EPA, and are backed by the best customer-service policy in the industry.

Headsets and adapters are available for all types of two-way radios, including:

- PTT (push-to-talk, with boom microphone)
- VOX (voice-activated, with boom microphone)
- VOX-TM (voice-activated, with throat microphone)

Also available: the Series 3800 Intercom System with mobile radio interface.

For all these reasons and more, call or write for complete information.



David Clark COMPANY
INCORPORATED

360 Franklin Street, P.O. Box 15054, Worcester, MA 01615-0054
TEL: (508) 756-6216; FAX: (508) 753-5827; TELEX: 920482

Visit us at IMCE, Booths 1211 & 1213.

Table 2—An example of measured data and a spreadsheet format that facilitate data recording and reduction.

MEASURED DUPLEX OPERATION DATA (TN FOR 1 dB SINAD REDUCTION)

Transmitter: VHF Transceiver "A", Serial No. DS211
Receiver: VHF Transceiver "A", Serial No. DS212

Ft(MHz)	Fr(MHz)	dF(MHz)	Lo (dB)	La (dB)	Pt(W)	Sr(μV)	Lt(dB)	Sr/S (dB)	P/Pt (dB)	TN(dB)
161.625	151.615	10.010	32.0	35.0	31.0	0.20	67.0	-1.9	-0.9	64.2
160.625	151.615	9.010	32.0	35.0	30.0	0.20	67.0	-1.9	-0.8	64.3
159.000	151.615	7.385	32.0	36.0	32.0	0.20	68.0	-1.9	-1.1	65.0
158.625	151.615	7.010	32.0	37.0	34.0	0.20	69.0	-1.9	-1.3	65.8
156.625	151.615	5.010	32.0	40.0	36.0	0.20	72.0	-1.9	-1.6	68.5
156.125	151.615	4.510	32.0	41.0	35.0	0.20	73.0	-1.9	-1.5	69.6
154.625	151.615	3.010	32.0	43.0	33.0	0.20	75.0	-1.9	-1.2	71.9
153.625	151.615	2.010	32.0	45.0	34.0	0.20	77.0	-1.9	-1.3	73.8
152.800	151.615	1.185	32.0	49.0	34.0	0.20	81.0	-1.9	-1.3	77.8
152.600	151.615	0.985	32.0	51.0	34.0	0.20	83.0	-1.9	-1.3	79.8
151.970	151.615	0.355	32.0	65.0	33.0	0.20	97.0	-1.9	-1.2	93.9

Sr/S (dB) = 20*log(Sr/0.25)
P/Pt (dB) = 10*log(25.0/Pt)

depending on whether the transmit frequency is above or below the receive frequency. In this case, use the larger of the two measurements at each frequency spacing.

Table 2 above and Table 3 on page 40 show a set of measured data and a spreadsheet format that facilitate data re-

cording and reduction.

► Use the following procedure to obtain data for the transmitter noise (TN) curve:

- (1) Measure receiver sensitivity S in μV at point B.
- (2) Tune the cavity filter to pass the RECEIVE frequency and reject the trans-

mit frequency. Set the step attenuator to 0dB. Measure insertion loss L_o in dB at the RECEIVE frequency between point A and point B.

(3) With the transmitter off, set the signal generator to produce exactly 12dB SINAD at the receiver output.

(4) Key the transmitter. Record transmitter power P in watts.

(5) Adjust the step attenuator until receiver SINAD decreases to exactly 11dB. Record attenuator setting L_a in dB. Unkey the transmitter.

(6) The total required attenuation at the receive frequency (TN), referenced to P_r watts transmitter power and receiver sensitivity $S_r \mu V$, is:

TN (dB)

$$= L_o + L_a + 10\log(P_r/P) +$$

$$20\log(S/S_r)$$

(7) Change the transmit frequency and retune the transmitter.

(8) Retune the cavity filter to reject

It All Adds Up!

Tomorrow's Technology with Today's Service.

Offering Rush Delivery On These And Other Fine Telecommunications Products.



▼ **Need it fast? Marketronics' huge inventory levels enable us to ship most items immediately.**

▼ **Need technical assistance? Our trained staff stands ready to assist you.**

▼ **For Low factory prices and the best service in the industry, call us!**

Since 1976 Marketronics has been a leading U.S. supplier of telecommunications equipment to the world. Call and discover the difference.



Marketronics
CORPORATION
The Telecommunications Product Specialists

Call our toll-free order line:
1-800-845-1230



A STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF TWO WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT, ANTENNA SYSTEMS, CABLE CONNECTORS, POWER SYSTEMS & ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT



The Eliminator

The X-Tra Talk 12-Volt Adapter For 2-Way Radios.

Now you can operate your two-way portable radio from your vehicle for as long as you want. No worries about power drain or related weakening of signal.

With Centurion's new X-Tra Talk battery eliminator (patent pending), you simply plug the adapter into your vehicle's cigarette lighter or any other 12-volt power source.

You get:

- Maximum power output from your radio
- Extended battery life
- Protection against reverse polarity and current surges
- Compatibility with virtually any popular two-way radio

Why put a drain on your radio battery when you can tap into your vehicle's power source? Save your battery for those requirements away from your vehicle.

The X-Tra Talk battery eliminator. Another example of how Centurion leads the way in new product innovation.

Call us toll-free at 800-228-4563 for the name of your nearest distributor.



CENTURION INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 82846
Lincoln, Nebraska 68501 • U.S.A.

Table 3—An example of measured data and a spreadsheet format that facilitate data recording and reduction.

MEASURED DUPLEX OPERATION DATA (RD FOR 1 dB REDUCTION OF SINAD)

Transmitter: VHF Transceiver "A", Serial No. DS211
Receiver: VHF Transceiver "A", Serial No. DS212

Ft(MHz)	Fr(MHz)	dF(MHz)	Lo (dB)	La (dB)	Pt(W)	Sr(μV)	Lt(dB)	Sr/S (dB)	P/Pt (dB)	RD(dB)
161.625	151.615	10.010	32.0	17.0	31.0	0.20	49.0	-1.9	-0.9	46.2
160.625	151.615	9.010	32.0	17.0	29.0	0.20	49.0	-1.9	-0.6	46.5
158.625	151.615	7.010	32.0	21.0	30.0	0.20	53.0	-1.9	-0.8	50.3
156.125	151.615	4.510	32.0	26.0	33.0	0.20	58.0	-1.9	-1.2	54.9
155.625	151.615	4.010	32.0	29.0	34.0	0.20	61.0	-1.9	-1.3	57.8
154.625	151.615	3.010	32.0	35.0	34.0	0.20	67.0	-1.9	-1.3	63.8
153.625	151.615	2.010	32.0	39.0	33.0	0.20	71.0	-1.9	-1.2	67.9
153.035	151.615	1.420	32.0	42.0	33.0	0.20	74.0	-1.9	-1.2	70.9
152.800	151.615	1.185	32.0	42.0	33.0	0.20	74.0	-1.9	-1.2	70.9
152.600	151.615	0.985	32.0	46.0	33.0	0.20	78.0	-1.9	-1.2	74.9
151.970	151.615	0.355	32.0	49.0	34.0	0.20	81.0	-1.9	-1.3	77.8

Sr/S (dB) = 20*log(Sr/0.25)
P/Pt (dB) = 10*log(25.0/Pt)

(6) The total required attenuation at the transmit frequency (RD), referenced to P_r watts transmitter power and S_r μ V receiver sensitivity, is:

RD (dB)

$$= L_o + L_a + 10\log(P_r/P) + 20\log(S/S_r)$$

(7) Change the transmitter frequency and retune the transmitter.

(8) Retune the cavity filter to pass the new transmitter frequency. Do not change the reject (receive) frequency.

(9) Repeat steps 3 to 8 at all T-R spacings of interest.

Plot the results on 2- or 3-cycle log paper, as shown in Figure 1. Use a flexible spline or French curve to produce smooth curves for your diagrams.

As with other RF specifications, you will find relatively large TN and RD measurement variations among transmitters and receivers of the same model and from the same production lot.

the new transmit frequency. Do not change the cavity pass (receive) frequency.

(9) Repeat steps 3 to 8 at all T-R spacings of interest.

► Use the following procedure to obtain data for the receiver desensitization (RD) curve:

(1) Measure receiver sensitivity S in μ V at point B.

(2) Tune the cavity filter to pass the TRANSMIT frequency and reject the receive frequency. Measure insertion loss L_o in dB at the TRANSMIT frequency between point A and point B.

(3), (4), (5) Same as above.

Professionals prefer Multiplier.

When performance counts, Multiplier 2-Way Radio batteries deliver to our customers worldwide the...

- Highest capacity available.
- Unsurpassed reliability.
- Form, fit and function better than OEM.
- Made in U.S.A.
- Can ship within 24 hours.



Over 1000 batteries available for all 2-Way equipment.



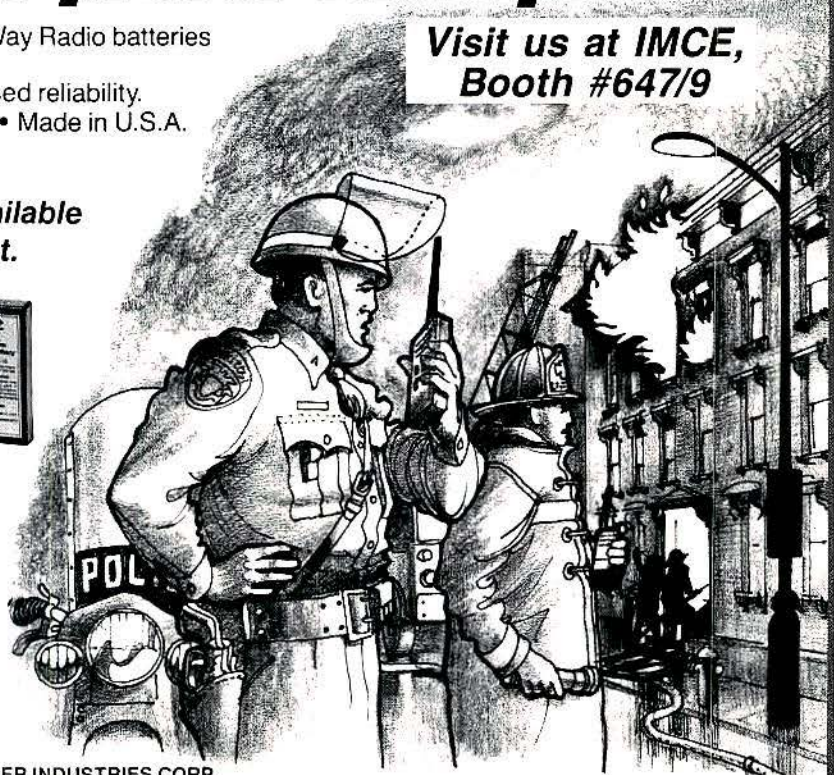
Multiplier has met the high standards of communications professionals for the past 20 years. Join our satisfied customers. Call or write for our new Cellular and 2-Way Radio catalogs.

Contact us for the name of your nearest Multiplier distributor.

Multiplier

MULTIPLIER INDUSTRIES CORP.
135 Radio Circle, P.O. Box 630, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549 U.S.A.
Tel: 914-241-9510 Telex: 4932483 MULTUI FAX: 914-241-1103

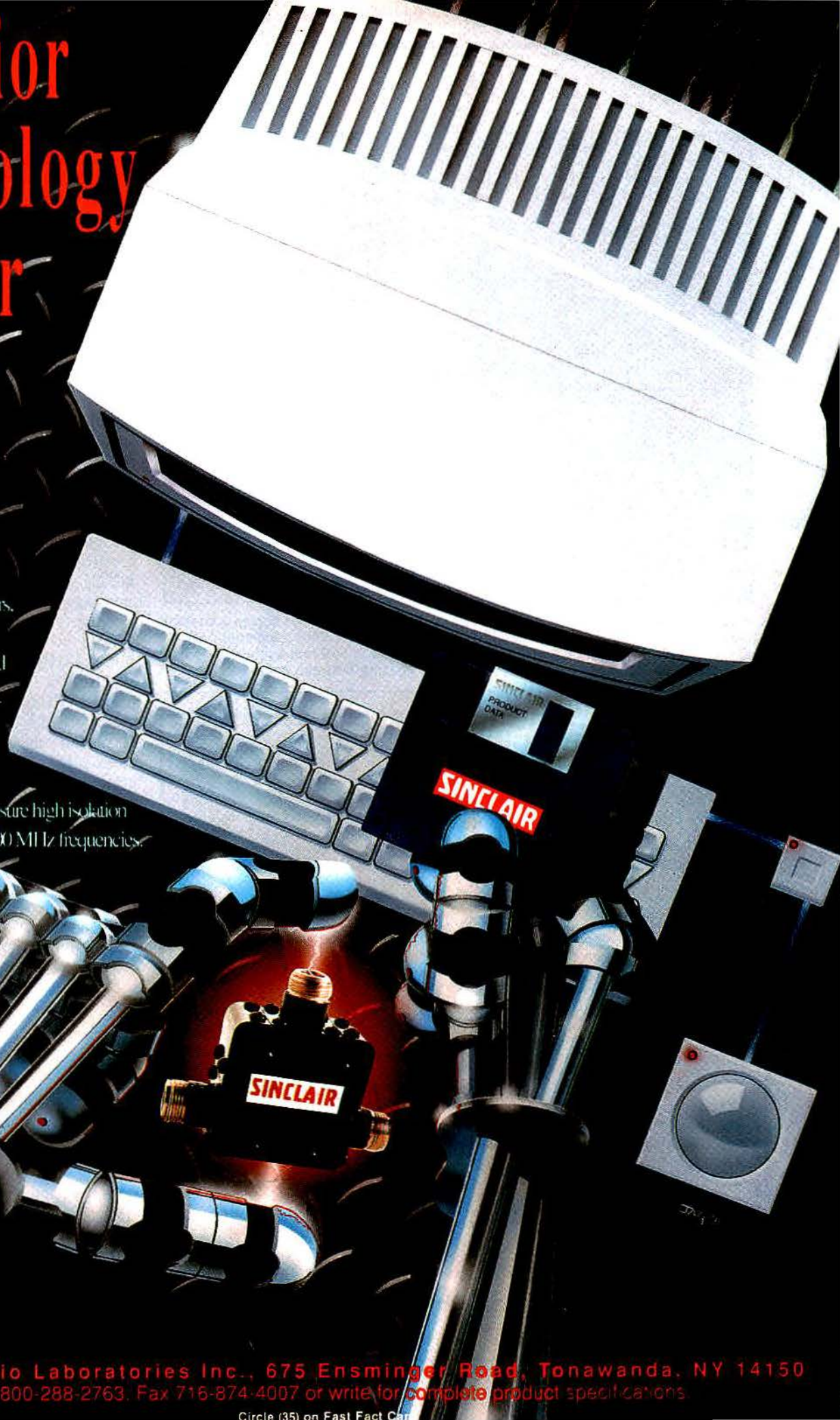
Distributorships are available worldwide.



Visit us at IMCE,
Booth #647/9

Superior Technology at your finger tips...

When it comes to isolators, Sinclair delivers. Superior performance and advanced compact design enables the I-4130 to handle an input of 500 watts. Superior technology and top quality components ensure high isolation and low insertion loss at 900 MHz frequencies. Sinclair, for high power performance you can touch.



Sinclair Radio Laboratories Inc., 675 Ensminger Road, Tonawanda, NY 14150
Call 800-288-2763, Fax 716-874-4007 or write for complete product specifications.

Circle (35) on Fast Fact Card

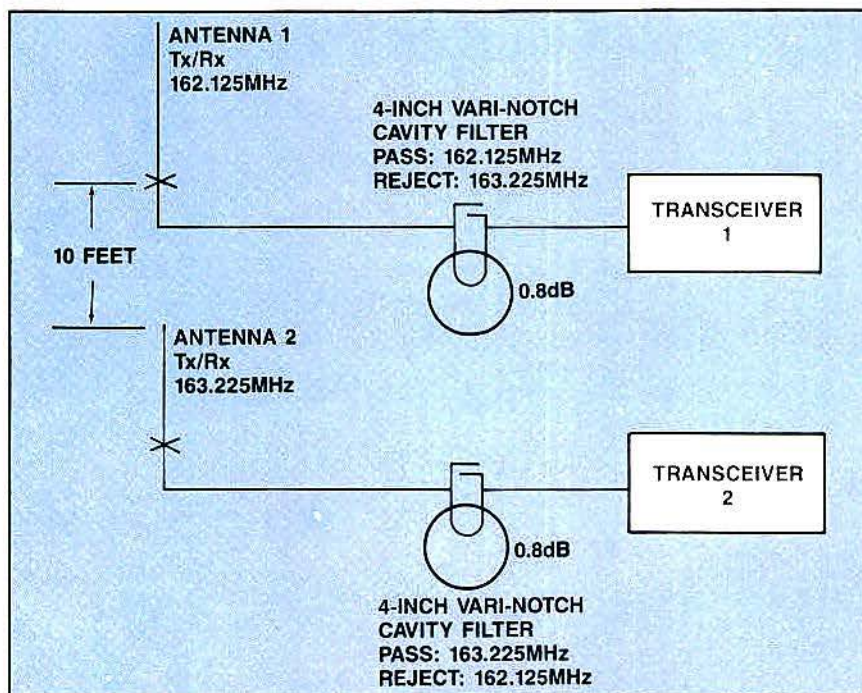


Figure 3. Table 1 shows that a typical bandpass/band-reject filter for duplex operation measurements provides approximately 46dB or isolation at 1.1MHz separation. An additional 34dB of space isolation is required to fulfill the 79.5dB requirement. This isolation is achieved easily with 10 feet of vertical spacing between antennas.

If you measure a number of transmitters and receivers to determine worst-case conditions, plot the curve through the largest TN and RD measurements at each frequency spacing. This provides a conservative margin for production variations.

If you measure only one transmitter and receiver, it is prudent to design your duplex system to operate with 6dB to 10dB more isolation than indicated by the your curves.

Curve applications

With a set of duplex operation curves on hand, it is easy to design duplex or multicoupled systems for minimum desensitization.

For example, consider an application in which two simplex transceivers of the type characterized by Figure 1 must be installed on the same site to operate on 162.125MHz and 163.225MHz. Measured transmitter power is 34W. Receiver sensitivity is 0.32μV.

T-R frequency spacing is $163.225\text{MHz} - 162.125\text{MHz} = 1.1\text{MHz}$. On Figure 1, draw a vertical line at 1.1MHz frequency spacing to intersect the TN and RD curves. The curves show that 79dB TN (transmitter noise suppression at the receive frequency) and 74dB RD (transmitter noise suppression) are required.

The correction C_t for 34W transmitter power is:

$$C_t = 10\log(34/25) = +1.3\text{dB}$$

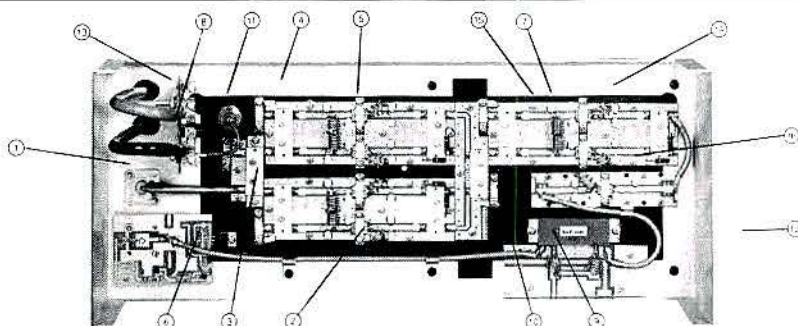
The correction C_r for 0.32μV receiver sensitivity is:

$$C_r = 20\log(0.25/0.32) = -0.8\text{dB}$$

A correction of $1.3\text{dB} - 0.8\text{dB} = +0.5\text{dB}$ is added to obtain TN and RD values of 79.5dB and 74.5dB. This is the minimum isolation that must be provided at the receiver and transmitter frequencies, respectively.

An examination of 160MHz antenna isolation curves shows that 100 feet of vertical separation provides about 65dB of isolation. This is far from the required 79.5dB and is quite expensive in terms of tower space. Even if unlimited tower space were available, desensitization-free operation of these transceivers may not be possible even

16 REASONS TO BUY OUR RF AMPLIFIERS



A bad amp can be your worst nightmare. Ask us what we've been doing over the past 11 years to make your dreams come true. Our Catalog details 16 important technical points you should know before you make a commitment to an RF amplifier supplier. Our product line includes:

- VHF Low Band to 400 watts
- VHF High Band (140-200 MHz) to 300 watts
- UHF Low Band (400-550 MHz) to 400 watts
- UHF High Band (800-960 MHz) to 150 watts
- True continuous rating at high ambient temperatures
- "Bullet-Proof" heavy duty protected amplifiers for mobile and simplex applications

VoCom/RF Corporation

Quality since 1979

1/800-872-6233

Call 1-800-USA-MADE

In Illinois 708/885-3296

Circle (36) on Fast Fact Card



A. Model CT300

- Johnson LTR[®] encode and decode
- POCSAG, NEC, GOLAY
- DTMF encode and decode
- GE Mark V
- 5/6 tone Sequential
- DCS, off the air



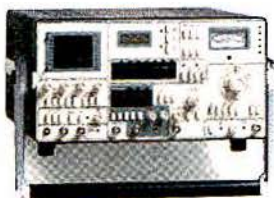
B. Model CT2100

- Rugged and reliable
- Bench quality...field portable
- High resolution dual LCD displays
- Microprocessor driven
- Memory storage
- Battery operated



C. Model CT2101

- Rugged and reliable
- Bench quality...field portable
- Microprocessor controlled
- 5 MHz scope
- Memory storage
- Battery operated



D. Model CT3000S

- Full featured spectrum analyzer
- Modular construction
- Off-the-air modulation counter
- Analog watt meter
- Oscilloscope
- RF Sweep
- Audio synthesizer
- Audio voltmeter



E. Model CT5100S

- 110 dB dynamic range spectrum analyzer
- True duplex operation
- Tone and digital signaling decode and encode
- Plain English LCD
- Stored settings
- Self diagnostics

We thought you'd prefer multiple choice.

As part of the mobile communications industry, you have testing needs. But your requirements may differ greatly from your competitor. That's why Wavetek offers a variety of communications service monitors.

Our complete line of test equipment ensures you'll have no more or no less testing capabilities than you need. So call Wavetek today at 1-800-245-6356 or (317) 787-5721. Wavetek. Your best choice in communications test equipment.

Circle (37) on Fast Fact Card

WAVETEK

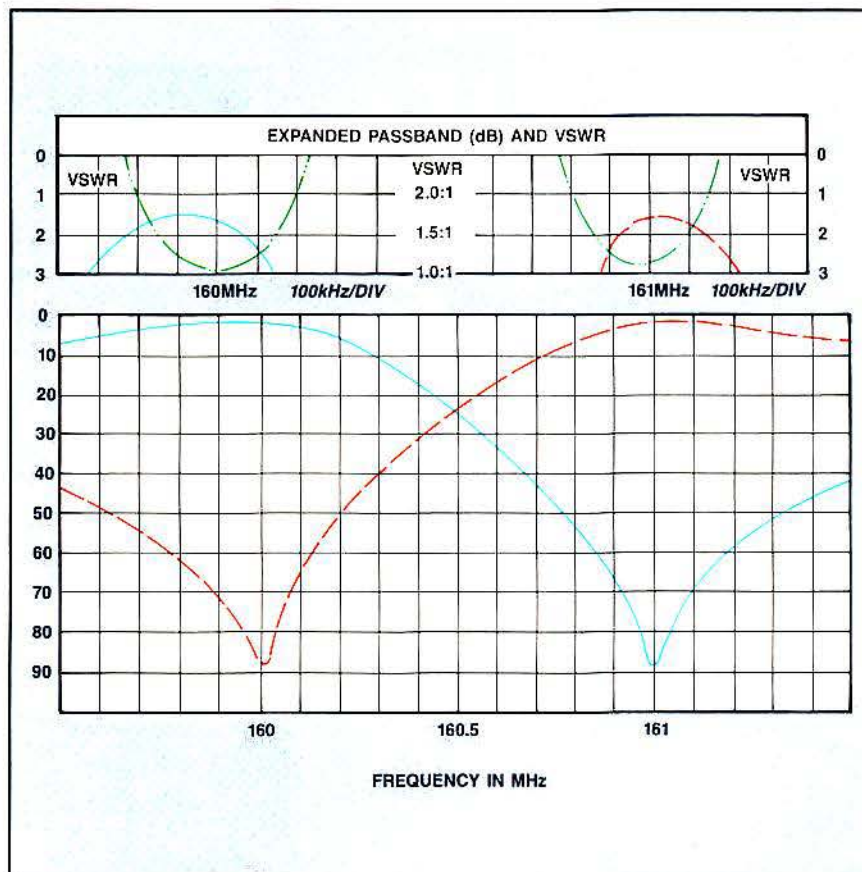


Figure 4. A superior alternative to the 10-foot spacing shown in Figure 3 is to use a duplexer to couple both transceivers to a single antenna. These are the response curves of a pseudo-bandpass duplexer suitable for this application. They show that more than 86dB of isolation can be attained between transceivers at a T-R spacing of 1.1MHz. Additionally, the duplexer provides more than 50dB of broadband isolation between transceivers, which is, from the viewpoint of the receiver, the equivalent of improving transmitter spurious rejection specifications by 50dB. This alternative avoids the cost of materials and installation of a second antenna and feedline and provides superior isolation for desensitization-free operation.

with 100 feet of vertical antenna spacing. Moreover, the large difference in antenna heights would give one transceiver much greater range than the other. Therefore, other alternatives must be considered.

The first alternative is to use a combination of separate antennas and resonant cavity filters to attain the desired isolation.

Table 1 shows that a bandpass/band-reject filter of the type used for duplex operation measurements would provide approximately 46dB of isolation at 1.1MHz separation. An additional 34dB of space isolation would be required to fulfill the 79.5dB requirement. This isolation is achieved easily with 10 feet of vertical spacing between antennas. Figure 3 on page 42 shows the resulting arrangement.

The second alternative is to use a duplexer to couple both transceivers to a single antenna. Figure 4 above shows response curves of a pseudo-bandpass duplexer that is suitable for this application. The curves show that more than

86dB of isolation can be attained between transceivers at a T-R spacing of 1.1MHz. Additionally, the duplexer provides more than 50dB of broadband isolation between transceivers, which is, from the viewpoint of the receiver, the equivalent of improving transmitter spurious rejection specifications by 50dB.

The second alternative is by far the best: It avoids the cost of materials and installation of a second antenna and feedline, and it provides superior isolation for desensitization-free operation.

Final word

Do you really have to measure data for curves over a wide range of T-R frequency separations?

Of course not. You may wish only to measure TN-RD at separations of, say, 500kHz, 1MHz and 5MHz for your preferred VHF highband equipment. Or you may choose to measure TN-RD only at the actual operating frequencies of the transmitters and transmitters you are about to install in a new system. If you use the same radios all the time,

though, it certainly would be worthwhile to obtain curves for them.

What are the benefits of making your own duplex operation measurements?

First, you gain the certainty that your duplex system designs and installations are based on the *real* characteristics of your radios, not someone else's worst-case assumptions. This fact alone may translate into significant reductions in the cost of duplexers or multicoupling equipment.

Conversely, you may find that inexpensive radios require lots of expensive RF isolation and are not really appropriate for duplex or co-located service. In this case, the use of better-grade radios may not significantly increase system cost, but may increase long-term user satisfaction.

Second, an improvement of just a few decibels in receiver sensitivity can increase mobile-to-base and portable-to-base ranges significantly, thus resulting in greater customer satisfaction. Such improvements often can be achieved at little cost, after the sources and extent of desensitization are determined.

Economy, reliable performance and greater customer satisfaction result with using these improvements.

References

1. "How To Use Duplex Operation Curves," General Electric Mobile Radio Department, Data-File Service Bulletin No. 100007-4, May 1972.
2. "Selectivity Data, Bandpass and T-Pass Filters," Tech-Aid No. 77003, TX-RX Systems.
3. "Seminar Subjects: Combating Desensitization and Interference With Cavity Filters," TX-RX Systems.



RSP 400



CLEARLY THE • BEST

The RSP400 UHF Portable Radio.
Presented in 1991 by RELM Communications, Inc.



RSP500B



RML/RMV60B



LMV2548



RH256NB



Utili-Com



RELM Communications, Inc. / 7707 Records Street / Indianapolis / IN 46226 / (317) 545-4281
RSP400 Clear shown is a special, one of a kind model and not available for purchase.



Selecting base antennas for cellular systems

Knowing the ins and outs of base antennas is essential for the cellular system engineer. Knowing a few myths perturbing the industry and how to avoid them may help you in your selection and installation.

By Andrew Singer
and Paul Castrucci

Cellular base antennas often are arrays of halfwave radiators, one form of which is the dipole. The dipole is the basic transducer, accepting RF energy from a feedline and radiating it as an electromagnetic wave into the world. The basic dipole is a resonant device with 0dBd gain. Antenna engineers have found ways to increase antenna gain to improve system performance.

For an omnidirectional pattern, dipoles are stacked vertically to compress the vertical pattern into a doughnut shape similar to Figure 1 below. The

Singer is senior applications engineer, and Castrucci is systems engineer at Sinclair Radio Labs, Tonawanda, NY.

vertical and horizontal patterns are shown in Figure 2 below.

These radiation patterns represent how well the antenna disperses energy into surrounding space. Gain results from a narrowing of the vertical beamwidth.

An omnidirectional antenna, by definition, has a circular pattern in the horizontal plane.

Doubling the number of dipoles in the array decreases its vertical beamwidth by approximately half and increases its gain by 3dB. Use this simple relationship to estimate gain based on beamwidth, and vice versa.

For example, a dipole (0dBd gain) has approximately 72° beamwidth. Thus, an omnidirectional antenna with 18° of vertical beamwidth ($72^\circ \div 2 \div 2$) has approximately 6dBd gain (0dBd + 3dBd + 3dBd).

Another way to increase gain is to place a reflector behind the radiator to shape and focus the radio energy in the horizontal plane. Figure 3 on page 48 shows a horizontal pattern with a 90° beamwidth.

The only way to achieve gain is to control the radio energy that otherwise would go in all directions and to focus the energy in the desired direction, much the way your vehicle headlight focuses light toward the front. By sacrificing lighting toward the rear, the distance that usable light reaches toward the front is increased.

Gain myth

When reading gain specifications, look for two pieces of information.

Gain can be expressed in dBd or dBi. The dBd unit measures gain compared to a dipole, the antenna with the previ-

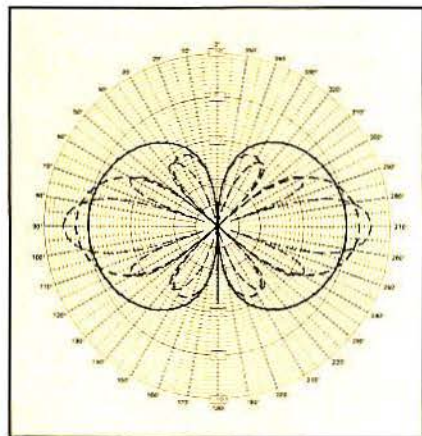


Figure 1. Stacked dipoles compress the vertical pattern. The solid line is the pattern of one dipole; the dashed line is the pattern of two stacked dipoles.

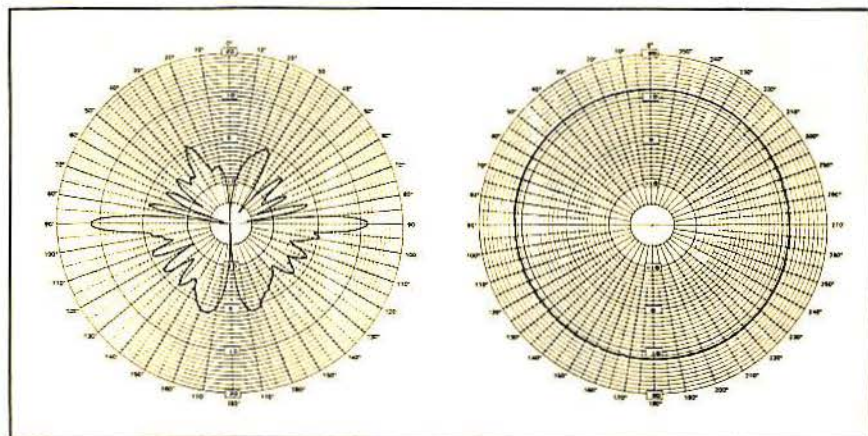


Figure 2. Vertical pattern for the two-stacked-dipoles array from Figure 1 appears to the left. Maximum energy appears along a line toward the horizon. The array's horizontal pattern appears on the right. The circular pattern represents omnidirectional coverage.

ously mentioned approximately 72° beamwidth. The dBi unit measures gain compared to an isotropic radiator, an imaginary antenna that radiates equally in all directions.

A dipole has 2.1dB gain compared to the isotropic radiator. Gain expressed in dBi always is 2.1dB higher than gain expressed in dBd. Most cellular base antenna manufacturers express gain in dBd. If the measurement unit is unclear, call the manufacturer to find out.

Moreover, do not be concerned about gain differences as little as 0.25dB. A typical antenna range can measure antenna gain only to within ± 0.5 dB. With the measurement accuracy limited to 0.5dB in most cases, why worry about a 0.25dB difference? After all, a difference of 1dB is barely discernible, so a 0.25dB difference is negligible.

Most cellular base antenna manufacturers express gain in dBd. If the measurement unit is unclear, call the manufacturer to find out.

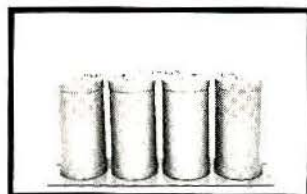
Much is said about "null-fill," which is an antenna design characteristic intended to increase the amount of radio energy directed toward the ground, especially to areas near the antenna.

The narrow beam of energy from an especially high-gain antenna overshoots areas close to an antenna, particularly if it is mounted at a high elevation. The question is whether the signal is strong enough in the null to serve ground areas close to the antenna without taking special measures to increase it.

Figure 4 on page 48 shows the vertical pattern of an antenna with 18dBd gain and a vertical beamwidth of 4.5°, an extremely narrow beamwidth that serves to represent the worst case. Some system engineers might worry about the deep null at 99°. Figure 5 on page 50

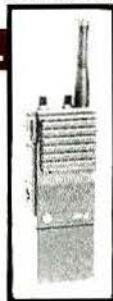
Why Communications Associates Inc.?

Excellent Customer Service.

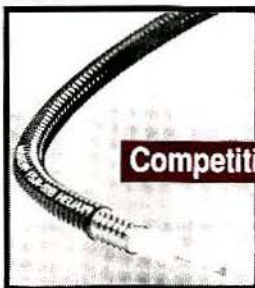


Decibel

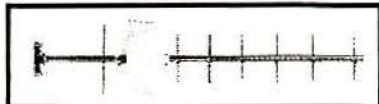
GE Two-Way



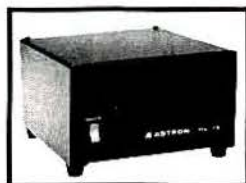
Andrew



Celwave

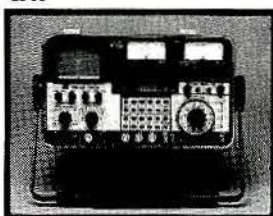


Competitive Pricing.



Astron

IFR



Maxrad



Same Day Shipment.

**Because we've got it all.
And then some.**

**The Complete Mobile Communications Distributor
With Over 60 Product Lines.**

**Communications
Associates Inc.**

305 N. Republic Ave. P.O. Box 2399 Joliet, IL 60434
US (800) 435-9313 In Illinois (800) 892-1611
Order Fax (800) 284-4934

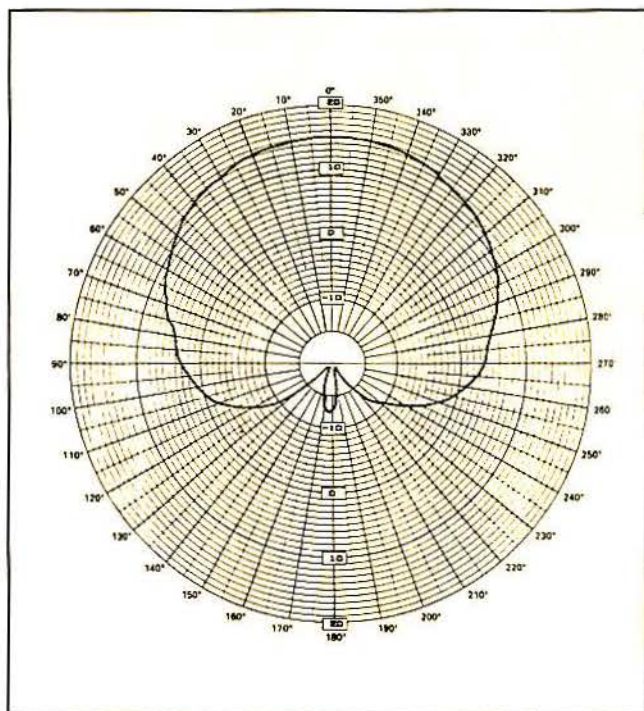


Figure 3. A reflector behind the radio shapes this antenna's horizontal pattern into a 90° beamwidth.

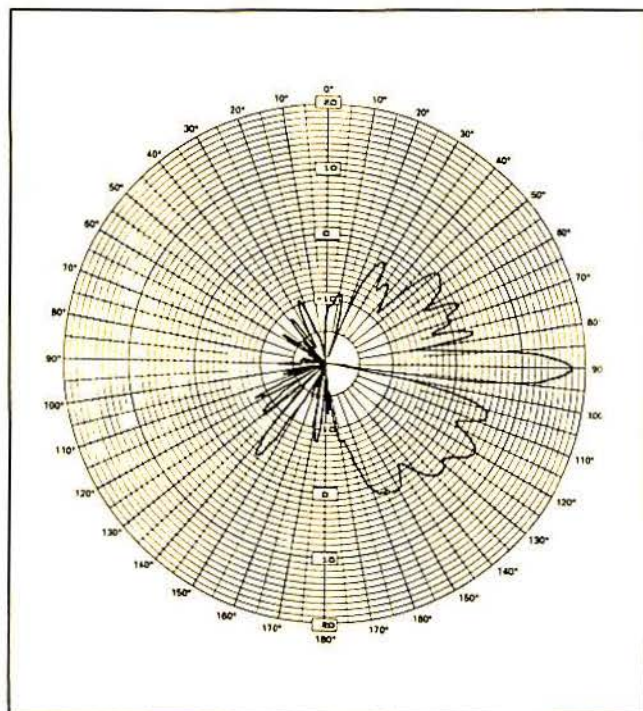
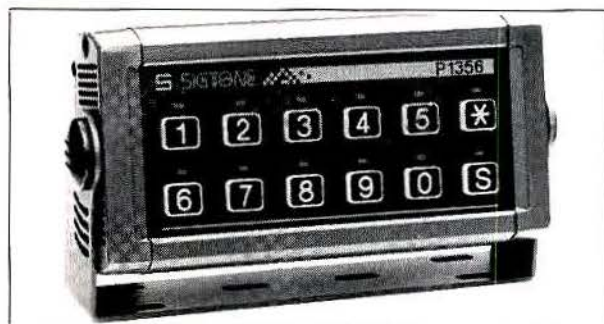


Figure 4. The vertical pattern of an antenna with 18dBd gain and a vertical beamwidth of 4.5° has an extremely narrow vertical beamwidth.

Say it...without a word.



P1356/21 with back lit rubber buttons and rugged metal case



Sigtone® Inc.
225 So. Swoope Ave Suite 105
Maitland, FL 32751
Toll Free 1-800-525-8663 FAX: 407-628-5820

SIGTONE®

Making Your Radio System Do More For You™

LTR® is a registered trademark of EF Johnson Company.

What is Status Reporting

- Status reporting allows vehicle/driver status messages to be sent to the dispatcher with the push of a button, without the need for voice communications from the driver.

No More Wasted Time

- Status reports are sent in the blink-of-an-eye automatically when a channel is available, and automatically acknowledged to ensure the message gets through, just by pushing a button.

Improve Fleet Management

- Identification, status, and selective calling provide the dispatcher with fleet management tools needed to dramatically improve dispatch efficiency and control.

Works on LTR® Trunking

- Sigtone's LTR® Smart version makes operation on LTR® systems completely reliable. The P1356 knows exactly when a handshake has occurred, so there are no "lost" messages. Sigtone's unique and proprietary "Digital Analysis" decoding technique allows our decoders to work reliably at S/N levels as low as 0db, where speech becomes almost impossible.

Other Features

- ANI, emergency alarm modes, silent status interrogation, time-out-timer, horn honk, hidden mic input, and tone blanking are some of the other features available. A P1356 system can be implemented on your existing VHF, UHF, 800/900 MHz conventional or trunked radio system.

ICOM Can Open the Door To All Your Communication Needs



Land Mobile and Public Safety Equipment

Complete UHF and VHF Systems

Custom, OEM & Intrinsically Safe Equipment

Single Sideband / HF Equipment

Short & Long Range Communications

Government Sales & Rental/Lease

Immediate Product Availability

Professional Sales Staff

Nationwide Service Centers

ICOM America, Inc.
2380 - 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 454-8155

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. CORP19990

Circle (41) on Fast Fact Card

1 • 8 0 0 • U S A I C O M

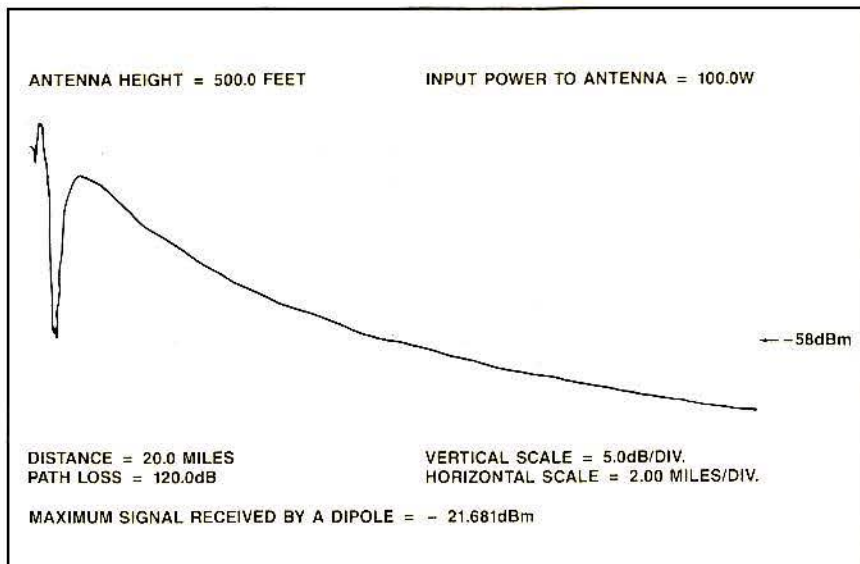


Figure 5. Some engineers might worry about the deep null at 99° produced by the antenna in Figure 4. This diagram shows that the signal level in the null 0.5 miles from the antenna is -58dBm, an excellent signal.

addresses that question.

The figure shows the signal level delivered in the null 0.5 miles along the ground from the antenna, which is

mounted 500 feet high. The signal level is -58dBm, an excellent signal.

Several conditions that can cause the actual signal level to differ from the

predicted level should be kept in mind.

First, the prediction is based on a model with smooth earth and good soil.

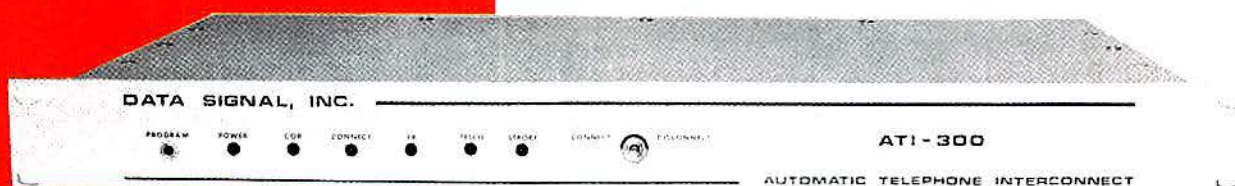
The signal could be weaker behind obstructions.

Second, the model has no obstructions that would block the signal and no objects that would reflect the signal. The signal could be weaker behind obstructions. In the presence of reflecting objects, the combination of multiple radio waves can add to and subtract from signal strength.

The result would be areas of higher and lower signal than what is shown in Figure 5. Is the predicted -58dBm signal strong enough for good coverage?

**Feature packed,
Economy priced...**

Automatic Telephone Interconnects



Three quality interconnects, packed with all the features used most often, at prices you can afford. All are dip-switch programmable, and will operate full, half-duplex, or simplex, and come in desk-top or rack-mount enclosures. The simplex models provide digital voice delay.

CHOOSE THE MODEL THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS

The **ATI-100** has regenerated DTMF or pulse dial, direct-voice dispatch, busy channel inhibit and transorb lightning protection.

The **ATI-200** has all of the features of the ATI-100 and adds Toll-restriction, multiple digit access and is microcomputer controlled.

The **ATI-300** can be used as an interconnect, paging terminal or control station. It is completely dip-switch and keypad programmable, and all features are standard. The ATI-300 provides 35 programmable ANI-s, verified positive disconnect, 2-tone page, toll restrict per user, mobile-to-mobile, Selective call, CWID, channel monitor, DTMF or rotary override, voice-after page, and three programmable relays. **Priced from \$249 to \$595.**



2403 Commerce Lane
Albany, Georgia 31708

Telephone: 912-883-4703
Toll Free: 800-652-9296



THROUGHOUT HISTORY, REVOLUTIONS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN LED BY A PATRIOT.

We've got a revolutionary, high-profit opportunity for a limited number of communications dealers in America and throughout the world. The new Patriot line of two-way radios.

Designed and built in the USA by Ritron, the Patriot radio has sleek lines and generously rounded edges, making it attractive as well as comfortable to hold and operate. Available in VHF and UHF bands, the Patriot radio is synthesized and field programmable. All Patriot radios feature 5 watts of power output, 10 channels and scan capability. And they're designed to withstand the high levels of shock and vibration required for MIL-STD 810 C&D certification.

We could go on and on listing the features, but you get the idea—they're loaded.

- To ensure maximum reliability and performance, the Patriot radio is manufactured using surface mount technology. And the uni-body housing is molded from an extremely tough polycarbonate material, for durability under rigorous conditions.

Now all we need are a few top-notch dealers. So if you've got what it takes to stand behind our Patriot, call us at: 1-800-USA-1-USA. In Indiana, please call: (317) 846-1201. FAX: (317) 846-4978. It just might make you a leader, yourself.

PATRIOT
BY RITRON

Field experience provides the useful answer.

Another point to consider is whether the null falls in an area where coverage is unimportant.

Simple trigonometry will define the ground area within the null. In most cases, this area is close to the site where less power is necessary to achieve good coverage.

Downtilt myth

Downtilt focuses the signal below the horizon. It is not the solution for all radio system problems. Figure 6 on page 54 shows how downtilt usually is illustrated, but Figure 7 on page 54 is a more accurate representation. Notice that coverage is provided to almost all the desired area by signal in the antenna's main lobe so downtilt is not often useful, except to reduce co-channel interference.

Most cellular systems use antennas at fairly low elevation, so downtilt is not often useful. For the sake of readers whose radio systems use extremely high

antenna sites, such as a 10,000-foot mountain, the following formula can be used to calculate downtilt:

$$\text{Angle} = \text{inv tan } (H/D)$$

where

H = elevation of site over coverage point

D = distance from site to coverage area

With this formula, downtilt can be calculated to a given point. To calculate downtilt for an area instead of a point, the formula is:

$$D_{\min} = \frac{\left(\frac{H}{\tan}\right)\left(\text{downtilt} + \frac{\text{HPBW}}{2}\right)}{5,280}$$

D_{\max}

$$= \frac{\left(\frac{H}{\tan}\right)\left(\text{downtilt} - \frac{\text{HPBW}}{2}\right)}{5,280}$$

D_{\min} is where the half-power beamwidth intersects the ground nearest to the antenna. The half-power beamwidth is the angle at which the power in the signal lobe is 3dB less than the maximum power in the lobe.

D_{\max} is where the half-power beamwidth intersects the ground farthest from the antenna.

This footprint, the area between D_{\min} and D_{\max} , is called the primary illumination area.

The distances are divided by 5,280 to convert the units to miles.

A copy of a computer program for calculating the primary illumination

SOLUTIONS

FOR ALL YOUR MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS MOUNTING NEEDS

Whatever voice and data mobile communications equipment you want to mount,



whatever vehicle you want to mount it in. . .



we make the right mounts for you.



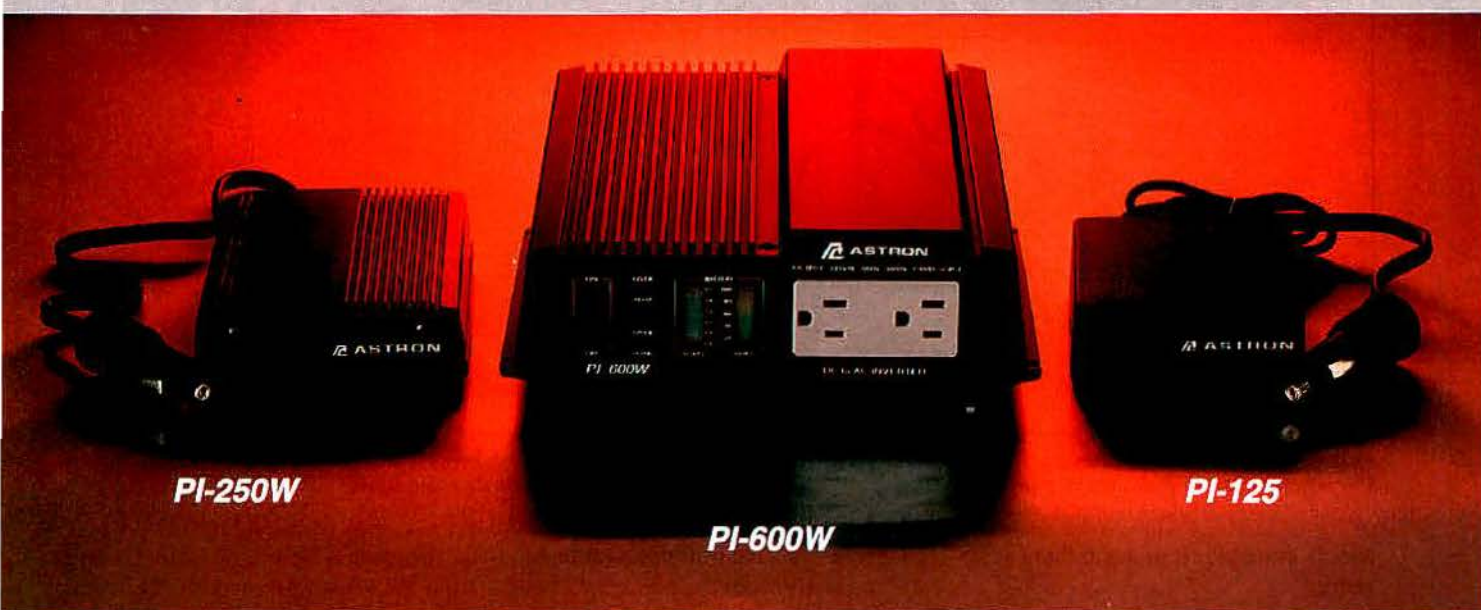
Call for literature today.
1-800-GJ-Mount (1-800-456-6868)
Fax 715-344-5209



GAMBER-JOHNSON
Service & Solutions™

801 Francis Street, Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481

...POWER UP WITH ASTRON DC TO AC POWER INVERTERS...



**Operate the following equipment from any 12vdc source including
Cars, Trucks, Boats and RV's ETC.**

Laptop and notebook computers

Facsimiles

Battery Chargers for laptop & notebook computers, cellular phones and camcorders.

Computer peripherals, scanners and printers.

Stereos, VCR and TV.

Test equipment, power drills and other electronic equipment.

SPECIFICATIONS

	PI-125	PI-250W	PI-600W
Output power			
30 minutes:	125 watts	250 watts	600 watts
Surge:	200 watts	500 watts	1500 watts
Continuous:	100 watts	200 watts	500 watts
Input Voltage:	10 to 15 VDC	10 15 VDC	10 to 15 VDC
Output voltage:	115 VAC RMS \pm 5%	115 VAC RMS \pm 5%	115 VAC RMS \pm 5%
Output frequency:	60 Hz \pm 2%	60 Hz \pm 0.01%	60 Hz \pm 0.01%
Output waveform:	modified sinewave, phase corrected	modified sinewave, phase corrected	modified sinewave, phase corrected
Efficiency:	90%	90%	90%
Low battery alarm:	10.7 V	10.7 V	10.7 V
Low battery shutdown:	10 V	10 V	10 V
Dimensions (H x W x L):	1.2" x 3.5" x 4.5"	1.5" x 4.5" x 6"	3" x 9" x 10"
Weight:	14 oz.	1.25 lbs.	5.25 lbs.
Protection features:			
Over temperature:	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown
Overload:	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown
Short Circuit:	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown	Electronic shutdown
Reverse polarity:	Fuse	Fuse	Fuse

Circle (45) on Fast Fact Card

ASTRON
CORPORATION

9 Autry • Irvine, CA 92718 • (714) 458-7277 • FAX (714) 458-0826

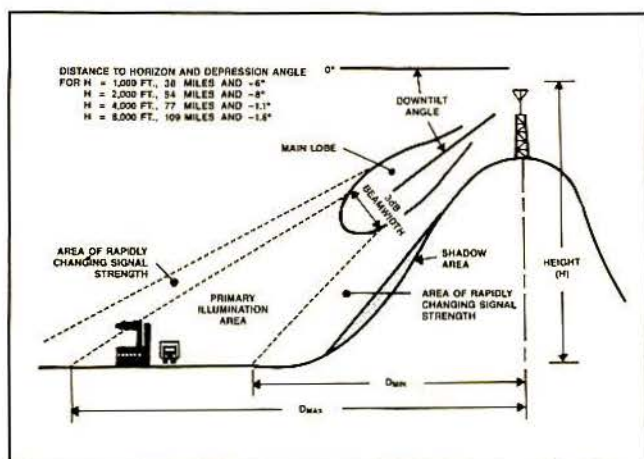


Figure 6. Downtilt focuses the signal below the horizon. It is not the solution for all radio system problems.

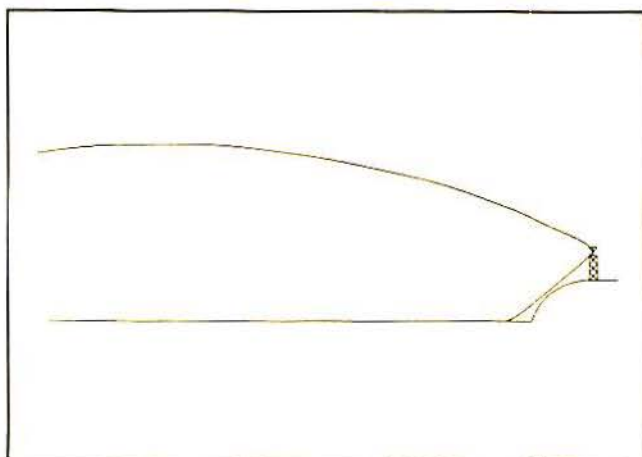


Figure 7. Coverage is provided to almost all the desired area by signal in the antenna's main lobe.

area is available from the authors at no charge.

The F/B ratio myth

When an antenna is placed in a suburban or urban environment and the mobile antenna is low compared to surrounding buildings, the cell-site antenna

pattern as received by the mobile can differ greatly from the predicted, free-space pattern.

Because the signal broadcast to the front of a directional cell-site antenna reflects from the surroundings, energy is scattered to the rear. Typically, signal measured to the rear of a direction-

al antenna may be as little as 10dB down from the forward direction, regardless of the antenna's free-space front-to-back (F/B) ratio.

VSWR myth

Have you ever wondered where antenna manufacturers got the 1.5:1

TONE & VOICE

Checkmate III features:

- Attractive ABS Black Case
- Size 3 1/8" x 2 1/16" x 1 5/16"
- Single "AA" Battery
- Variable Volume Control
- Locking Battery Compartment
- Second Tone Group Call Standard
- Standard 3 Year Warranty



Options

- Automatic Reset
- Low Battery Alarm
- 2-Channel
- Multiple Address
- Vehicular/Desktop Amplifier Charger
- Voice Storage
- First Tone Group Call
- Fixed Alert

The Shinwa Checkmate III is a 2-tone sequential tone and voice pager compatible with many tone and voice paging systems such as Plectron, Motorola, and GE.

SCC

Shinwa Communications of America Inc.
P.O. Box 80407, Olathe, MO 64110
1-800-627-4722 FAX 1-800-759-1722

"The Pacesetter in Communications"

Circle (46) on Fast Fact Card

THE UNIVERSE IS UNFOLDING AS IT SHOULD

LIBERTY™ the future



ENHANCED 9-1-1 FEATURES

ANI/ALI display

Integrated Selective Router based on ANI or trunk selective routing

All traditional 9-1-1 features:

- ▲ Manual ringback
- ▲ Forced hold
- ▲ Forced release
- ▲ Automatic redial and speed dial
- ▲ Selective transfer with informant
- ▲ Call waiting queue with display

Multiple conferences

Integrated ACD

Click-free monitor

Intercom between any position

Call-taker note taking with screen transfer between positions

Call history printout

Softkey ANI call-back

Panelmount or desktop configuration for 9-1-1 and mobile radio application

MOBILE RADIO FEATURES

Compatible with EOE's most advanced 16-PLUS™ radio trunking system

Full APCO-16 compliance

Most conventional features:

- ▲ Multifrequency operation
- ▲ Repeat disable
- ▲ Voice guard
- ▲ RCU operation with disable
- ▲ Mobile ANI and GESTAR
- ▲ Tone, DC and ESM signalling

Patching between any channels

Simul-select for any channels

Console monitor

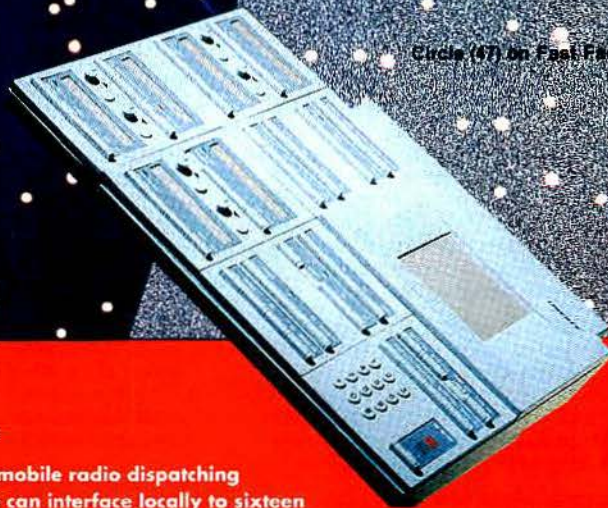
Base station intercom

Integrated paging for all formats

Voter control and display

Alex tones, emergency option

Circle (47) on Fast Fact Card



FUNCTIONS AND FEATURES:

- ▲ Integrated 9-1-1 and mobile radio dispatching
- ▲ Even the small desktop can interface locally to sixteen radio channels, ten 9-1-1 trunks or CO lines
- ▲ Consoles can be paralleled with non-disturbing circuit sharing
- ▲ Paralleled consoles can be in close proximity or remotely located
- ▲ Digital T1/E1 trunks between clusters of paralleled consoles
- ▲ Digital audio processing and switching
- ▲ Consoles can be hooked up to sophisticated COM-NODE™ MRC switch
- ▲ Built-in battery back-up even for smallest desktop version

Sales Offices : Pennsylvania (412) 682-2179, Fax: (412) 682-0724
Connecticut (203) 350-2658, Fax: (203) 350-3911
Canada (819) 778-2053, Fax: (819) 778-3408



CML Technologies Inc., 75 Boul. de la Technologie, Hull, Quebec CANADA J8Z 3G4

Solving Communications Problems



Telex offers unique solutions to some vexing communications problems. How do you maintain two-way contact when your hands are busy working? Or, how to communicate clearly in a high noise vehicle? And, how to sustain safe communications from the surface with workers underground?

Ear-Mike®, an ear-worn transducer, lets users communicate by two-way radio while the hands are virtually free to do other work. Suitable for police work, security, DEA or SWAT teams, firefighters and rescue or EMS personnel. Works equally well under breathing apparatus or protective suits.

Communications Headset of rugged reliability for two-way radios or vehicle intercoms. Extensive model selection from lightweight units to under helmet configurations, with high noise attenuation (NRR -24 dB).

MAGNACOM™ emergency vehicle intercom with modular, weatherproof headset stations for external installations. Used on fire engines, EMS or rescue vehicles, customs and law enforcement power boats, utility trucks, airport de-icing crews or heavy construction equipment.

MagnaRope™ intercom for operation in tunnels, shafts, sewers, tanks, or mines. Consists of Ear-Mikes and load-bearing kermantle rescue rope with imbedded communications lines. Optional junction boxes accommodate multiple users.

For ready-made solutions to communications problems, please write LMR Dept., Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420, or phone 612-887-5596, during business hours, Central time.

© 1991 Telex Communications, Inc.

TELEX®

Circle (48) on Fast Fact Card

VSWR specification they generally use to describe as the maximum acceptable VSWR across a cellular base antenna's frequency range? No one seems to know for sure, but the number makes sense, nevertheless.

Assuming the feedline between the antenna and the base station equipment has 3dB attenuation, a VSWR of 1.5:1 increases the loss because of load mismatch by 0.2dB and an additional heating loss of 0.18dB. The 0.18dB loss is spent in heating the conductor in high-density current maxima.

Thus, the entire loss because of VSWR is 0.38dB, an amount whose effect on system coverage is undetectable.

If the VSWR is 2:1, the load mismatch loss is 0.4dB, and the heating loss is 0.5dB, a 0.9dB total. A loss of 0.9dB is quite small, because 1dB is considered to be the smallest noticeable change.

...so the choice should be made based on the lowest common denominator...

Actually, for receivers and for most transmitters, a 2:1 VSWR is acceptable. The problem is that some solid-state transmitters are built with protective circuits that reduce their output power when VSWR exceeds 1.5:1.

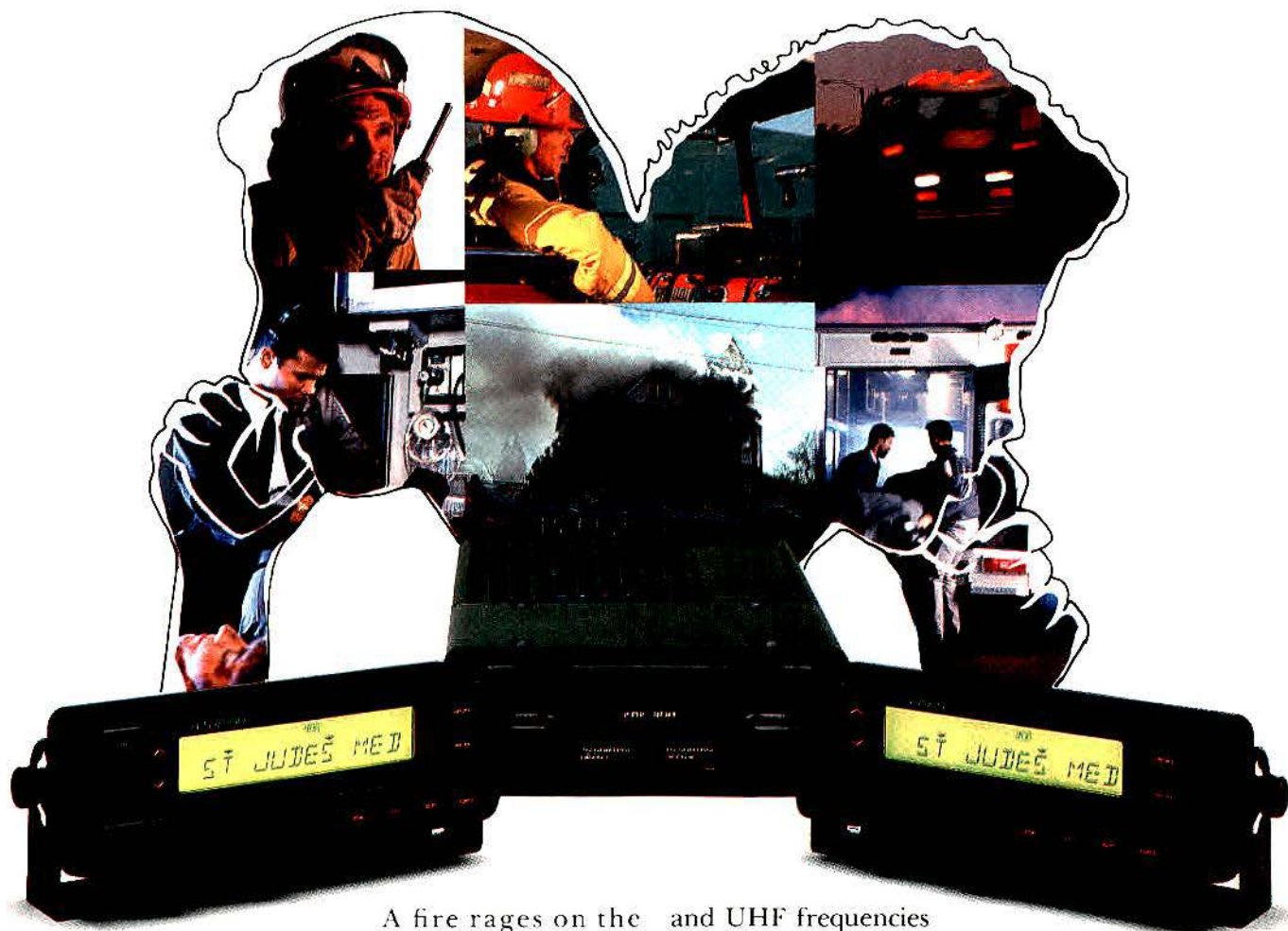
The same antenna often is selected for transmitting and receiving, so the choice should be made based on the lowest common denominator, namely, the transmitters that require a VSWR no greater than 1.5:1.

At the same time, an antenna with a VSWR less than 1.5:1 offers no increase in system coverage compared to an antenna with 1.5:1 VSWR.

Remember, although a particular antenna beamwidth and downtilt work well at one site, the combination may provide poor results at another. Engineering experience and calculations can help to define the characteristics of the best antenna for a given site.



SPLIT DECISIONS



A fire rages on the fourth floor. Firefighters, ambulance and police have been dispatched with lightning quick speed. In emergency situations immediate and clear communication with various inter-agency departments can mean the difference between life and death.

Communicating with any of these departments while en route used to mean relaying messages and wasting valuable time. With Kenwood's new TK-630/730/830 Series, coordinating rescue operations, crowd control and medical treatment can now be done on one radio. Call on Kenwood's new 2-way radios and ensure direct and effective response to any developing situation.

The TK-630, 730, 830 Series can be customized for many applications, allowing for future expandability as needs arise. With the **dual-control head version**, communication can now be carried out from two separate locations in the vehicle. With a full range of control options from each head. Or with the **dual-band version**, vital and time sensitive information can be transmitted instantly on VHF

and UHF frequencies with one radio. A feature previously found only in more expensive radios. And unlike other radios requiring expensive add-ons, the TK-630, 730, 830 Series comes with these standard features:

- Built-in Public Address
- Backlit LCD and Buttons
- Assignable buttons
- 12 Character Alpha-numeric capability
- Single or Dual Priority Scan
- Speaker Control
- Talk Around and many others....

Offering the same product reliability that has made

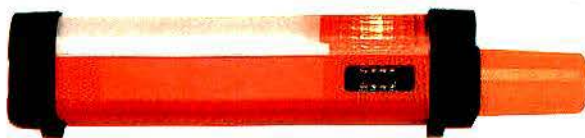
Kenwood the respected name in electronics for over 30 years, the TK-630, 730, 830 Series is built Kenwood tough, now using enhanced specifications to meet your most demanding challenges.

Kenwood answers the call to action.

Call **1-800-950-5005** for a **FREE*** First Aid kit and to find out how to receive a **FREE*** 4-In-1 Safety Flashlight with a dealer demonstration.

*while supplies last

Circle (81) on Fast Fact Card



KENWOOD

Clip this coupon and mail to: Kenwood Response Center
Dept. 150, P.O. Box 9000, San Fernando, CA 91341-9978

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____

Check your local Yellow Pages for the nearest authorized Kenwood dealer.
Kenwood U.S.A., Corporation/Land Mobile Radio Sales, P.O. Box 22745
Long Beach, CA 90801-5745 (310) 639-4200 FAX (310) 761-8246

'Goodwill Games' software creates a paging 'tree'

Paging service software developed to allow a form of dispatch communications is finding uses among paging customers. The software has five levels of group calling plus individual calling.

By R.L. Silver

The question from the Seattle Organizing Committee (SOC) of the 1990 Goodwill Games was simple and direct: Can competition results be delivered almost immediately to journalists covering the games?

Engineers at McCaw Cellular Communications, the parent company of Telepage Northwest, Seattle, were confident they could provide the technology to do it, even though it had never been done before at a large, Olympic-style event.

Silver, a former *Seattle Times* editor, is a free-lance writer who lives in Seattle.

Tim Frey, an engineer and the pager repair manager for McCaw, worked with SOC officials and software engineers from Starsung Technologies, Denver, to define the system's characteristics:

- **Simultaneous paging**—Simultaneous, groupwide distribution of results was necessary to help the SOC to reduce the "new release paper chase" that commonly hampers journalists who cover large-scale sporting events.

- **Subgroup paging**—Some messages, especially those directed to operational staff, required simultaneous distribution to a subgroup of pager users.

- **Individual paging**—The SOC needed the traditional paging capability of directing a message to a specific individual.

"A good example of the SOC's needs was paging for its transportation department," Frey said. "Within that group, there was a bus fleet and a van fleet; within those groups were management and staff. The SOC needed the ability to page the entire department, just the bus fleet, just management within the fleet or one individual, and so on."

To satisfy the requirement, Telepage engineers designed a system that delivers messages over a system of alphanumeric pagers.

"The structure was complicated to build," Frey said. "The way we ended up presenting it on the computer looks like a tree."

Dispatch operators, Frey explained, see a visual representation of a tree on their computer screens. The tree trunk represents the ability to page an entire group simultaneously. Branches represent subgroups that may be sent messages simultaneously. Twigs on the branches, so to speak, represent individual pager users.

"You work from the trunk to page an entire group, then branch off to subgroups and finally to individuals within those subgroups," Frey said.

The games

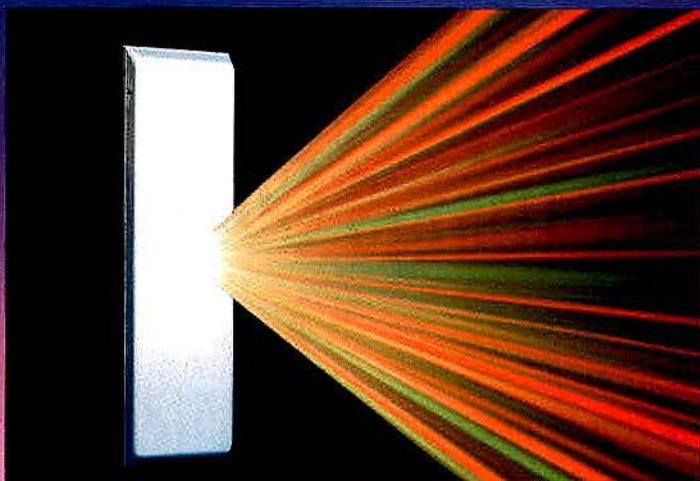
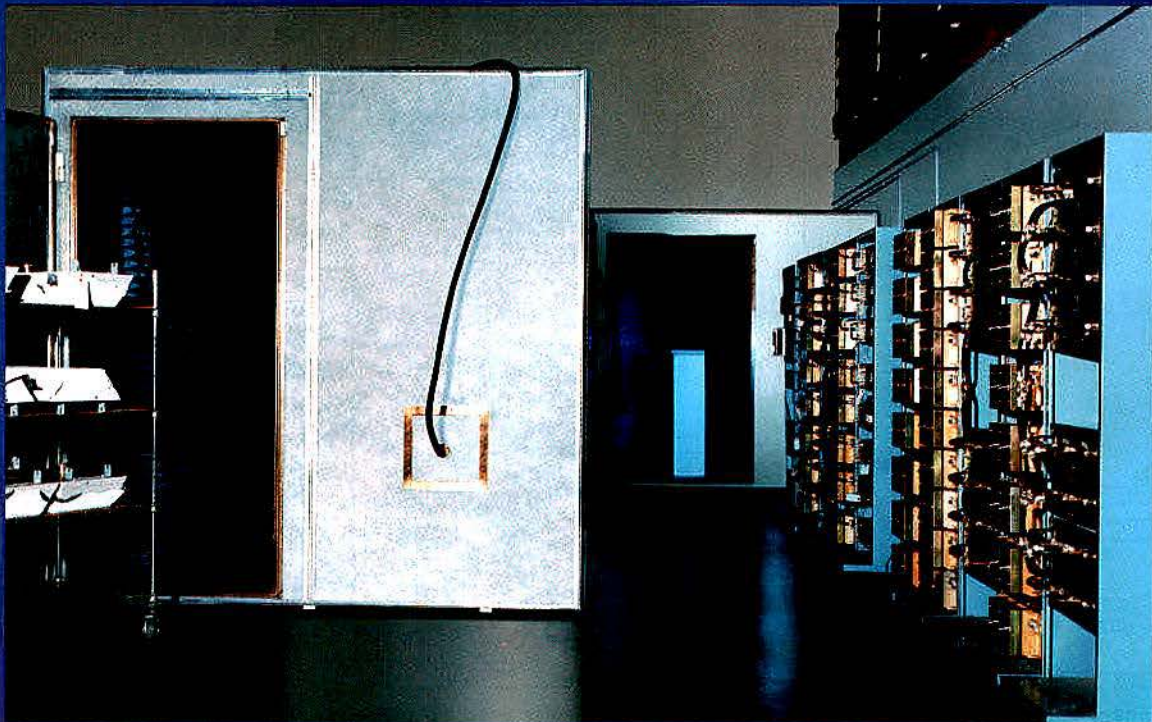
The Goodwill Games, like the Olympic or Pan-American Games, would have been a logistical nightmare without modern communications. Between July 20 and Aug. 5, 1990, nearly 2,500 athletes competed in the 17-day, 21-event competition that was covered by more than 1,300 reporters from throughout the world.

Assisting in the operation of the games and its television coverage were



A Seattle Organizing Committee staff member prepares to send event results via the Goodwill Games alphanumeric paging system developed as a special application for Telepage Northwest, Seattle.

Decibel's Directional Panels Pass Anechoic Chamber Tests!



**Dedicated to the Fine Art
of Radiation Management!**

An Alliance Telecommunications Company



DECIBEL PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 569610, Dallas TX 75356-9610 • Order Hotline 1-800-676-5342 • FAX 1-800-229-4706 • Phone (214) 631-0310 • FAX (214) 631-4706

Factory Authorized Warehouses: Antenna Farm, Overland Park KS; Cartwright Communications, Cincinnati OH; Communications Associates, Joliet IL; Communications Express, Clifton NJ; Communications Works, Denver CO; M. Hutton, Dallas TX, Norcross GA; Marketronics, Sunrise FL; Primus Electronics, Joliet IL; Talley Electronics, Hayward CA, Santa Fe Springs CA, San Diego CA, Phoenix AZ; Tessco, Hunt Valley MD, Sparks NV. In Canada, ECD, Calgary, Alberta; Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario; Laval, Quebec.

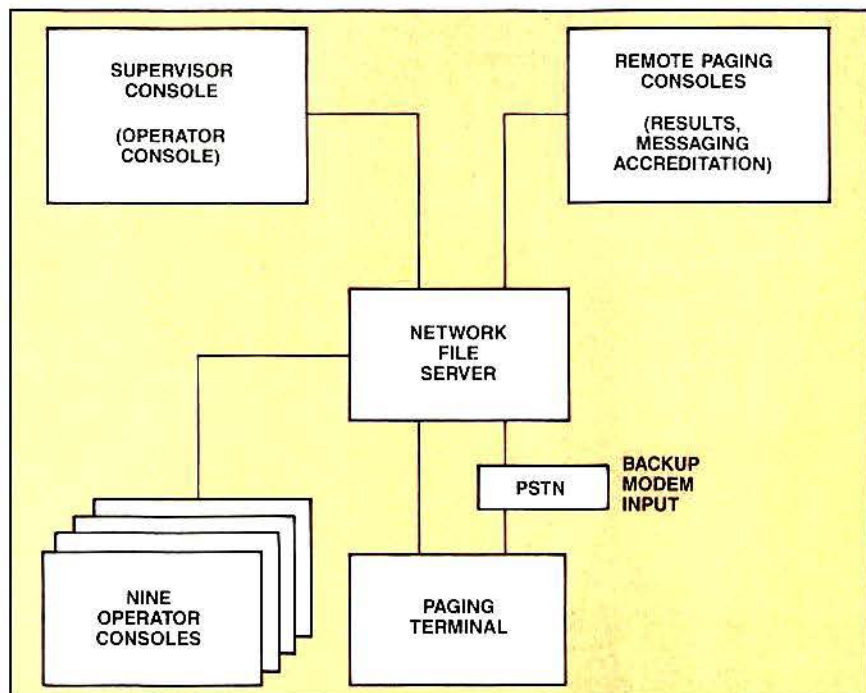
Visit us at IMCE, Booth #908.

Before they're shipped to you, Decibel's Cellular Panel Antennas — like all of our 800-900 MHz base antennas — must pass our anechoic chamber tests for power rating compliance and the absence of intermodulation generators.

So you can rely on Decibel's outstanding quality and the industry's broadest line of panel antennas. Only Decibel offers them in one, two, three, four, six and eight foot lengths, all 12" (305 mm) wide and 5" (127 mm) deep. With up to 120° coverage and 5 to 16 dBd gain. 8-foot triples, too. Use the toll-free HOTLINE to FAX us your requirements:

1-800-229-4706

Circle (50) on Fast Fact Card



The alphanumeric paging arrangement used by the Goodwill Games Seattle Organizing Committee included nine centrally located operator consoles for messages telephoned to the paging service and a number of remote paging consoles used to distribute event results from venues across Washington state.

250 SOC staff members, more than 11,000 volunteers and nearly 2,000 employees of Turner Broadcasting System (TBS). TBS beamed 86 hours of prime-time cable coverage to U.S. subscribers. Nearly all of these people wanted the results right away.

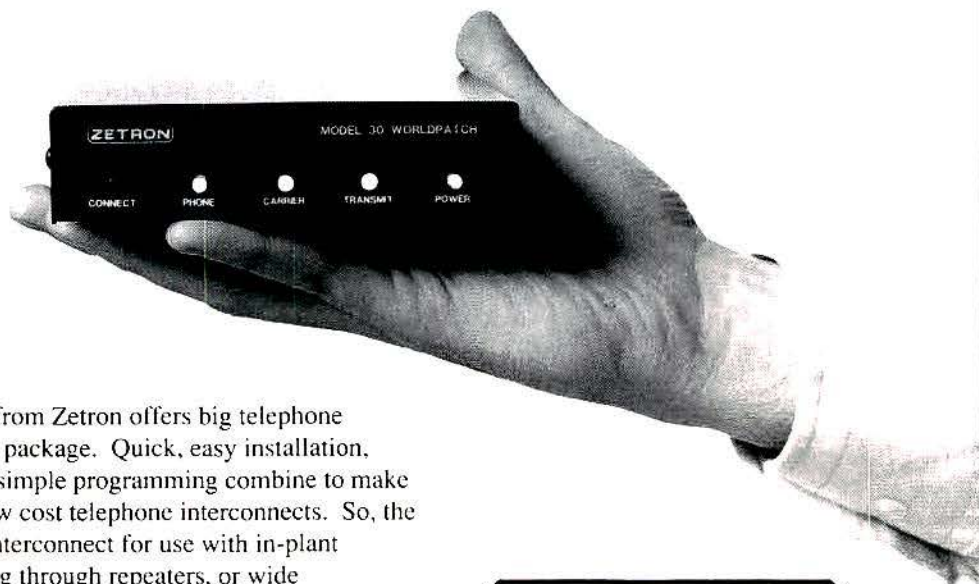
Telepage supplied 3,000 pagers to SOC officials, volunteers and journalists. "We jumped at the chance to develop a system for dispatching even results," said Jim McGrath, Telepage's general manager. "It was a great way to demonstrate our technology. In addition, it gave us the opportunity to develop a new dispatch system that provides long-term benefits to our customers."

Customer benefits

Telepage's regular customers now have the use of a system flexible enough to deliver pages to the entire network or any portions of it, down to specific individuals. The system allows partial name searches to help operators to identify customers without an exact spelling

Great Things Come In Small Packages!

When you need
an economical,
high-performance
telephone
interconnect . . .
Zetron gives
you a hand.



The Model 30 WORLDPATCH from Zetron offers big telephone interconnect capability in a small package. Quick, easy installation, Zetron quality performance, and simple programming combine to make the Model 30 the best value in low cost telephone interconnects. So, the next time you need a telephone interconnect for use with in-plant systems, control stations operating through repeaters, or wide area single user systems, order the Zetron Model 30.

**Zetron sets the pace with the finest
in communications signaling products.**



12335 134th Ct. N.E.
Phone: (206) 820-6363

Redmond WA 98052
Fax: (206) 820-7031

"The most friendly company... with 'red hot rush' service!"



"Yes, we have it in stock and we'll be happy to ship it today. No problem!"

You can't tell by the picture, but the Cartwright salesperson on the phone is bending over backwards. Her number one job is to ensure customer satisfaction. She makes sure you get what you want, when you need it!

If you need it fast, we've got it in stock: Andrew, Antenna Specialists, Celwave, Decibel, Astron, SSC, PolyPhaser, Bird, Selectone and more. All at factory prices without the factory wait. Give us a call and we'll be happy to show you why we have so many satisfied customers from coast-to-coast.

Here's what they've been saying about Cartwright...

CALIFORNIA

"We really appreciate the extra effort you sales people and everyone else in the order process put forth. We occasionally have RED HOT RUSH orders and they always arrive on time!"

Tom Oja
President
ACM Communications
Napa, California

OKLAHOMA

"I am very pleased with Cartwright Communications. I have never had a problem that Cartwright could not help solve."

W. Robert Pape
Owner
Pape Enterprises
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

NEW HAMPSHIRE

"You are one of the most friendly companies I have ever dealt with."

Molly Gerry
Two Way Communications Svc.
Portsmouth, New Hampshire

**1-3 Day
Delivery
Nationwide**

Call us by 3:00 PM E.T.
and we'll ship the same day



Call for our
Free Pricebook
with guaranteed prices
for 3 months.



CARTWRIGHT
COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

800-543-8614

of a name. The system stores messages to allow customers to call for their messages after having been outside the service area.

"We did large group calls for other customers before, so the basic idea is one we already used," Frey said. "It was a matter of tailoring the idea and expanding it quite a bit. We didn't have any 3,000-pager groups prior to the SOC.

"Enhancing the group-call capability really came down to two steps," he continued. "First, we developed the software. Second, we installed a Glenayre Electronics paging terminal capable of running the upgraded software."

Paging 'slots'

Frey, together with software engineers from Starsung, developed a method for programming the 3,000 NEC IDP 7000 pagers with six identities. These identities, also known as slots and capcodes, correspond with each branch in the paging tree.

"Slot one is the individual pager. As

you go up in slot numbers, the higher slots represent larger and larger groups of pagers," Frey said.

Slot two was not used. It was held in

"It was a matter of tailoring the idea and expanding it quite a bit.

We didn't have any 3,000-pager groups prior to the SOC."

reserve as an available subgroup.

Slot three was for titles and class.

Slot four was used for groups.

Slot five included individual departments.

Slot six encompassed the entire system.

Jim Murray, SOC director of technology, said: "The way the pagers were grouped, we were able to target a certain venue. We could tell all of our people at that venue that the Goodwill Games competition event had been delayed by 30 minutes, for example, by creating one message and sending to the people at that stadium. The instant communications made everyone's life easier."

Cellular telephones

The SOC used the dispatch software and paging equipment in conjunction with cellular telephones to create a virtually fail-safe communications network. Cellular One, another McCaw affiliate, supplied the SOC with 1,500 cellular telephones as part of a \$1.4 million contribution of cash and services.

"Everyone who carried a phone had a pager," Frey said. "Phones were conditionally forwarded. If the phones were busy or not answered, the calls reverted

What *Really* Turns You On?

The "Smart Vox", used with any of our audio accessories, will recognize your voice in varying noise - from quiet to deafening - and will consistently turn on your radio . . . but only when you talk. No loss of words at the start of a message, no false keying, no adjustments, no modifications.

How's that for a turn on?

For completely HANDS-FREE, RELIABLE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, get turned on by our "Smart Vox".



Contact:

Setcom

CORPORATION

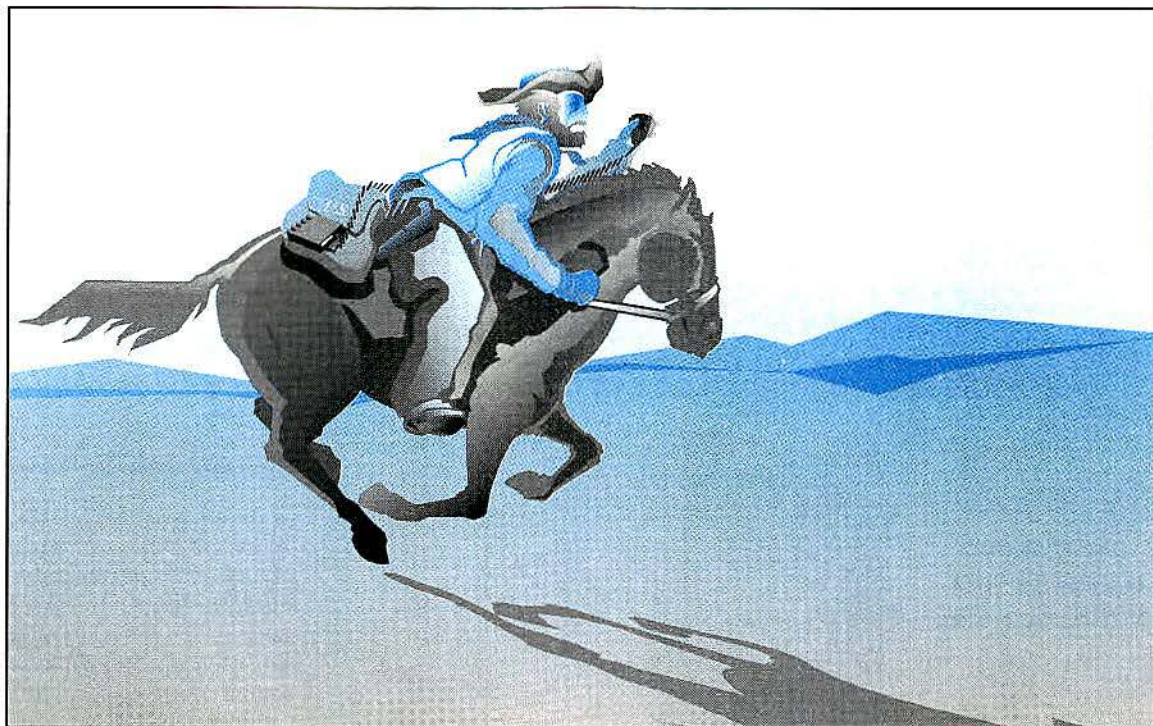
1400 North Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 965-8020



Circle (53) on Fast Fact Card

WHAT PONY EXPRESS RIDERS MIGHT HAVE SAID
IF THEY HAD HAD A BENDIX/KING RADIO

*"Two miles out! Saddle that Palomino!
Pack some grub — to go!"*



Pony Express riders made history in 1860 by spreading the word the old-fashioned way. If they were establishing a mobile communications system in 1992, they'd choose Bendix/King's new EMV mobile UHF radios.

With saddlebags packed tight, they'd applaud its size (it's the smallest 40-watt mobile in its class). With rough terrain ahead, they'd prize its durability (all-electronic tuning, no moving parts and a die-cast housing keep it true). With nightfall looming, they'd treasure its vacuum-fluorescent alphanumeric display (programmable to show information *you* want to see, readable day or night).

And as hard-riding Americans, they'd value a

product engineered, designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

Bendix/King's technology brings you up-to-the-minute features, including 112 channels, DTMF/ANI and the industry's widest bandwidth, 403 - 470 MHz, with no degradation in specification. Simplicity of operation, reliability, flexibility.

All backed by the industry's best warranty — up to 5 years.

The Pony Express stands as a pioneer of communications history. Now, Bendix/King's EMV mobile radio is writing history of its own.

For more information and specifications, call today. You, too, could make history.



1-800-648-0947

BENDIX/KING

WORLD CLASS RADIOS™

Mobile Communications Division • 2020 Haskell Ave., Lawrence, KS 66044 • (913) 842-0002 • FAX (913) 841-0287

to the respective pagers." At that point, the caller would hear a tone. "After you heard the tone, you entered your phone number or called another number to have an operator install an alphanumeric message. It is kind of like carrying around electronic mail."

Murray expanded upon that point. He said people equipped with pagers and cellular telephones virtually carried

their desks with them.

"Nobody ever had to sit at the end of their phone," Murray said. "We had to be mobile. Even at the venues, we would be moving around. It was the only way to get in touch with people. One way or the other, we got the guy you were calling."

The most intriguing application, though, may have been the event-result

distribution via the alphanumeric pagers.

Frey explained: "In the past, reporters always huddled outside a trailer and waited for results to be run off on a copying machine. It took about 20 minutes, and that was for a high-priority event."

Frey said pager users looked to Telepage to deliver event results in less than a minute, though a given pager user might be anywhere in Washington state. Venues were in cities at both ends of the state.

*"We had to be mobile.
Even at the venues, we
would be moving around."*

To satisfy the wide-area coverage requirement, Telepage installed a network of 900MHz paging transmitters that linked eastern and western Washington state for the first time. Planned expansion of the system will extend seamless paging from Canada to the Oregon-California border.

Paging nurses

Other customers are finding uses for the dispatch software developed to serve the SOC. First Nurse, a Seattle company that supplies nurses on a temporary basis to surgical teams, hospitals, respiratory care units and nursing homes, plans to make use of the paging tree.

"First Nurse is upgrading its paging capability from situations in which it has either systemwide paging or no paging at all," Frey said. "The reasoning is simple. Why send a message to all the nurses if the message is needed only by the respiratory nurses?"

The alphanumeric pagers Telepage uses have liquid crystal displays and hold more than 7,000 characters of messages. The messages are sent via a narrowband FM channel at 512 baud.

Telepage general manager McGrath said: "The system truly is high-tech, and the Goodwill Games served as a great test case for the technology."

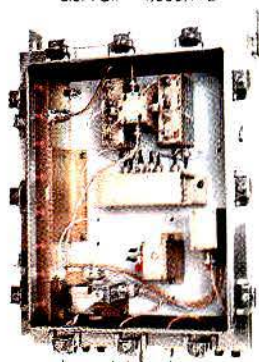
OFF-LINE, AND THERE WHEN YOU NEED IT. . .

FIRST TRUE BACKUP PREAMPLIFIER,

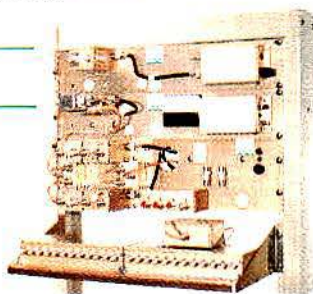
TOWER MOUNTED PREAMPLIFIER/
RECEIVER MULTICOUPLER SYSTEMS

U.S. Pat. # 4,565,972

SYSTEMS IN
RANGES FROM
450 TO 960 MHz



Tower Preamp Test Cable
Main Transmission Line



TRUNKING,
CELLULAR,
GSM AND NMT

- Sensitivity improvement of 5 dB average
- Optional tower preamp test system
- High intercept points for reduced IM susceptibility
- Versions with specific rejection of cellular band
- Modular expansion of 4 to 32 or 12 to 192 channels



Write for: BROCHURE NO. C1061 and
"SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT ANALYSIS" (Lit. #D2001)

MULTICOUPLER SYSTEMS • SIGNAL BOOSTER SYSTEMS
DUPLXERS • CAVITY FILTERS • RF SYSTEM PRODUCTS

TX RX SYSTEMS INC. 8625 INDUSTRIAL PARKWAY, ANGOLA, NY 14006
TELEPHONE 716-549-4700 FAX 716-549-4772 (24 HRS.)

Circle (55) on Fast Fact Card

THREE DIFFERENT MICS. THE SAME EXACTING SHURE STANDARDS.

If you're looking for a high-quality mic with the features you need at a price you can afford, Shure has the answer. Three mics designed to fit the needs and budgets of practically any user and built tough to give you the reliability you've come to expect from Shure.

885TT DTMF – QUALITY THAT'S AFFORDABLE. The 885TT gives you an unbeatable combination of economy, dependability, audio quality, and ease of use. It's a continuous-tone DTMF microphone that sets new standards for value and performance.

Features include:

- Illuminated keypad – designed to last and requiring no extra wiring in most cases.
- Million-Cycle Leaf Switch™ – a Shure exclusive, giving you longer trouble-free use.
- Positive tactile feel keys and audible tone to help make number entry easy and accurate.
- Externally adjustable audio and DTMF levels for easy installation.
- Tailored frequency response and Top-Talk Sound Channels™ provide optimum clarity and intelligibility.

890TT DTMF – THE PROGRAMMABLE CHOICE. The 890TT is a burst-mode DTMF microphone with all the features of the 885TT, plus programmable functions, including:

- Auto-dial feature with ten memory locations (up to 16 digits each).
- Last number redial.
- Lithium battery keeps the programmed memory safe for years.

590T – A DYNAMIC PERFORMER. The 590T, featuring a Shure amplified dynamic cartridge, is ideally suited to a wide range of mobile installations. Tailored frequency response provides optimum voice articulation while it discriminates against other sounds. The 590T is a workhorse designed to provide trouble-free service under the harshest conditions.

ALL FEATURE THE SPEED, VERSATILITY AND COST-SAVINGS OF MODULINK® TECHNOLOGY. All three mics are part of Shure's patented ModuLink System 1. Modular cordsets allow these mics to plug instantly into virtually all of the most widely used radio transceivers with no hardwiring – making installations and cable replacement, literally, a snap. Replaceable cordsets also help reduce inventory and lower repair costs.

THE FINAL WORD ABOUT QUALITY. At Shure commitment to quality is not simply talk. You'll be able to see and feel the quality of our mics as soon as you pick one up. Because we test them tougher, our mics last longer and perform better.

CALL 1-800-257-4873. We'll rush you a free catalog explaining, in detail, all the features and benefits of Shure Communication mics and a complete radio compatibility chart.



NOW
ModuLink®
microphones plug
instantly into
KENWOOD
plus nearly every
other popular radio
transceiver.

SHURE®

THE SOUND OF THE PROFESSIONALS®... WORLDWIDE

Circle (56) on Fast Fact Card

Radio coverage design and system optimization

Real world coverage analysis may not be the best preliminary radio coverage design tool. Less expensive shadow plots and simpler propagation models may guide the designer to an optimum working system.

By Mirza Ahmad

Mobile radio communications system design involves radio coverage, which is difficult to predict. Nevertheless, predictions are necessary—and sometimes controversial.

Along with the system user, others have an interest in the predicted radio coverage: the FCC, lawyers, technical consultants, engineers, hardware suppliers, operators of neighboring systems, competitors and site owners.

'Real world' analysis

Some system designers claim superiority for in-house, *real world* coverage models. Moreover, mobile communications technology is migrating to frequen-

cy bands above 800MHz. These two factors increase interest in radio coverage analysis. ("Real world" refers to computerized methods of approximating field conditions with high-resolution terrain data and the best radio propagation model for a given frequency.)

Real world coverage analysis may seem especially attractive because the turnaround often is quick, and the results may predict coverage more accurately than other methods. But sometimes these analyses are mysteriously inaccurate when compared to field tests.

Radio coverage improvement is not a matter of choice, such as specifying the tallest tower, a powerful transmitter and a huge, high-gain antenna. FCC regulations, building codes, budgets, potential interference and other factors limit the choices. System designers demonstrate their craft by defining an optimum system within these limitations.

A well-designed system reduces cap-

ital expense. Yet sometimes systems are grossly over-designed because of fear of underestimating radio coverage. Over-designing is a disservice to the client because it costs more. It is a disservice to neighboring system operators because it increases the interference potential. It extends frequency reuse distances, unnecessarily burdening an already heavily used radio spectrum.

Digitized terrain data and computerized real world coverage models have combined to make coverage predictions more accurate and easier to produce. But an optimum system design may be elusive to the designer who relies too much on real world coverage analysis.

Real world coverage is predicted with Bullington, Okumura or Longley-Rice radio propagation models or variations of them, in combination with an accurate, digitized terrain database.

An alternative method for the initial design stages, such as a *shadow plot*, may produce better results, especially at frequencies above 800MHz.

Coverage planning tools

Real world coverage analysis

- ☐ Digitized terrain data.
- ☐ Bullington, Okumura, Longley-Rice radio propagation models or variations of them.

Simple coverage planning tools

- ☐ Shadow plot.
- ☐ FCC Carey model.

Shadow plot

In the 800MHz and 900MHz bands, terrain near the transmitter site is such a dominant factor in determining coverage that, together with free-space loss, it accounts for most of the signal loss. Thus, a terrain shadow plot that displays a line-of-sight area from the transmitting antenna to the receiving antenna is a satisfactory planning tool in place of a real world coverage analysis. There is little difference between the results of a shadow plot and a real world coverage analysis for hilly or mountainous areas at 800MHz and 900MHz.

Where terrain is not so hilly, either

Ahmad is senior engineer at SFA, Landover, MD.

The New Standard in Radio Communications Test Equipment

**The FM/AM-1600S
combines a large
color CRT and
multiprocessor
control to provide
maximum
performance and
ease of use.**

The color CRT displays all information necessary to test an RF transmitter or receiver. Keystrokes are kept to a minimum by the extensive use of "soft keys". The user can even select the colors to be displayed from a 16 color palette. The result is a level of operator convenience never before encountered in a service monitor.

The RF system of the new FM/AM-1600S provides excellent spectral purity along with FM, AM and Φ M capabilities. The instrument's independent RF Generator and Receiver allow frequency offsets to 1 GHz for applications such as cross-band repeater tests and RF injection while signal tracing a receiver front-end and I.F.

The digitized Spectrum Analyzer provides scan widths from 1 kHz/div to full scan, plus store, recall, compare and peak hold trace modes. Log scales of 10 or 2 dB/div and amplitude units scaled in dBm, dB μ V, dBmV, dBV or dB μ W.

Additional unique features include Tracking Generator; digitized 1 MHz Oscilloscope; 2 AF Function Generators; Bit Error Rate (BER) Meter and multiprotocol Data Communications Generator; Power Meter with extended dynamic range of 0.2 mW to 200W; "store" and "recall" of front panel setups; RS-232C, IEEE 488.2-1987, SCSI (ANSI X3.131-1986) and EGA interfaces.

Experience the ultimate Radio Communications Service Monitor. Contact IFR Systems, Inc. or your local IFR representative.



Radio Communications
Service Monitors by:



*Innovative Accomplishments
in Design —*

Circle (57) on Fast Fact Card
IFR SYSTEMS, INC.

10200 West York Street
Wichita, Kansas 67215-8935 U.S.A.
Phone 316/522-4981
TWX 910-741-6952, FAX 316/524-2623



G7-150 Series 148-174 MHz Omnidirectional Fixed Station

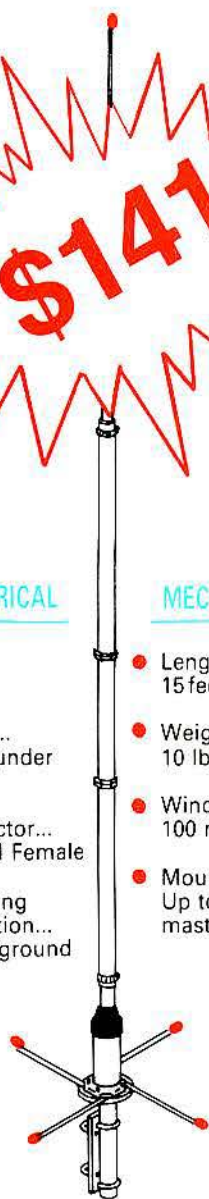
\$141

ELECTRICAL

- Gain... 7dBd
- VSWR... 3MHz under 1.5:1
- Connector... Type N Female
- Lightning Protection... Direct ground

MECHANICAL

- Length... 15 feet 4 inches
- Weight... 10 lbs.
- Wind Survival... 100 mph
- Mounting... Up to 2 inch mast



**CALL NOW
800-327-9076**

IN TEXAS CALL COLLECT (817) 325-1386

HUSTLER, INC.
One Newtronics Place
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067

Circle (58) on Fast Fact Card

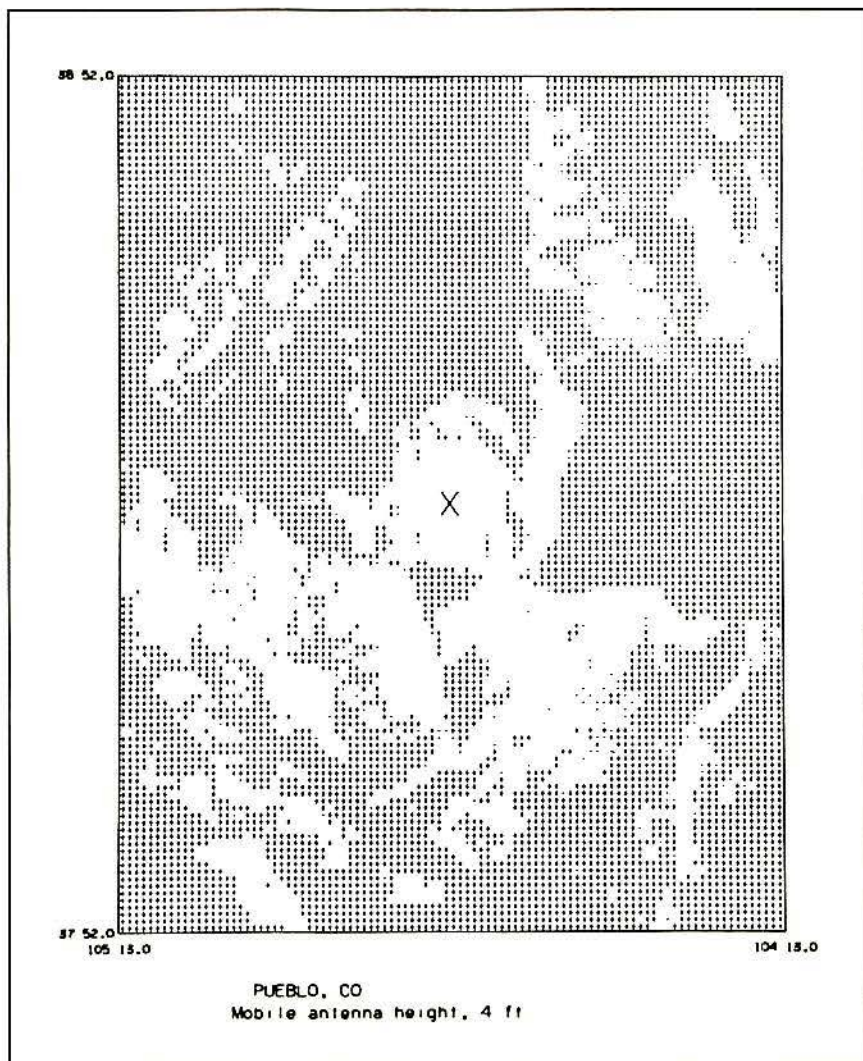


Figure 1. White areas in this shadow plot show ground-level areas within a line-of-sight from a 4-foot-high mobile antenna in Pueblo, CO.

a simple propagation analysis or the FCC Carey model is satisfactory as an economical coverage *planning* tool.

When the proposed system does not involve multiple sites with large coverage areas, real world coverage analysis should be avoided because it is too costly and excessive for early system planning.

Using real world coverage analysis for early system planning might be justified in frequency-congested areas with a high interference potential. But when engineers face complex interference situations, they usually resort to manual terrain interpolation and interference analysis.

Even when only one site is available for a proposed system, a shadow plot

provides useful information for hilly areas. It shows areas of relatively strong and weak coverage, including the radio horizon. It guides system designers on antenna orientation for directional antennas and other design information. Figure 1 above shows a shadow plot.

Later, during field testing, predicted radio coverage can be—and usually is—redefined.

When coverage field test results differ from detailed real world coverage predictions displayed by glamorous, multicolored predicted radio coverage contours, a followup analysis almost always is made.

Radio coverage is *unique* to each site, a fact that may be forgotten or overlooked when preliminary system designs

Why coverage goes wrong

Predicting 100% accurate coverage during the initial design stages is impossible. Several factors may cause actual coverage to differ from predicted coverage.

- ☐ Side-mounted antennas.
- ☐ Omnidirectional antennas with excessive gain.
- ☐ Foliage.
- ☐ Weather.
- ☐ Soil.
- ☐ Multisite interactions.

are made. It is impossible to fully account for *all* factors affecting coverage in the predicted coverage analysis. It is useless to be obsessed with predicting 100% accurate coverage during the initial design stages because there are several ways in which coverage can go wrong.

Unique site features

The site can have such a dramatic effect that actual coverage may barely resemble predicted coverage.

With a top-mounted antenna and no other antennas at the site or nearby, coverage problems are simple to tackle. All hardware should perform as expected, otherwise coverage is affected.

Check the antenna alignment to verify that it is vertical or tilted at the specified angle. A slight, undesired tilt can ruin coverage in some directions.

Confirm transmitter frequency stability, power and VSWR are within specifications. Measure transmitter power into the antenna to confirm expected cable and connector losses. Inspect rooftop antennas for appropriate clearance from the roof to avoid deflecting the signal's vertical lobe.

The situation gets complicated when the antenna is side-mounted and positioned near other antennas, a configuration sure to affect radio coverage. Side-mounting causes pattern distortion that seldom matches the antenna's published pattern. Coverage is too difficult to predict accurately for a system with a side-mounted antenna on a crowded

tower.

Thus, the usefulness of a real world coverage analysis based on design conditions is questionable. After the system is built and testing reveals the actual operating conditions, a real world coverage analysis might be accurate. But assumptions and guesses as to what the field conditions might be should not be used as a basis for a real world coverage analysis.

Antenna

Not all antennas with the same gain figures are created equal.

Maximum horizontal gain is only one antenna characteristic that affects coverage.

The vertical lobe many times is not taken into account in coverage design, an oversight that may cause problems later. An extremely narrow vertical lobe can overshoot the intended target area, especially from high-elevation sites.

In downtown districts, lower-gain antennas with wide vertical lobes can cover the area more reliably with less multipath fading. Extremely high-gain antennas in downtown districts perform erratically, primarily because of increased multipath fading.

Although lower-gain antennas may not cover great distances compared to high-gain antennas, their superior close-in coverage often justifies their use.

If the same antenna is used for transmitting and receiving, use one with sufficient bandwidth to cover transmit and receive frequencies within accept-

HUSTLER®

G6-450 Series 450-470 MHz Omnidirectional Fixed Station

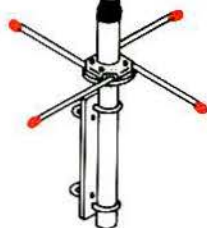


ELECTRICAL

- Gain... 6dBd
- VSWR... 8MHz under 1.5:1
- Connector... Type N Female
- Lightning Protection... Direct ground

MECHANICAL

- Length... 87 inches
- Weight... 16 lbs.
- Wind Survival... 125 mph
- Mounting... Up to 2 inch mast



CALL NOW
800-327-9076

IN TEXAS CALL COLLECT (817) 325-1386

HUSTLER, INC.
One Newtronics Place
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067

Circle (59) on Fast Fact Card

able gain limits.

Local conditions

A real world coverage analysis based on erroneous assumptions about local conditions is flawed, of course.

For example, radio signal attenuation caused by foliage may vary from 0dB to 25dB, which gives this factor great importance. If foliage losses are estimated incorrectly at 7dB when the accurate value is 13dB, a 6dB error is introduced into the coverage prediction.

Similarly, weather conditions, such as moisture and humidity, must be estimated properly. The difference in weather conditions between Tucson, AZ, and Seattle may be reflected in a 2dB-to-5dB difference in radio propagation loss.

Radio signals are absorbed and reflected differently by various types of soil, a factor that may distort the results if the assumption used in the calculation is incorrect.

The list goes on.

Propagation engineers who work in

remote offices usually do not know all local conditions accurately. They must rely on information from their clients, and that information may not be as accurate as it should be.

Problems and unique situations

Some situations demand special solutions.

For example, to deliver radio coverage inside a tunnel, special engineering is required. The external radio system usually cannot be relied upon to do the job.

An external radio system may be unable to cover certain buildings. A sub-system of repeaters or distributed antennas made of leaky coaxial cable may be required.

Downtown buildings sometimes are aligned in such a way that moving the transmitting antenna a few feet may solve a coverage problem.

Multisite systems are unique and challenging because individual sites must be arranged to complement each other's coverage. Shadow plots often are

quite useful in planning multisite systems because they can help to select complementary sites that cover areas on either side of a terrain obstruction. Selecting complementary sites requires radio propagation knowledge and an understanding of the different frequency bands' limitations.

Art and science

Real world radio propagation can be complicated and may differ greatly from theoretical predictions. Designing radio coverage is an art and a science. Too many variables and unique situations enter into the process for it to be generalized into a real world coverage model. Thus, propagation engineers use probabilities in their predictions and allow for error in the predicted coverage results.

The more variables that are accounted for and the better they are estimated, the more accurate the coverage predictions. Even so, field conditions may differ from the best possible predictions.



CELWAVE PRODUCTS



CELLFLEX® Closed cell foam dielectric with low density & high velocity

AVAILABLE IN

1/2" 7/8" 1 5/8"

LLFLEX® Foam stranded inner conductor, excellent flexibility, low loss.

AVAILABLE IN 1/2"

SANTA FE CAN CUT TO LENGTH & INSTALL CONNECTORS REELS or BOXES

821TB \$16.90
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

On-Glass cellular, 806-960 MHz, 50 watts, 12.5' whip, TNC connector

10210-T \$42.90

Elevated feed cellular, 824-896 MHz, omni directional, tilt trunk mount, 3 dB, 10 watts, with cable & TNC connector, 28'.



FULL LINE OF CELWAVE

BASE ANTENNAS
MOBILE ANTENNAS
DUPLEXERS



10108-1 \$160.50

806-896 9 element YAGI, ruggedly constructed of aluminum rod and pipe, 10 dB gain, 150 watts, N female termination, .18 wind loading area, with mounting hardware.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-255-6595

SANTA FE Distributing - 14400 W. 97th Terr. Lenexa Kansas 66215

913-492-8288 Local

913-894-2136 Fax

MAXON PUTS IT ALL TOGETHER...A TOTAL COMMITMENT TO COMMUNICATIONS!



**2 YEAR
WARRANTY!**

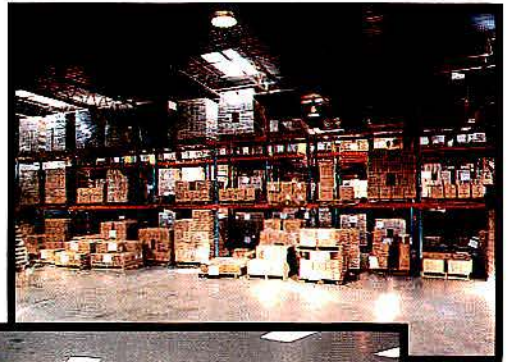
The SP-2000 Series

An exciting new 10 channel Synthesized Portable Radio from MAXON. Compact, rugged die-cast chassis with built-in features found in more expensive radios. Backed by a 2 year parts and labor factory warranty.

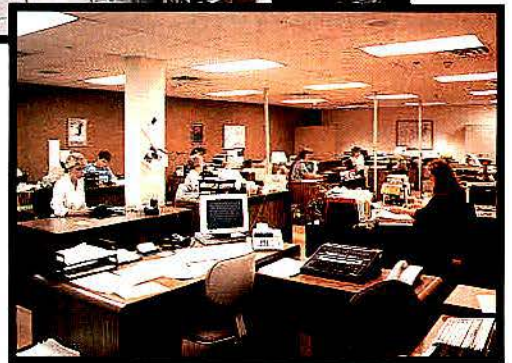
Call MAXON today for an
Authorized Dealer near you!
1-800-821-7848

"Maxon — A World of Communications"

Product & Parts Inventory



Repair
and
Technical
Support



Sales Support

MAXON offers full sales and technical support for a complete line of portables, mobiles, pagers and accessories from its headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri.

maxon®

Maxon America, Inc.
10828 NW Air World Drive
Kansas City, MO 64153
816/891-6320 FAX: 816/891-8815
Circle (49) on Fast Fact Card

In-building wireless communications system predicted

Wireless in-building communications systems are predicted to infiltrate the business communications marketplace, according to Alexander Resources, Scottsdale, AZ. The market research company speculates the business wireless communications market will soar to \$2.1 billion annually by 1997.

With personal communications networks evolving, Alexander's research points to private PCN services as being more likely to materialize. "We think this concept of one phone for everybody to be used anywhere may not really be a market reality, much less a technical reality," said president Jerry Kaufman.

The company studied the business communications market and conducted a survey of 300 businesses to see how they would use wireless communications systems. "We found the need for in-building wireless telephone system for business users," he said.

The "Wireless In-Building Business Communications Market Opportunities" report shows that a number of employees could benefit from in-building wireless telephones that are equipped with features needed for business use.

Problems with current wired business communications include:

- Not being able to reach people who are away from their desk and office.
- Being away from a telephone and missing important calls.
- Time and expense wasted returning missed telephone calls.
- The impracticality of using a cellular or cordless telephone, a pager or a two-way radio indoors because of costs and technology constraints.
- Costs and problems associated with telephone wiring systems.

Because of these factors, Alexander's research identified the need for two basic forms of wireless communications systems: a multicell, multi-user system for large business facilities and a single-cell, multi-user system for small facilities. Each of the systems can operate as stand-alone systems or as an adjunct to existing dedicated telephone lines, private branch exchanges, key telephone systems or other telephone systems.

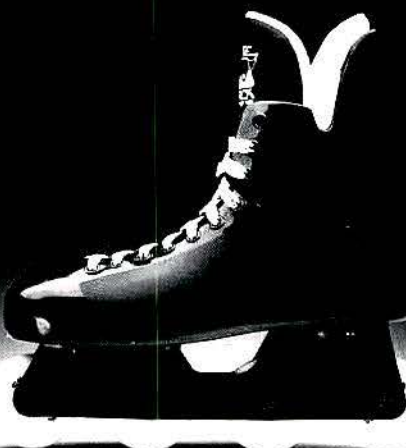
The wireless communication systems or private PCN business market will be addressed by traditional telephone marketers, PCS providers, LECs, cable television and cellular providers, as well as other suppliers, Alexander reports.

Already Motorola, Northern Telecom, Ericsson, SpectraLink and Rose Communications are gearing up to offer products aimed at this segment, according to Alexander.

CPI relocates

CPI Communications has moved to 1186 Commerce Drive, Richardson, TX 75081. The company maintains its phone number of 214-437-5320.

"Some Things Are Just Different"



And PatchMaster 200 is a different kind of phone patch.

Any old patch will interconnect your radios to the telephone network. But PatchMaster is different. Here's why ...

PatchMaster will *save you money* in many systems by not requiring radios in the field to have DTMF mics or keypads. Voice prompts will *tell users exactly what's happening*. In English or any other language. It's the *easiest patch to program* — on or off-site. And it's the *toughest patch around*, with rugged lightning protection to keep your system up.

Plus voice mail, a base radio extender, paging, repeater control, and more, to make each of your radios more productive.

In many systems, interconnect will make sense for the first time. And if you already interconnect, now's the ideal time to retire your old patch and upgrade to PatchMaster. Please call or write for details.

acc

advanced
computer
controls, inc.



2356 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051 ☎ (408) 727-3330

WHY GAMBLE WITH SPEECH SECURITY?



A **TVS-2U**



Tactical Rolling Code Voice Scrambler

- ♥ High-security scrambler with 100 million keyboard-programmable codes per system ID
- ♥ Thousands of unique system IDs available
- ♥ Greater than 84×10^9 year pseudo-random encryption sequence period
- ♥ Resynchronization for late entry or fading
- ♥ Digitally controlled audio processing
- ♥ Easily passes through repeaters and voters
- ♥ Best recovered audio quality in the industry
- ♥ Selective Call (Individual & 3 Groups)
- ♥ ANI, Status, and Location Reporting
- ♥ Stolen Radio Destruct & Triangulation/Monitoring of lost or stolen radios
- ♥ Requires U.S. State Department License for export

K

TVS-2/Mic-Coder



Tactical Rolling Code Voice Scrambling Microphone

- ♥ Compatible with TVS-2 scramblers
- ♥ Durable microphone with backlit keypad
- ♥ LEDs: scramble mode light, call light, & transmit light



Q

MTSS-M2



Full-Duplex Rolling Code Mobile Telephone Scrambler

- ♥ Millions of programmable code keys
- ♥ Digitally controlled audio processing
- ♥ Greater than 84×10^9 year pseudo-random encryption sequence
- ♥ Employs RJ45 connectors for simple installation in Cellular mobiles and portables
- ♥ Works with Midian MTSS-B series scramblers installed at IMTS or Cellular Switch
- ♥ Requires Keyloader programmer and U.S. State Department License for export

10 **VPU-7**



Smallest Simplex Inversion Scrambler

- ♥ Ultra-thin simplex inversion scrambler
- ♥ Single code scrambler
- ♥ Anti-aliasing input filter
- ♥ Crystal controlled for high stability
- ♥ Excellent recovered Audio Quality
- ♥ Available with flying leads or optional socket

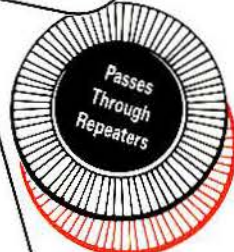


J **VPU-2**



Subminiature Tunable Voice Inversion Scrambler

- ♥ Easily tuned with high-stability 15-turn trim pot
- ♥ Anti-aliasing input filter
- ♥ Six-pole tracking output filter
- ♥ Simplex operation
- ♥ Excellent recovered audio quality
- ♥ Available with flying leads



With a Hand Like This, You Can Bet on Midian

To Order Call Toll Free: 1-800-MIDIAN'S

Telephone: (602) 884-7981

FAX: (602) 884-0422

MIDIAN

World Leader in Innovative Communications Technology

MIDIAN ELECTRONICS, INC. / 2302 East 22nd Street / Tucson, Arizona 85713

Pc board with POCSAG decoder enables electronic data

TGA Systems, Atlanta, has signed an agreement with Swissphone, a Samstagern, Switzerland-based manufacturer of pagers for the European market, to distribute its R-Mail module in the United States.

The R-Mail product enables electronic radio data transmission. Swissphone makes a printed circuit board with a receiver and POCSAG decoder into a form that fits in the modem slot in the

Toshiba laptop line, according to David Freeman, TGA vice president.

Swissphone has an agreement with Toshiba Europe for the modem. With the modem installed in a Toshiba laptop computer, users can pick up any data while on the move. The electronic radio product can send as much as 100,000 characters of data to the computer even when the computer is turned off, according to Freeman.

TekNow team with Reuters to deliver data

TekNow, Phoenix, has undertaken a project with Reuters Information Services to deliver data to Reuters' Pocket-watch hand-held terminal. TekNow devised software to link paging to the Reuters' product.

The electronic publisher's hand-held terminal subscribers can receive news and financial information from around the world with the paging tie-in.

ARDIS, RF Data sign software marketing pact

Radio Frequency Data Network Systems, Hinsdale, IL, and ARDIS have signed a pact for RF Data to design custom communications software for ARDIS customers. The ARDIS public radio data network allows computers to communicate by transmitting data over radio signals. RF Data's software will interface radio frequency devices and host computer systems.

NEC begins era of retail pager distribution

NEC, the second-largest paging manufacturer in the world, has developed point-of-purchase materials for retail pager sales. The Richardson, TX-based company is marketing its IDP 500 pager for retail distribution via carriers. The carriers will sell the product to retailers.

"We have large carriers that are selling 1,000 plus pagers a month via retail," said Tom Heatherington, vice president of paging sales.

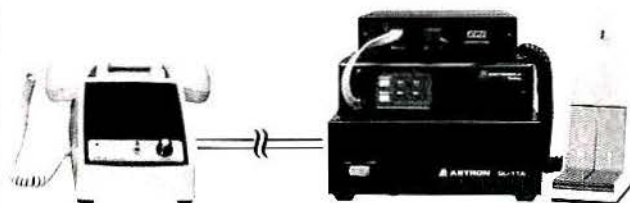
Carriers will target retailers from small mom-and-pop outlets to larger stores, according to NEC. The company expects retail distribution through stores such as SAMs Wholesale Club and Sears.

Valor names rep

Valor Enterprises, West Milton, OH, has picked Robert Mils Company as an Omni gain representative. The rep firm is at 22420 Telegraph Road, Southfield, MI 48037.

NEED TO REMOTE A RADIUS?

CPI COMMUNICATIONS MR Series termination panels provide a **QUICK** and **SIMPLE** interface of D.C. and Tone remote controls to various Motorola conventional and trunking mobiles.



- SIMPLE MODULAR PLUG CONNECTIONS
- REMOTE AND/OR LOCAL OPERATION
- PROVIDES PTT AND MONITOR FUNCTIONS
- NO RADIO MODIFICATION REQUIRED
- SEPARATE ADJUSTABLE TX & RX AUDIO AMPLIFICATION
- PL-DPL COMPATIBLE
- B308 OPTION NOT REQUIRED



COMMUNICATIONS, INC. TEL 214-437-5320
1186 COMMERCE DR. WATS 800-869-9128 USA
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75081 FAX 214-437-5360

*PL, DPL, Motorola and Radius are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

HIGH PERFORMANCE PRESELECTOR-PREAMP

The solution to most interference, intermod, and desense problems in repeater systems.



- 40 to 1000 Mhz tuned to your frequency
- 5 large helical resonators
- Very high rejection
- Low noise—high overload resistance
- 8 db gain—ultimate rejection >80 db
- GaAs fet option (above 200 Mhz)
- Cast aluminum enclosure
- N, BNC, and SO239 connector options

Typical rejection:

± 600Khz @ 145 Mhz: 28db	± 20 Mhz @ 800 Mhz: 65db
± 1.6 Mhz @ 220 Mhz: 40db (44db GaAs)	± 20 Mhz @ 950 Mhz: 70db
± 5 Mhz @ 450 Mhz: 50db (60db GaAs)	

AUTOMATIC IDENTIFIERS

- Up to 8 EPROM programmed messages
- Adjustable audio, speed & interval timer
- "ID over voice inhibit"
- Low power option
- Modular design
- Message selection via binary input—TTL levels
- Size: 2.7 x 2.6 x 0.7"



Model
ID-2B

The ID-2B provides required station identification without troublesome diode programming. The "ID over voice inhibit" circuitry allows for courteous operation by not allowing an ID until the next squelch closing.

ID-2B Wired/Tested \$99.95

ID-2B-LP Low Power \$109.95

GLB ELECTRONICS, INC.

151 Commerce Pkwy., Buffalo, NY 14224
716-675-6740 9 to 4

Circle (66) on Fast Fact Card

TA-DAH!!!

"Speaking on behalf of db Mobile, it sounds like their exciting new line of antennas is a winner!"

Ta-dahhh! Introducing performance and durability for greater profit potential!

Ta-dahhh! Introducing sleek, new styling for greater visual appeal!

Ta-dahhh! Introducing easy installation for faster, hassle-free sales!

Ta-dahhh! Introducing the industry's smallest glassmount antenna footprint!

Introducing GlasLink™... db Mobile's breakthrough glassmount cellular antenna!

The innovation you've waited for in cellular mobile antennas is now waiting for you at db Mobile.

Introducing GlasLink™! With high-tech design, no visible hardware, the industry's smallest glassmount antenna footprint, and more.

Also introducing db Mobile—the new sister company of Decibel Products, a leader in radio communications since 1947. So right away, you're riding with a winner.

GlasLink™ from db Mobile. Customers profit from our breakthrough design. And you profit by attracting more customers. That sounds like a winner to us.

Why not price our full new cellular line today? After all, the call is—Ta-dahhh!
—toll-free: 1-800-388-2112.

Check GlasLink's innovative features:

- Double-clamped internal strain relief in coupler box eliminates cable breakage
- Copper plated element inside provides clearer communications
- Broad banded, 821 – 894 MHz, no tuning required plus a 3dB gain
- VSWR of 1.6 to 1 or less for excellent energy transfer
- Meets or exceeds all industry specs and even more stringent automotive specs
- Easy installation & Lifetime Guarantee



YOU WIN!

WE WIN!

db Mobile

An Alliance Telecommunications Company

Sounds like a winner!

4936 Sharp Street / Dallas, Texas 75247 800-388-2112 / 214-630-2112 FAX: 214-689-1616

AT&T, SkyTel promote wireless with notebook computer

AT&T, Basking Ridge, NJ, and SkyTel, Jackson, MS, have joined forces to make possible a wireless mailbox linking electronic mail and paging capabilities with a notebook computer.

AT&T's Safari notebook computer receives wireless messages from SkyTel's satellite-based messaging service. With the SkyTel network and SkyTel Link, Safari notebook users have a wireless mailbox to receive electron-

ic mail at any time and throughout North America and other parts of the world.

AT&T and SkyTel have the first North American-wide messaging capability for a notebook computer. Subscribers will be able to use their wireless mailbox within other countries that offer nationwide paging services affiliated with SkyTel in the future, including the United Kingdom.

Canada to launch national dispatch center

A national alphanumeric paging dispatch center for Canada is anticipated to be operational early this year. The National Dispatch Center, San Diego, will construct, install and test a system under contract from National Pagette, which serves more than 147,000 subscribers in Canada.

National Pagette will own and operate the Canadian center under terms of

a National Dispatch licensing agreement. National Pagette and National Dispatch plan to interconnect the Canadian and American centers.

In another contract, National Dispatch will provide Newmaster pager alerts to alphanumeric subscribers across the country of Anterior Technology, Menlo Park, CA. Anterior provides E-mail and information services.

KNS purchases Cushman service facility

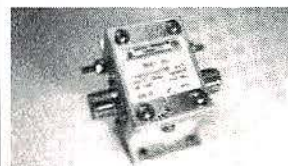
KNS Enterprises has purchased the Cushman service facility in San Jose, CA, and the CE 7120 and CE 6030 Cushman products. KNS will retain Cushman employees in San Jose and will relocate to 2146 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131; phone 408-432-8100. KNS corporate headquarters are in Atlanta.

Hutton adds stocking locations

Hutton, Dallas, has added two stocking locations, one in Atlanta and the other in Denver. The Atlanta facility will serve the Southeast region. A merger with Communications Works, Denver, adds warehouse space to serve customers in the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Northwest region.



IT'S NICE TO FOOL MOTHER NATURE!



SPECIFICATIONS

Attack time	Zero to 10ns, depending on induced waveform
Surge current	8-20 kA, 20,000 amps
Operating Temp	-65 to 125 Celsius
Discharge inductor	Toroidal, insulated
Back-EMF GDU	0.00-1000V, ceramic body construction, G1 Glaze
VSWR	Loss less than 1.1:1 over rated spectrum
Insertion loss	Loss less than .1db
Impedance	50-75 ohms
Hardware	18-8 stainless hardware
Finish	8-32 stainless steel ground lug, 1/8" thick 5032-H32 case, 4-32 mounting hardware
DC resistance across	Natural aluminum
Capacitive effects	47K to 250K ohms, resistive
GDU specs	Less than 1pf
Environmental	Meets MIL-PRC-90, IEEE 587, CGIT K12
Warranty	Recommended for indoor service at input bulkhead to station's grounding system. May be used outdoors if protected from direct rain exposure. One year standard

MODELS, PRICES

HF-VHF (1.5 TO 225 MHZ)

MODEL 301-U	300W, SO239s	\$29.95
MODEL 301-N	300W, N CONNS.	\$31.95
MODEL 301-B	300W, BNC	\$29.95
MODEL 301-T	300W, RCA PIN	\$29.95
MODEL 303-U	5KWPER, SO239s	\$34.95
MODEL 303-N	5KWPER, N CONNS.	\$36.95

CATV, 75 OHMS

MODEL 310, RCV ONLY, "F" CONNS.	\$26.95
---------------------------------	---------

Unlike any other lightning protection device for coaxial transmission lines, I.C.E.'s Model 300 series requires no pre-determined voltage to develop between conductors before voltage suppression begins. Units are constant drain, capacitor-blocked, non-DC passive, and each relies on a heavy discharge inductor paralleled with a ceramic gas-discharge assembly to provide a lightning-fast trap system for induced voltages.

Virtually indestructible, 300 series arrestors are built in 1/8" thick standard chassis enclosures with dual stainless steel mounting/grounding screws.

Over a thousand satisfied customers have chosen from the numerous models & connector choices offered. Each is packed with mounting hardware, storage box, and 4-page owner's manual.

PATENT APPLIED FOR:

MasterCard VISA

MODELS, PRICES

VHF UHF (30-500MHZ)

MODEL 387-U	300W, SO239s	\$29.95
MODEL 387-N	300W, N CONNS.	\$31.95
MODEL 387-B	300W, BNC	\$29.95
MODEL 387-T	300W, RCA PIN	\$29.95
MODEL 384-U	1KW, SO239s	\$34.95
MODEL 384-N	1KW, N CONNS.	\$36.95

TVRO SATELLITE TV

MODEL 315, DC PASSIVE, "F" CONNS.	\$24.95
-----------------------------------	---------

1-800-ICE-COMM

Order Line 1-800-423-2666
Main Office (317) 545-5412
Customer Service (317) 547-1398
Fax (24 hours) (317) 545-9645
Mail P.O. Box 18495
Indianapolis, IN 46218



MADE IN THE U.S.A. WHERE MOST OF THE WORLD'S FINEST PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED AND BUILT.

PROFESSIONAL VOICE LOGGING RECORDERS



Don't leave the documentation of your important conversations to chance... Play it safe with an Omnicon.

- ✓ Talking Time Clock repeats time and date on optional Time Channel
- ✓ Voice activated recording: 2, 8, or 16 hours of talk time on a standard audio cassette
- ✓ Fail safe alarms monitor tape movement to prevent operator error
- ✓ Rapid review of recorded conversations will minimize operator error

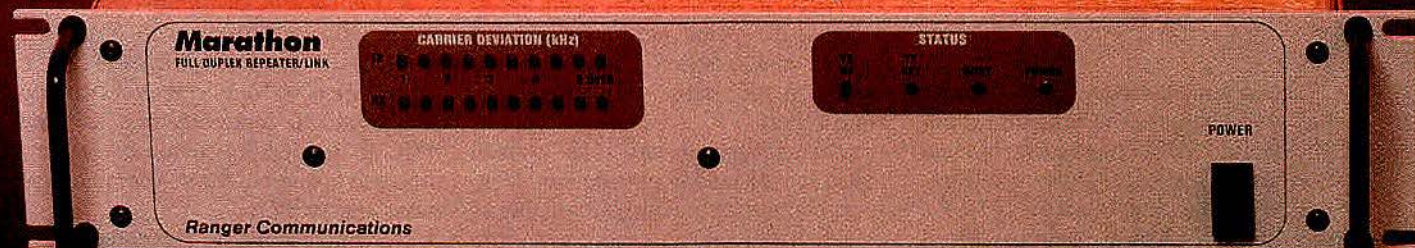
Select an Omnicon to automatically record your important telephone conversations, two-way radio messages, or dictation. Choose from six models starting under \$400 and a full line of accessories.



OMNICON ELECTRONICS

581 LIBERTY HIGHWAY
P.O. BOX 623
PUTNAM, CT 06260
203-928-0377
FAX 203-928-6477

New! **Marathon** Synthesized ... Repeater/Link



STANDARD FEATURES

- Reliable Synthesized Design
- Thermostatically Controlled Cooling Fan
- 110/220 VAC Power Supply
- Variable Power Output
- Modular Construction
- Multi-Function Interface
- Continuous Duty Cycle
- TX and RX Deviation Meters

Ranger's Marathon line of economical, synthesized repeaters may be used as full duplex radios for base stations, community repeater, control, leased-line elimination, point-to-point communication or as full duplex links for 2-way communication systems. The Marathon Repeater Line is housed in a small compact rack enclosure with built-in auto select 110/220 VAC power supply. The optional duplexer and CTCSS can be easily installed inside the enclosure. Ranger's standard 15 pin multi-function interface connector (MFI) is located on the rear of the unit for easy installation of external accessories and options.

RANGER
Communications, Inc.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

3377 Carmel Mountain Rd., San Diego, CA 92121
(800) 446-5778 • TEL: (619) 259-0287 • FAX: (619) 259-0437

© 1991 Ranger Communications, Inc.

REMOTE TELECOMMUNICATIONS WITH NO STRINGS ATTACHED.



The **Voyager** rural telephone system is an advanced telecommunications system designed to deliver cost effective, reliable service to remote or inaccessible areas. **Voyager** is ideal for • Oil Platforms • Islands • Mountain Resorts • Highway "Call Boxes" • Construction Sites • Special Public Events • Emergency Communications • Mobile Telephone Communications.

Regardless of your remote telecommunications need, **Voyager** offers the most advanced "No Strings Attached" telephone service available.



STANDARD FEATURES

- ☐ Synthesized Full Duplex System
- ☐ Line-Of-Site Range up to 25 miles
- ☐ Privacy Code (over 100,000)
- ☐ Call Limiter (1-99 minutes)
- ☐ RS-232 Port for Validation and Logging
- ☐ VHF - 220 MHz - UHF
- ☐ Easily Programmed with DTMF Telephone
- ☐ Selective Calling
- ☐ Auto Ring Back
- ☐ Range Extending Repeater Available
- ☐ Compatible with DTMF and Rotary Exchanges

RANGER
Communications, Inc.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

3377 Carmel Mountain Rd., San Diego, CA 92121
(800) 446-5778 • TEL: (619) 259-0287 • FAX: (619) 259-0437

Circle (65) on Fast Fact Card

© 1991 Ranger Communications, Inc.

Making sure certified technicians move ahead

By Thomas Green

The volunteer leadership council of the Association of Communications Technicians (ACT), a membership section of the National Association of Business and Educational Radio (NABER), met during NABER's annual Fall Meeting in October 1991 in Alexandria, VA. NABER's leadership and staff met to discuss issues pending within various membership sections.

Certified technicians face unique problems. Here are matters that the ACT Council has discussed:

► **Certification requirement**—A government requirement for technician certification is worth pursuing, even though eventual implementation may

Green is ACT leadership council chairman and communication electronics instructor, Ranken Technical College, St. Louis.

take several years. The reasons are to increase the technicians' level of competence and to help to curb unlicensed operation of radio communications transmitters.

► **Specialized exams**—The council asked the technician certification technical committee to consider whether to establish specialized exams to certify proficiency in specific areas of technology. Because of the potential demand for highly trained, specialized technicians, certification in specific areas of technology gives the technician a valuable competitive advantage.

► **Regional chapters**—To meet the special needs of technicians in certain parts of the country, the council plans to establish regional chapters. The first regional chapter is to be organized in the Missouri-Illinois area.

► **Membership development**—The council will increase efforts to recruit members among new technicians.

► **Unlicensed operations**—The council is working closely with NABER's Unlicensed Operations Task Force, the Association of Mobile Radio Dealers, congressional representatives and the FCC to develop legislation to stop unlicensed operation of radio communications transmitters.

Recognizing that ACT includes an active membership of more than 1,600 certified technicians, the council establishes policies intended to elevate the status of certified technicians.

Information

For information about ACT and technician certification, call 800-759-0300. Ask for "technician services."

Tone & Voice Monitor Pagers

Available in VHF-LO, VHF-HI, and UHF. . . compatible with other existing two-tone systems.



Pager Repair
\$19.95 plus parts

NEC • GE • MOTOROLA • SHINWA
Tone & Voice Pagers



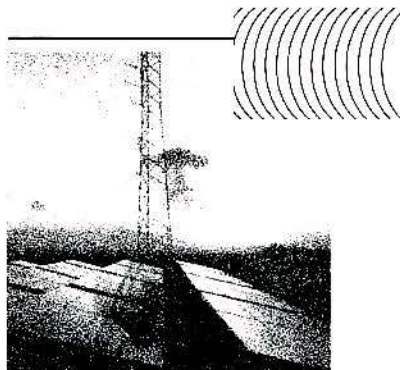
Call or fax
TOLL FREE for
information

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

P.O. Box 26330 • 729 W. Sheridan • Oklahoma City, OK 73126-0330 • (405) 236-3741
FAX (405) 235-1904 • Toll Free Phone 1-800 426-9825 • 24 Hour Toll Free Fax 1-800 322-9426

Circle (71) on Fast Fact Card

SIEMENS



The Power to Communicate Anywhere

Solar electric power: proven reliable on mountain tops around the world. Complete integrated systems. Modules are UL® listed, 10 yr. warranty.

Solar Electric Specialties
P.O. Box 537, Willits CA 95490
800 344-2003



Siemens Solar Industries

Circle (72) on Fast Fact Card

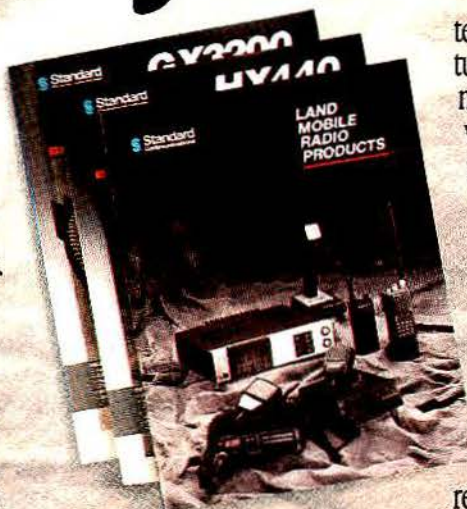


Family Values

*Quality,
Affordability,
Dependability*

The technology changes every day. But in the Land Mobile Industry, one thing that has never changed is Standard Communications' commitment to the values that has made it a global force in the marketplace.

In the 1990's, Standard Communications has built a corporate relationship that stands alone. The best of American, Asian and European



**Standard
Communications**

technology, product design, manufacturing and marketing, created through manufacturing partnerships with worldwide electronics giants Marantz of Japan and N.V. Philips, Europe's largest electronics manufacturer.

Only Standard has this unmatched global capability for innovation and product development, which had led us to a complete line of land mobile communications products that represent true value.

For more information on our family of mobile radios, portables, repeaters, and accessories, or for information on how to become a Standard dealer, call us toll free.

SCC Standard Communications, Land Mobile Division, 4876 West North Temple Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84116 800/767-6695 (FAX 801/359-4122)

Circle (67) on Fast Fact Card

Automatic identification prevents FCC station ID violations

Some two-way radio users consider station identification (using their call signs) to be an unnecessary burden. But according to FCC electronics engineer Judah Mansbach: "It is required under the commission's regulations. That is why many licensees have opted to install automatic and Morse code station identifiers."

Mansbach, who works in the agency's Field Operations Bureau New York office, said he would like to see more use of automatic IDs: "If everybody identified, it would make our life a lot easier."

We would be able to identify the stations involved in an interference situation quickly and resolve it. Some types of transmitters in the marine radio service, for example, have had built-in automatic station identifiers for many years."

Mansbach said the greatest number of complaints from land mobile radio operators in New York involves co-channel interference—two people on the same channel trying to use the airwaves at the same time.

"Another type we get involves inter-

ference by the licensee to television sets and other home entertainment equipment," he said.

A third source of complaints stems from transmitter defects transmitter that may cause a problem to other radio services. "You take a city such as New York where you have dozens of transmitters in one location. This would tend to cause more transmitter intermod problems than might otherwise be the case," Mansbach explained. "The size of the problem is unique to urban areas with large licensee populations."

FCC approves 931.4375MHz for interstate use by Mtel

Mtel, Jackson, MS, has won FCC approval to use 931.4375MHz for interstate paging, free from state regulation and any requirement to carry local paging. The frequency is adjacent to Mtel's nationwide paging frequency used for its SkyTel national paging service.

Seattle FCC office relocates to Kirkland

The FCC's Seattle regional and local FCC offices have moved from Bellevue to Kirkland, WA. The offices share the same address and telephone number: 11410 NE 122nd Way, Suite 312, Kirkland, WA 98034; 206-821-9037.

The regional director's office provides

administrative coordination and guidance to local FCC offices in Washington, Alaska, Hawaii and Oregon.

The local office handles inquiries about telecommunications, resolves complaints about electronic interference and schedules radio operator exams.

SONIC

Sound Technology Working for You

The Sonic Throat Microphone allows hands free communication in high noise, severe environments. Police Special Operations and Fire Hazmat Teams can maintain radio contact under adverse conditions.



**CALL OR FAX
FOR MORE
INFORMATION ON
SONIC PRODUCTS**

Sonic Communications Inc.
4 Colonial Center Box 287
New Ipswich N.H. 03071 USA
Tel: 603-878 1944
Fax: 603-878 1773

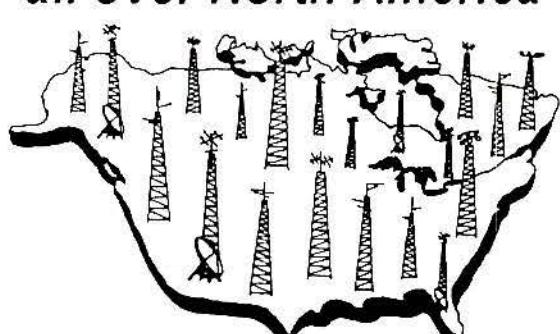


Circle (73) on Fast Fact Card


TITANTM

O W E R S

are sprouting up all over North America



Available up to 96', TITAN self-support towers offer an unbeatable combination of quality and versatility at a price that makes them an outstanding value.

**TRYLON**
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD

P.O. BOX 186, 21 HOWARD AVE. ELMIRA, ONT. CANADA N3B 2Z6
TEL (519) 669-5421 FAX (519) 669-8912

Circle (74) on Fast Fact Card

GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS HAS WHAT IT TAKES TO MEET YOUR COMMUNICATIONS NEEDS

CUSTOMER SALES SUPPORT

- We are equipped to meet your needs
- No order is too big or small for us to handle
- The largest inventory of Ericsson GE Radios
- A sales support staff that is never too busy for your needs

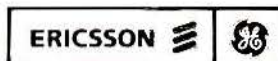
VISIT US IN VEGAS! BOOTH #502



CUSTOMER SERVICE SUPPORT

- 48 hours turnaround on most repairs
- Full GE authorized service support center
- Certified factory trained technicians
- Custom engineering

**GENERAL
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**
Distributors of Mobile Communications Equipment



5157 Anton Drive • Madison, Wisconsin 53719 • 800-356-3200 • FAX: 608-274-2080 • 608-271-4848

Circle (69) on Fast Fact Card

Regulating technology

Policy statement on fines concerns common carriers

The FCC has issued a policy statement with different base levels of fines that are going to be issued for different kinds of violations, and this has common carriers upset. There are different base levels for mass media broadcasters and common carrier licensees, and common carriers believe the fines are

too steep.

According to Gregory Vogt, chief of the Common Carrier Bureau's Mobile Services Division, "The fines are a lot higher for common carriers than mass media (broadcasters)—the maximum is \$1 million for common carriers and \$250,000 for mass media. The base lev-

els reflect that distinction, and most of the base levels are four times higher for common carriers."

There has been some concern by smaller radio common carrier (RCC) paging carriers that these fines may be too high. Many have filed petitions for reconsiderations, including Telocator. Vogt said at an FCC panel during Mobile Communications Marketplace, Oct. 21-24 in Anaheim, CA.

"My personal philosophy on this was that the policy statement was a good idea because it gave people notice about what to expect," he said. "The trouble is that it can't be perfectly tailored to every individual situation."

"The statute requires us to take into account the ability of a company to pay as part of the calculus in determining what the fine should be."

"The theory is that the richer the company, the higher the fine should be to make it hurt. You have to be able to deter people from violating the rules," he stressed.

A smaller company does not need to have such a high fine, he said. Therefore, the commission anticipated all along that it would take the ability to pay into account when issuing a fine. "But you can't do that upfront. We don't have the information on companies of how much their annual revenues are, for instance," he said. "We don't have that information on file."

RCCs aren't required to file that information, so the FCC has to get that information later, Vogt explained. It's an imperfect system, but fines certainly can be debated.

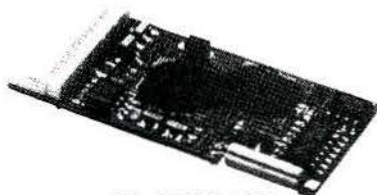
If a company's revenues do not justify a certain fine, then the FCC should be prepared to reduce it, Vogt said.

Manufacturers Radio Service may win new channels

Under terms of an FCC proposed rulemaking, users licensed in the Manufacturers Radio Service may gain access to 20 channels from 74.6MHz to 74.8MHz and from 75.2MHz to 75.4MHz in the 72MHz band. The rulemaking stems from the expiration of limits placed on the use of those frequencies to protect reception of aeronautical marker beacons until Dec. 31, 1989.



ULTRA-MINIATURE UNIVERSAL DTMF DECODER



Model ST-807

The new ST-807 combines micro-processor technology with advanced, "chip-on-board" assembly techniques to produce the worlds smallest DTMF decoder. Unique features include:

- 1 to 7 Digit Code Capacity
- Individual/Group/All Call
- Remote Reset
- Deadbeat Disable
- Transpond Acknowledgment Tone
- Alert Tone
- E² Prom Programming
- Horn/Call Lamp Outputs
- Only 1.70"L x 0.85"W x 0.25"H [0.15"H without connector]
- Super low dealer price!

\$59⁹⁵

Dealer Net, qty. 1-9

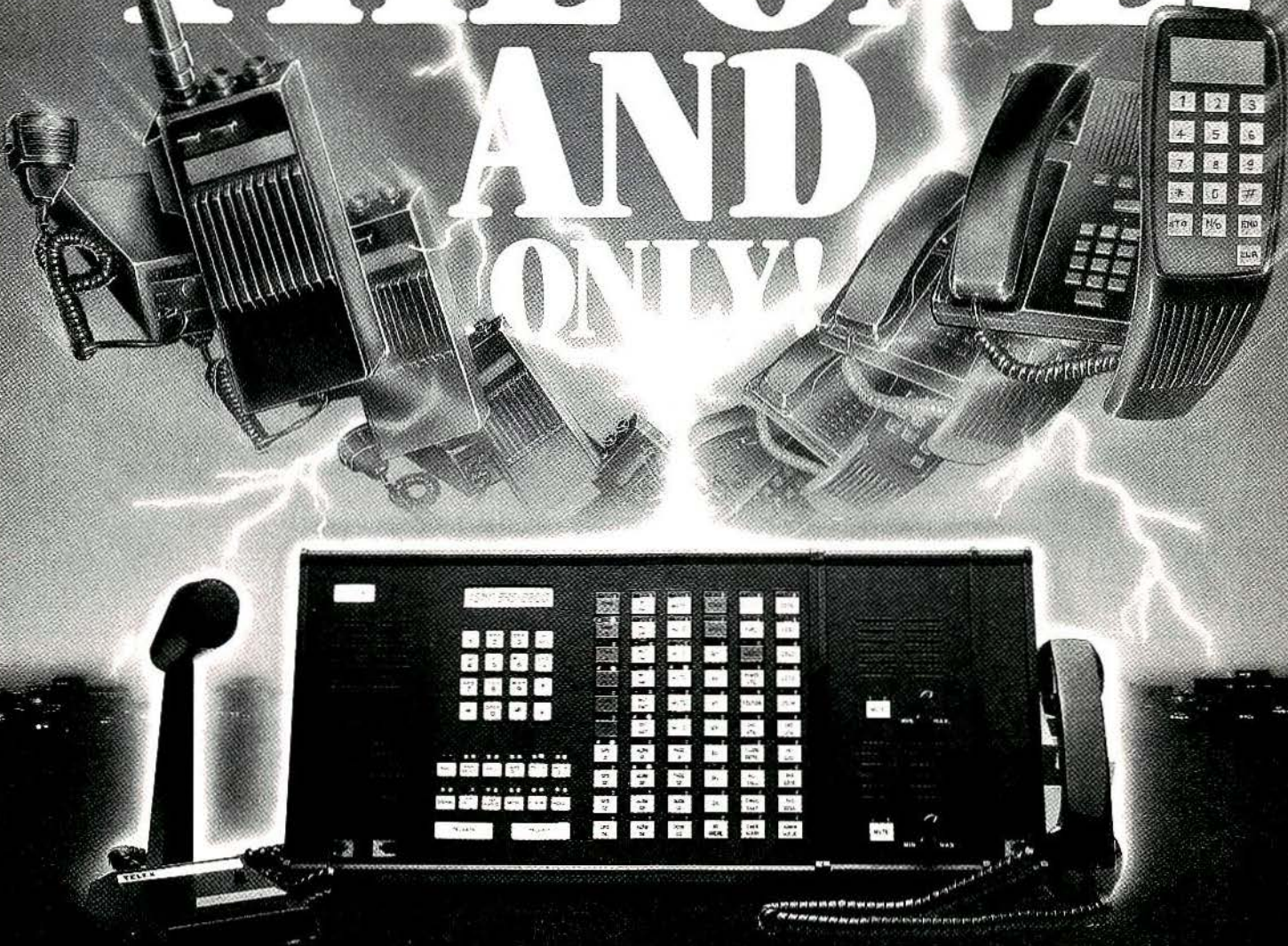
FOR FULL FACTS, CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 227-0376

Selectone

23278 Bernhardt St., Hayward, CA 94545
(510) 887-1950 • FAX (510) 887-4011

Circle (75) on Fast Fact Card

THE ONE. AND ONLY!



THE SYSTEM THAT FULLY INTEGRATES TELEPHONE AND RADIO IN ONE COMPACT CONSOLE!

POSITRON has the system that combines radio and telephone into one compact and versatile unit! It also integrates paging and call identification like no other system does!

☐ **Quicker, easier to use!**

POSITRON re-defines "user friendly"! You enjoy faster access to features, because everything's at your fingertips, in one easy-to-operate unit!

☐ **More compact!**

You get big-league performance with a small foot-print... everything you need, yet it takes up so little space.

☐ **Highly versatile!**

Completely software programmable, POSITRON lets you easily configure your system to your particular requirements such as: • Queue 1 to 4 • Instant transmit • Speed dial • Take over dispatcher • Ring select. It is compatible with your current equipment and easily expandable to meet all your needs.

☐ **Highly reliable!**

This POSITRON system was developed together with emergency services systems users thus ensuring the highest possible level of reliability.

☐ **E 9-1-1**

Suppliers of E 9-1-1 Emergency systems and products.

For further information, write or call:



POSITRON

Where Communication Technologies Meet

Positron Industries Inc.
5101 Buchan Street
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4P 2R9

(514) 345-2200

Head Office: Montreal Offices: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Toronto

Circle (76) on Fast Fact Card

CALL (800) 361-9698

Readers' choice

Of all the new products and services in the June issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, here is your opportunity to acquire more information on them: Just circle the corresponding Fast Fact Card number on the card found in the back of this issue and mail the card to us.

Cleaner safely removes adhesive from pagers

Clean-A-Page fluid provides a safe way to remove adhesive and labels from pagers. The cleaner from **Anchor Graphics** is biodegradable and OSHA-approved, and it does not harm pager housings. The liquid base smells like orange and shines pagers as well.

Circle (204) on Fast Fact Card

Shop management software handles inventory

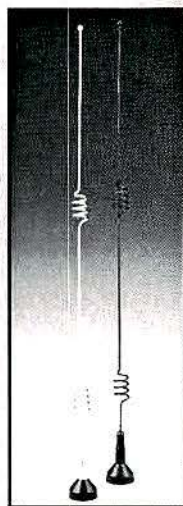


Shop management software version 2.0 from **Pyramid Communications** includes an inventory module and repair orders module. The service shop software includes 15 modules and handles more than 40 separate functions. Capabilities include parts cross-referencing, printed reports on customers, inventory, shop productivity, invoicing and other functions. A demo disk is available.

Circle (205) on Fast Fact Card

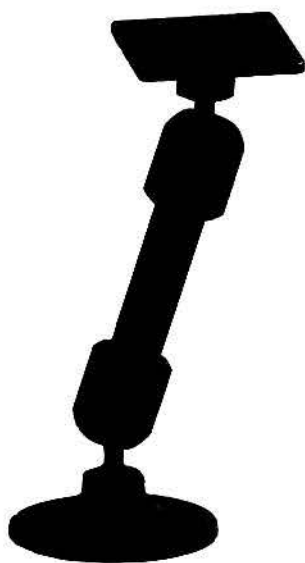
Trilinear antennas reach fringe coverage areas

The MAX-8135 and MAX-8355 800MHz trilinear antennas feature two stacked half-wave elements fed by a quarterwave section. The **Max-rad** antennas produce 5dB gain and have a low angle of radiation for fringe area coverage, rural applications and uses where a higher ERP is required. The antennas come in black or bright chrome and fit a standard 3/4-inch mount. Nominal impedance is 50Ω.



Circle (203) on Fast Fact Card

THE "UNI-LOK" MOUNT FROM SMC



Machined steel components for exact tolerances and high strength.

Uni-Lok design allows easy mount positioning with superior holding characteristics.

Special coating process provides a durable and eye-pleasing finish to the mount.

Also affords complete interchangeability with all SMC Electro-Mount Top Plate Options.

From the innovators in quality mount hardware.

SMC ELECTRO-MOUNT

12519 Wanda Lane • Magnolia, Texas 77355

P.O. Box 1607 • Tomball, TX 77377-1607

TEL: 1-800-527-1079

FAX: 1-713-259-7801

Circle (77) on Fast Fact Card

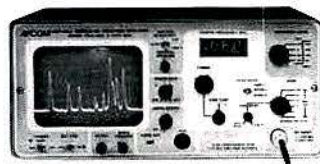
AVCOM's New PSA-65A Portable Spectrum Analyzer

The newest in the line of rugged spectrum analyzers from AVCOM offers amazing performance for only \$2,855.

AVCOM's new PSA-65A is the first low cost general purpose portable spectrum analyzer that's loaded with features. It's small, accurate, battery operated, has a wide frequency coverage - a must for every technician's bench. Great for field use too.

The PSA-65A covers frequencies thru 1000 MHz in one sweep with a sensitivity greater than -95dBm at narrow spans. The PSA-65A is ideally suited for 2-way radio, cellular, cable, LAN, surveillance, educational, production and R&D work. Options include frequency extenders to enable the PSA-65A to be used at SATCOM and higher frequencies, audio demod for monitoring, log periodic antennas, 10KHz filter for .2 MHz/DIV range, carrying case (AVSAC), and more.

For more information, write, FAX or phone.



AVCOM BRINGING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DOWN TO EARTH

500 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23236; 804-794-2500
FAX: 804-794-8284, TLX: 701-545

Circle (78) on Fast Fact Card

NEW! TDD ACCESS

Shared Access.



WHAT CAN YOU DO WHEN YOUR ALPHA TRAFFIC OVERWHELMS YOUR TERMINAL INPUTS? You could make another costly hardware investment or you could try to find a way to share existing computer ports. That's where Hark Systems comes in.

Our **Tap 200** Alpha Numeric Input Port Expander can provide you with up to 14 addi-

tional inputs sharing one computer port. Inputs can be either phone lines or RS232 serial ports. The Modem inputs can handle 300 Baud, 1200 Baud and Baudot. **This allows TDD access without dedicating additional lines or modems.**

Hark's **Tap 200** will open up new sales opportunities because it offers greater access to your once overwhelmed terminal.

HARK

Hark Electronic Systems, Inc.
1801 Trolley Road
Summerville, SC
Fax (803) 873-5277
1-800-367-4275

Circle (79) on Fast Fact Card

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-FOR-HARK

New products

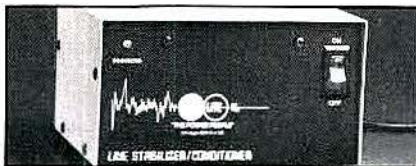
Training course details technical surveillance

The Corporate Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (CTSC) course covers basic theory, communications systems and technical surveillance. Offered by **Ross Engineering**, the course details RF bug detectors (spectrum analyzers and other modern equipment), wire tracers, low frequency receivers and telephone analyzers. Practical exercises in physical search are part of the program, as well as demonstrations of various bugging systems.

Circle (206) on Fast Fact Card

Line conditioners suppress voltage spikes

The LS 600 and LS 604 line conditioners plug into a standard 120V wall outlet and regulate voltage and suppress spikes. The **Tripp Lite** units include spike and line noise suppression; circuit breakers; and illuminated on-off switches.



Circle (358) on Fast Fact Card

Pen pager stores as many as 15 messages

The numeric display pen pager uses AAA batteries and stores as many as 15 messages. The **Shinwa Communications of America** pager includes vibrator, dual address, call blocking, battery alarm and direct ROM writing via IBM PC.



Circle (363) on Fast Fact Card

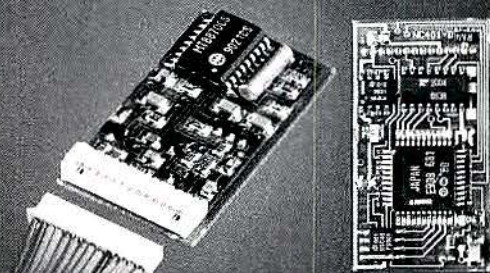
Intercom system suits fire apparatus

The System 1000 vehicular intercom and radio mixer combines noise attenuation for hearing protection with clear voice communications. The **Setcom** unit is designed for fire apparatus and in-

cludes volume control. As many as 10 remote headset stations are on intercom and radio monitoring, with only the driver being able to transmit on the radio.

Circle (202) on Fast Fact Card

BORN AGAIN.



MODEL NC401 DTMF DECODER

AVAILABLE NOW the NC401 combines two distinct separately addressable DTMF Decoders in one highly versatile unit, offering multiple user configurable output functions through microcontroller technology and NorComm's custom software. Decoding all 16 standard DTMF characters, 1 to 14 digits and non-volatile storage of programmed codes, input/output functions, deadbeat disable and user outputs.

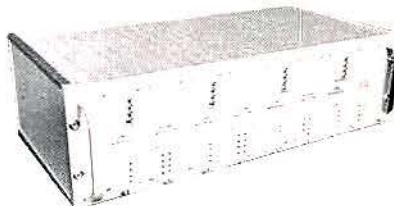
Call or write today for pricing and full specifications.



TOLL FREE SALES 800-874-8663 • FAX (916) 477-8403
12438 Loma Rica Drive "A", Grass Valley, CA 95945

Circle (80) on Fast Fact Card

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE Voting Comparator



Improve coverage by adding receivers

- Expandable to 32 Channels
- Continuous Voting
- 19" Rack Mountable
- Select/Disable Switches for Manual Override
- Can be used with RF Links or Dedicated Lines
- LED Indicators
- Hundreds in Service
- More

— **Competitively Priced** —

For more information call or write:

Doug Hall Electronics
Voter Dept.
815 E. Hudson St.
Columbus, Ohio 43211
(614) 261-8871

Circle (81) on Fast Fact Card

Tunable Notch Filters 22 - 900 MHz

For suppression of interference to electronic systems:

•VHF/UHF Systems •Broadband LAN •Mobile Radio •Paging •CATV •FM •TV

The 6367 series comprises 6 separate tunable notch filters, each of which covers an approximately 2:1 frequency range with adjustable 3 dB bandwidth.

In CATV, LAN or other Broadband Data Systems, adjacent channel or FM carriers often interfere with reception of a desired channel or data frequency. The notches offer a convenient means of suppression.

Paging Transmitters often overload CATV and other off air reception systems. The exact frequency is often unknown to the offended party. These filters offer a convenient means of "search and suppress."

Mobile Radio receivers often experience intermodulation in their front end, due to reception of a strong, unwanted carrier. These filters offer "front end" insurance against such intermodulation or desensitization.

Laboratory applications include suppressing discrete, unwanted carriers to increase the accuracy of spectrum noise measurements.

Standard models delivered in 3 days.

Need FASTER delivery? Need a SPECIAL notch filter?

Need any kind of filter 1 MHz - 26 GHz?

Then PHONE or FAX NOW!

Ask for an RF Filter Engineer.

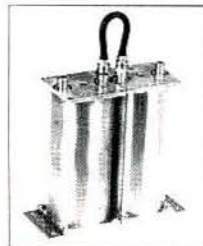
Tunable Notch Filter Type 6367

Standard Models 6367



Model #	Tunable (MHz)
6367-0	22 - 35
6367-1	30 - 50
6367-2	50 - 108
6367-3	108 - 216
6367-4	216 - 450
6367-5	450 - 900

Bandwidth Adjustment
1-5 MHz min.
Notch 20 dB approx. for
Bandwidth=3 MHz
Standard:
75 ohm F conn.
50 ohm BNC

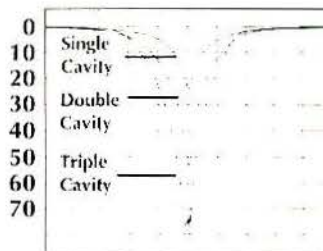


Special models available, including double and triple resonator types with 40 dB and 60 dB notches.

Other connectors available including SMA, TNC, N, C, UHF.

Standard Models \$152.00 - 3 Days Delivery
Overnight delivery available.

**"We Make Filters In A Hurry For
Customers In Trouble!"**

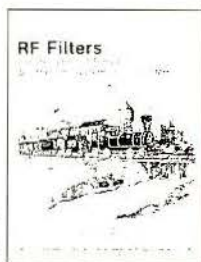


Response of single, double and triple cavity notches with same 3 dB bandwidth.

Details of 6367 series notch filters are given in FREE catalog RF/88, which also describes:

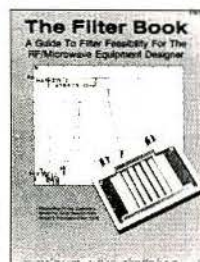
- Low Pass/High Pass
- High Power
- Bandpass
- Bandstop
- Preselectors
- Duplexers
- Tunable Notch

RF/88: RF Filters
0 - 1000 MHz



Also, ask for FREE catalog The Filter Book - FB/87, a guide to specifying microwave filters.

FB/87 Guide To Specifying
Microwave Filters.



Filters For All Electronic Needs: CATV, SMATV, In-House TV/LAN, Satellite, LPTV, FM/TV Broadcast, Mobile Radio, Microwave TV (ITTS/MMDS), RF/MW Communications, Radar, Navigation, Electronic Warfare, Medical/Physics Research

Microwave Filter Company, Inc. • 6743 Kinne Street • East Syracuse, NY 13057

Toll Free(USA/Can.): 1-800-448-1666 • Collect(NY/AK/HI): 315-437-3953 • FAX: 315-463-1467 • Telex: 246-613

New products

VHF, UHF transceivers boast multiple channels

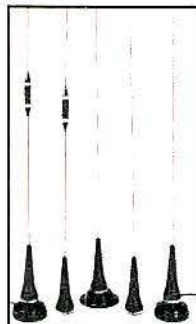
VHF highband, VHF lowband and UHF transceivers feature multichannel capability and suit small and large systems. The **Securicor PMR Systems** model 1 features 25W output, four channels, CTCSS and five tone signaling. Model 4 has 10-channel capability, 25W output, and CTCSS and five

tone signaling. Model 3 is at the top of the product line and includes an alphanumeric display and keypad. The mobile incorporates a status message function for personal recorded status messages. Model 3 handles full digital signaling within the software.

Circle (201) on Fast Fact Card

Mobile antennas come with black chrome

VHF and UHF mobile antennas from **Antenna Specialists** are available with a black chrome finish at no additional cost. The antennas are offered with standard mounts and are equipped with Dura-Flex elastomer shock springs.

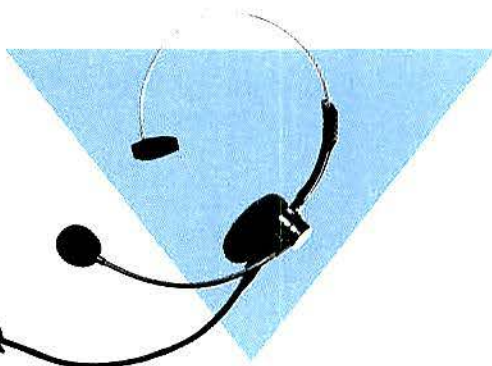


Circle (343) on Fast Fact Card

Take Your Hands Off Your Radio!



Maximize your performance with the ease and comfort of hands-free radio operation! DTC's most advanced line of communication accessories are built to perform in the toughest conditions. Experience Engineering Excellence!



RHS-3 Single Earpad



**DYNATECH
TACTICAL
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**

16 Hampshire Dr., Hudson, NH 03051

1-800-233-8639

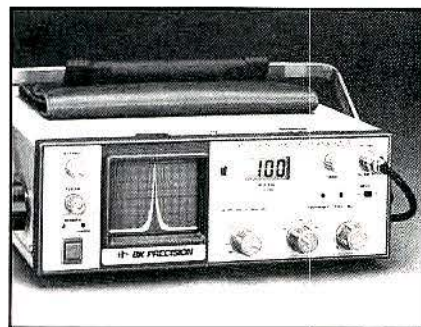
Circle (83) on Fast Fact Card

Intermod software predicts possible interference

Intermod version 2.0 software allows the mixing of as many as 40 transmit frequencies and compares the results with as many as 40 receive frequencies to warn of possible interference. The **Leisure Electronics** software includes functions such as save and load frequency lists to and from disk; output to printer or screen; and output selection of all frequencies or only output of interference frequencies. The program runs on IBM or compatible PCs using DOS 3.1 or higher.

Circle (295) on Fast Fact Card

RF spectrum analyzer handles 1.0GHz range



Model 2610 portable spectrum analyzer from **B&K Precision** uses ac, dc or battery power and spans 1.0GHz frequency range. The tester offers 70dB dynamic range, selectable 1MHz fixed bandwidth settings and rechargeable battery.

Circle (307) on Fast Fact Card

The Best Got Better

Zetron added extra features to make the ZMX the absolute best choice for your mobile radio.

Backlit Keypad

Each key on the ZMX is uniformly illuminated by its own LED. Your user will not only be able to see the keys in a darkened vehicle but will also be impressed by the professional backlighting — and that's especially important if you compete against cellular systems.

Plug-and-Go Installation

The ZMX is designed for the quickest, cleanest installation possible. Simply plug in the microphone and it's ready to operate on most mobile radios. You don't even have to open the case or modify the radio.

Cellular-Style Dialing Mode

The ultimate in dialing convenience! Simply enter the telephone number and press the * key. The ZMX transmits the ANI code and telephone number automatically, with proper timings. To hang up, simply press the # key or return the microphone to its grounded clip. Cellular-style dialing is just one of six convenient dialing modes available in the ZMX.

30-Million-Cycle PTT Switch

You never have to replace the PTT switch in a ZMX microphone! It has a manufacturer's certified lifetime rating of 30 million uses without failure. No more yearly PTT replacement!

Fully Programmable from Keypad

By entering simple commands on the keypad, the installer can thoroughly customize each and every function of the ZMX. Imagine: select a dialing mode, define the two ANI codes, change the DTMF tone duration and spacing . . . even make rough adjustments to the audio gain, all without opening the microphone's case!



**Your radio system deserves the best.
Order a ZMX today.**



Zetron, Inc. 12335 134th Ct. N.E., Redmond WA 98052
Telephone: (206) 820-6363 Fax: (206) 820-7031

Circle (84) on Fast Fact Card

New products

Programmable attenuator spans 30MHz-to-1,260MHz

The P-50-045 programmable attenuator covers 30MHz to 1,260MHz with a VSWR of 1.5:1 maximum. Insertion loss for the **JFW Industries** unit is 3dB nominal. The unit's attenuation range is 0dB to 70dB in 10dB steps.

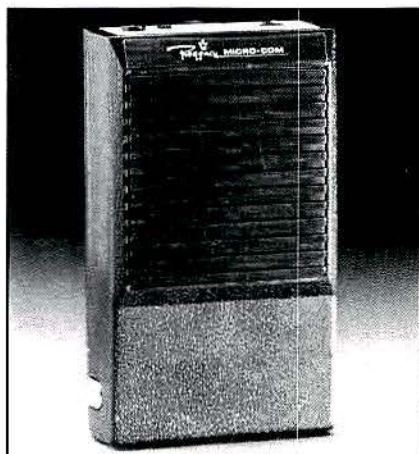
Circle (351) on Fast Fact Card

Low-loss Tx combiners span 850/960MHz subbands

Low-loss Tx combiners from **Wacom Products** include high-performance fixed tuned ferrite isolators. The line spans subbands within the 850MHz-to-960MHz band. The 800MHz combiner line comes with 150W, 250W or 350W isolators.

Circle (335) on Fast Fact Card

Voice, tone pager features alert, monitor switch



The Regency Micro-Com tone and voice pager from **Relm Communications** operates in the 148MHz-to-160MHz range and features a top-mounted alert and monitor switch. Other attributes include a reset button; on and off volume control; and heavy-duty belt clip. The pager comes with a receive crystal, two tone reeds and a NiCd battery. A drop-in battery charger and additional tone reeds are available.

Circle (298) on Fast Fact Card

Radio system design software includes propagation studies

Radio system design software for PCs from **JMA Applied Spectrum Research** suits single and multisite design. The software includes frequency re-use planning, real world propagation studies, and FCC broadcast and Carey contours. The software predicts radio coverage from 30MHz to 12GHz.

Circle (318) on Fast Fact Card

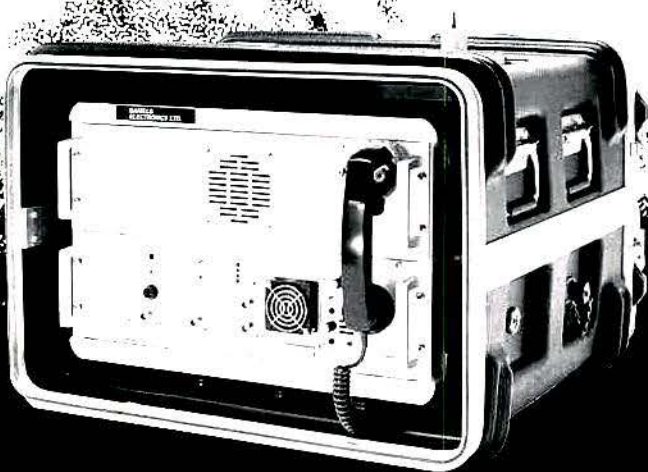
Rapid NiCd charging system conditions cellular batteries

The Discovery Power System conditions and rapid-charges NiCd cellular phone batteries. The **Multiplier Industries** system offers 100% rated capacity, eliminates memory effect and extends battery life. Power Tops are available for Motorola PT500 and PT900 Flip Phone; NEC P300 phone; Oki 700 and 750 phones; and Mitsubishi 3000 and DiamondTel 99X phones.

Circle (346) on Fast Fact Card

THE PEAK PERFORMER

TRANSPORTABLE/WEATHERPROOF RADIO SYSTEMS



THE ULTIMATE IN RUGGED AND DEPENDABLE
SOLAR POWERED REPEATER COMMUNICATIONS

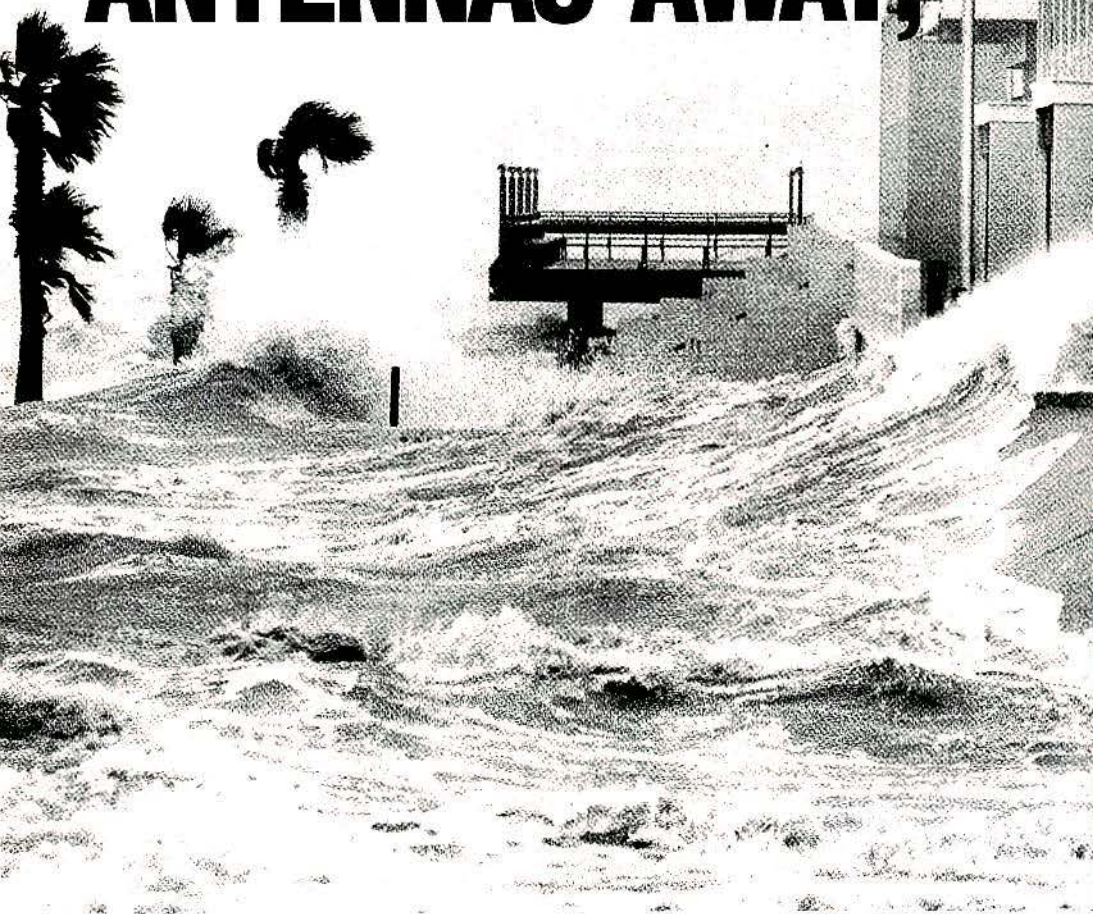
AVAILABLE IN VHF AND UHF
(138-512 MHz) COMBINATIONS

DE DANIELS ELECTRONICS

43 ERIE STREET, VICTORIA, B.C.
CANADA V8V 1P8
PHONE: (604) 382-8268 FAX: (604) 382-6139

Circle (85) on Fast Fact Card

WHEN HUGO BLEW OUR ANTENNAS AWAY



OUR PIROD TOWERS JUST STOOD THERE AND WATCHED.



David Sharp
Vice President, Operations
The Virgin Islands
Telephone Company

"When Hugo hit, our solid rod PiRod towers just stood there and took it. The storm ripped away many structures in this area . . . I think our PiRod towers were among the very few towers left virtually undamaged. I remember . . . I purchased new antennas, called the people at PiRod for new brackets and we were back in business!"

Solid Rod, Solid Service, Solid Value



***Solid rod, free-standing or
guyed towers custom designed
to your specifications.***

For a free guide to tower selection
and fast, courteous response to your
requests for quotation, contact:



PIROD INC.

P.O. Box 128
Plymouth, Indiana 46563-0128
Telephone (219) 936-4221

New products

Medium-density analog radio boasts field-tunability

The TWO-6000 6GHz microwave radio from **Western Multiplex** features field-tunability, multiple baseband outputs, low power drain and two output power options. RF output power is 0.25W or 1W minimum at the antenna port.

Circle (311) on Fast Fact Card

Wideband UHF portable comes with 16 or 48 channels

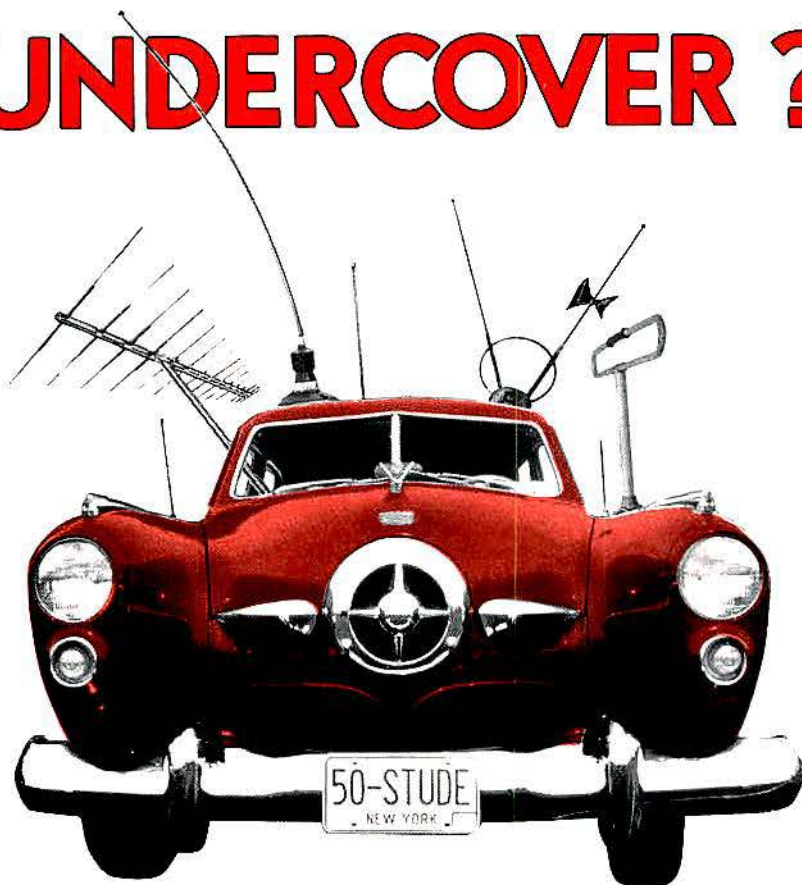
Model 70-265C synthesized UHF portable from **Midland LMR** can be programmed over a 32MHz range from 480MHz to 512MHz. The wideband radio is available in a 16- or 48-channel version. The 48-channel radio can be expanded to 99 channels with a plug-in module and offers 4W output, which is



switchable to 1W. The portable features priority scan, CTCSS and a 600mAh battery. The radio meets military standard 810C and D and meets intrinsically safe requirements when used with appropriate batteries and accessories.

Circle (383) on Fast Fact Card

UNDERCOVER ?



Forty years ago undercover cars might have looked like this. Today, it's impossible to tell the difference between an undercover car and any other car.

Thanks to STI-CO antennas.

In any bandwidth, STI-CO offers total disguise.

You won't be a dead giveaway.

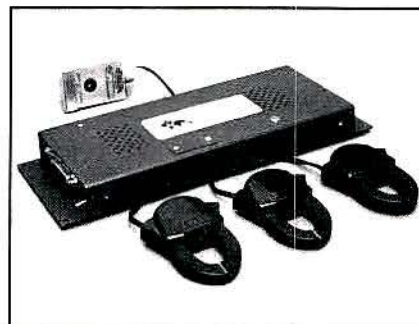
STI-CO
INDUSTRIES, INC

11 COBHAM DRIVE ORCHARD PARK, NY 14127-0656 (716) 662-2680

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #546/548.

Circle (87) on Fast Fact Card

Remote site monitors suit 25MHz-to-1,000MHz systems



Sentry remote site monitors for transmitter and antenna sites control single or dual transmitter sites. The **Decibel Products** monitors come in two models for 25MHz-to-1,000MHz communication systems. Model DB8830TL monitors antenna tower lights and reports alarm conditions within 10 seconds via pager, telephone voice or computer data. Model DB8830G-WT includes a DB8830M Sentry monitor with built-in modem, 120Vac power adapter, battery backup module for ac power failure, high temperature sensor, telephone line protector module and interconnect cables in a standard tray for rack-mounting.

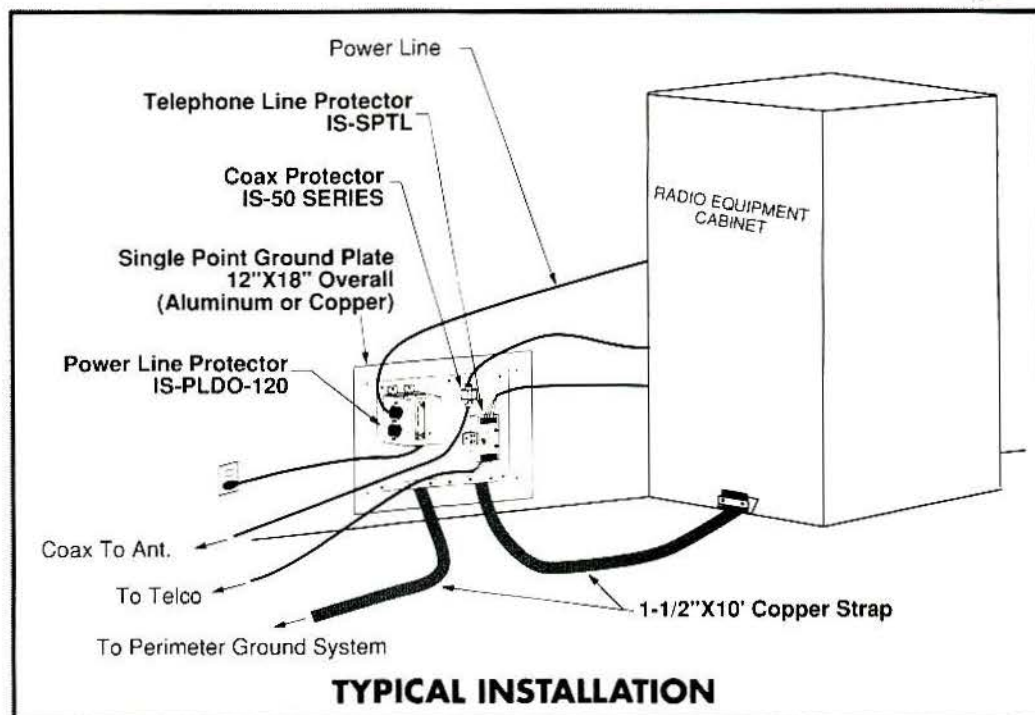
Circle (282) on Fast Fact Card

COMPLETE Protection Package

- SINGLE POINT
GROUNDING PANEL
- 15A PLUG-IN AC
POWER PROTECTOR
- COAX PROTECTOR
- SINGLE TELEPHONE LINE
PROTECTOR
- MOUNTING HARDWARE
- FLEXIBLE MOUNTING
CONFIGURATIONS
- JOINT COMPOUND

Regular Price \$294⁸⁰
YOURS FOR ONLY...
\$236⁰⁰

**For
information
on this
product,
or any of
our 1500
products
call...**

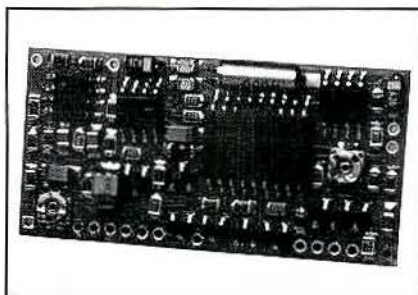


PolyPhaser®
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 9000 • Minden, NV 89423-9000
(702) 782-2511 or (800) 325-7170
Fax (702) 782-4476

New products

Man-down alarm unit installs in portables



The PED-24 digital encoder-decoder from **Coded Communications** fits in most portable radios and sends an emergency data message when it senses the radio operator is in distress. The man-down alarm unit has a pre-alarm tone that prevents false emergency messages. The unit will reset automatically upon acknowledgement from the base station.

Circle (361) on Fast Fact Card

Load terminations boast various power ratings

Load terminations from **Wacom Products** span dc to 1,000MHz and offer various power ratings. Models include 15W, 25W, 60W, 100W, 150W and 225W power units. Screw-on termina-

tions are available in 15W and 25W configurations. Panel-mount terminations include 60W, 100W, 150W and 225W models.

Circle (368) on Fast Fact Card

Cellular phone test system checks 40+ functions

The R-5000 cellular phone test system weighs less than 10 pounds and checks more than 40 phone functions to cellular system standards. Available from **Motorola Worldwide System and Aftermarket Products Division**, the unit measures transmit power, RF frequency and FM deviation, among other items. The unit includes a built-in VSWR meter.

Circle (366) on Fast Fact Card



Hand-held transceiver boasts automatic antenna tuning

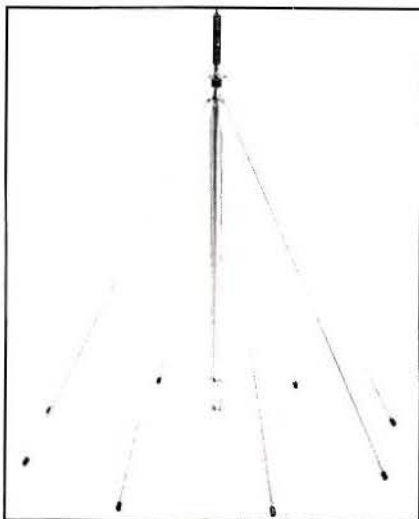
The PR7077 hand-held transceiver from **Radio Systems** combines wide RF bandwidth and long-distance coverage. Across the operating band, a microprocessor-controlled automatic tuning unit tunes the antenna's electrical length for minimum reflected power and maximum radiated power. Operators may use different length antennas for various operational roles.

Intended for special public safety and military applications, the unit is available in three frequency ranges: 30MHz to 43MHz, 43MHz to 61MHz and 60MHz to 88MHz.

Circle (480) on Fast Fact Card



Wideband Tx, Rx antenna covers 100kHz to 1.3GHz



A wideband transmit and receive antenna from **Ace Communications** spans 100kHz to 1.3GHz. The antenna has eight horizontal radials, eight diagonal radials and a vertical top whip element. Input power rating is 200W with 50Ω impedance. The antenna comes with N and BNC connectors and 50 feet of coax.

Circle (268) on Fast Fact Card

BEE™
Quality Leather Cases
We're working our hides for you!
Two-way / Cellular / Paging

- Immediate delivery from large inventory.
- Two day delivery on set up orders.
- Logo imprinting. ■ Low pricing.

We stock more top-grain leather cases for radio, pager or cellular models than any in the industry... call today.

YOUR ONE-CALL SUPPLIER
FOR HARD PROTECTION
AND SOFT LEATHER CASES.

BEE Electronics, Inc.
2655 Gardner Road, Broadview, IL 60153
Toll Free: 800/336-3115 Fax: 800/345-2091

Circle (89) on Fast Fact Card

THE SS7 SUMMIT.

MAY 11-13, 1992
Swiss Grand Hotel,
Chicago

Sponsored by Bellcore,
Telephony Magazine,
Cellular Business
Magazine, and Mobile
Radio Technology
Magazine.

THE SS7 SUMMIT BRINGS THE BEST OF TWO WORLDS TOGETHER.

Join leaders from the public network carriers and major cellular providers as they gather under one roof to set the agenda for the advanced intelligent network.

Be there as they resolve turf battles, assess the benefits and challenges of SS7, and their interconnection goals.

And don't miss our SS7 Technology Preview featuring the latest interconnection trial results, SS7 applications and R&D. You'll also have the chance to meet privately with experts from leading vendors, including AT&T, Northern Telecom, DSC, Ericsson, Siemens and TeleSciences.

Reserve your place at the Summit now. Seating will be limited. Call Tina Rubin at 800/458-0479 or send her a fax at 312/922-1408 for registration information. Early registration is \$795 (after March 1, 1992, \$895 per person).



Dinner Keynote Speaker
Craig McCaw, Chairman &
CEO, McCaw Cellular

Meet These Dynamic Industry Leaders and Many More at the SS7 Summit.

Ray Albers, Assistant Vice President, Technology Planning, Bell Atlantic
Allen Adams, Vice President, Business Development & Strategic Planning, DSC
Bruce J. Becker, Vice President-Planning, Centel
Harry Young, District Manager-Wireless Interconnection, Bellcore
Bruce E. Johnson, Staff Director-Signaling, Telesector Resources Group, a Nynex Company
William Blatt, Assistant Vice President, Technology Planning, Northern Telecom
Joel Engel, Vice President of Technology Management, Ameritech Services
Dennis Foster, President, GTE Mobilenet
Nick Kauser, Senior Vice President & Chief Technology Officer, McCaw Cellular
Michael Hanson, President, Ameritech Direct
John DeFeo, President & CEO, US West NewVedco
Robert C. Nitschke, Vice President, Client Services, ITN
Raymond J. Bonelli, Manager, CCS7 Network Services & Support, AT&T Network Systems
Jess Sherwood, Director of Engineering & Operations, ITN, Inc.
Paul R. Ziellinski, Director of Regulatory Policy & Industry Relations, Rochester Telephone
Richard E. Tice, Product Manager-LIDB, BellSouth
Jay Kitchen, President, National Association of Business & Educational Radio
Karen Shinevar, Vice President, McCaw Cellular
Michael Warr, Technical Editor, Telephony
William T. Pruett, Director, Technology Strategy, BellSouth
Robert G. White, District Manager, PCS Market Analysis, Bellcore
Rhonda Wickham, Editor, Cellular Business
James Butler, District Manager, CCS Product Management, Bellcore
William Adler, Executive Director-Federal Regulatory, Pacific Telesis
Robert Mechaley, Director, Advanced Technology & Development, McCaw Cellular
Mark W. Beckner, Senior Director-Network Applications/Platforms, Ameritech Services
Carol Wilson, Editor, Telephony
Don Bishop, Editor, Mobile Radio Technology
Thomas Stroup, President, Telocator
Fred Gaechter, NAMP Administration, Bellcore
Donald Evans, Director, Federal Regulatory Affairs, MCI
Larry Lannon, Publisher, Telephony
Charles Mason, Washington Editor, Telephony
Don Oas, Group Product Manager, SS7 Services, GTE Telephone Operations
Paris Burstyn, Senior Industry Analyst, Business Research Group
Dennis Byrne, Executive Director, Operations & Engineering, USTA
Wayne Drews, Director of Strategic Business Development, Southwestern Bell Corp.
John Rose, Executive Vice President, OPASTCO
Jamie Solomon, Director, Technology Architectures, CBIS, Communications Systems Group
Christopher Garrett, Director, Network Planning, GTE Telephone Operations
Lonnie Smith, Product Manager, BellSouth
Raymond Donnelly, Vice President of Marketing & Sales, ITN, Inc.
Barry K. Schwartz, Division Manager, Experimental Communications Services, Bellcore
James D. Proffitt, Director-Digital Transition & Standards, PacTel Corp.
Dan Kranzler, President, AccessPlus Communications, Inc.
Robert Maher, President, CTIA
Barry E. Goodstadt, Principal, Telecom Group, Arthur D. Little, Inc.
Richard Harrison, Leader, Network Operation Forum, Exchange Carriers Standards Association
Paul Hart, V.P., Technical Disciplines, USTA
John Wickens, President, PA Consulting
Steve Titch, News Editor, Telephony
Jack Harry, Director of Architectural and Strategic Planning, United Telecom

New products

UHF portable antenna operates at 450MHz-512MHz



Model LAA 860 UHF low profile portable antenna is 4.5 inches long. The **Bendix/King** antenna operates from 450MHz to 512MHz.

Circle (356) on Fast Fact Card

Management software upgrades support SMR

The Communications Business Management Systems (CBMS) release 4.0 includes enhancements specially designed for the SMR industry. The **DBC Software** release includes repetitive billing, inventory, equipment tracking, receivables, payables, sales, service, payroll and general ledger.

Circle (326) on Fast Fact Card

Communications headset has noise-canceling earmuffs

The series IV radio communications headset from **Earmark** incorporates noise-canceling earmuffs built into the frame. Headset attributes include a 10% power reduction from previous models; hands-free operation; improved duplex

operating range of about 8%; user-adjustable Vox; variable transmission power; intrinsic safety listing by UL; and durability. The headset comes in simplex, duplex, half-duplex and repeating models.

Circle (479) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment mounts enable 'no holes bored' installation

Installing mobile voice and data communications equipment in a vehicle without drilling holes in the floor is possible with **Gamber-Johnson's** "No Holes Bored" modular mount bases. The mounting bases are held in place by the vehicle's seat mounting bolts. Installation is quick, about 10 minutes or less. Models in the line are available for Ford Mustang, Tempo and Crown Vic; and Chevy Caprice, Camaro and Lumina Sedan. The company's DS series mount heads fit the bases.

Circle (327) on Fast Fact Card

Product line removes air contamination

The Fume-X-Tractor systems from **Pace** extract harmful elements from the air on the spot. The systems are designed for use at soldering areas.

Circle (337) on Fast Fact Card

Panel antenna suits 3-sector cellular systems

The PD 10197 90° sector antenna offers 11.5dBd gain for three-sector cellular systems. The **Celwave** antenna operates at 824MHz to 894MHz.

Circle (369) on Fast Fact Card

YOUR ONE STOP FOR ALL YOUR GROUNDING NEEDS

- TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSORS •
- GROUNDING WIRE • GROUND RODS •
- GROUNDING STRAPS •

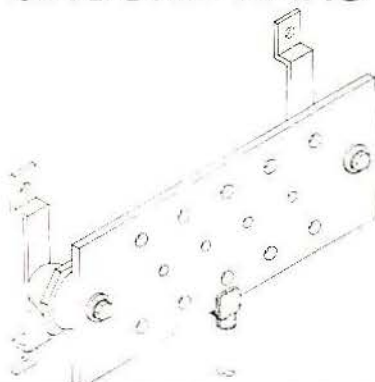


HARGER

LIGHTNING PROTECTION, INC.

1066 CAMPUS DRIVE MUNDELEIN, IL 60060
(708) 362-4848 (800) 842-7437 FAX (708) 362-3519

GROUND BARS



DISTRIBUTORS OF: CADWELD® POLYPHASER

Circle (91) on Fast Fact Card

COM-3

SERVICE MONITOR

When you see your techs standing in line waiting for the service monitor, you know your profit line is parked... and in idle. Now, with the remarkable low cost of the new Ramsey COM-3, you can have a service monitor on every bench. COM-3 can turn wasted idle time into new found "profit" time. In addition, COM-3 will easily turn a profit in the field. Engineered as a

rugged, full featured portable, the re-chargeable COM-3 will take your services where others can't. And, with its advanced microprocessor circuitry, COM-3 speeds your techs' testing capabilities, keeping your profit line moving... in full gear.

COM-3. The new service monitor that works harder for less.

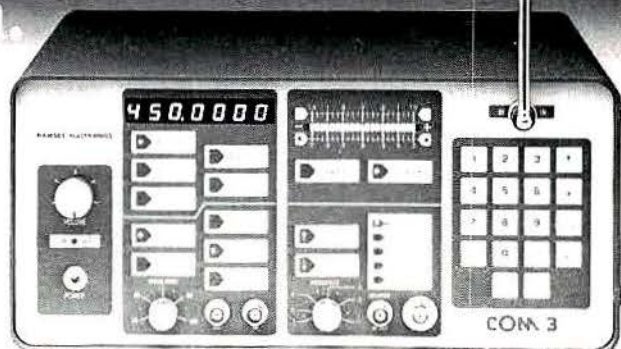
RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

793 CANNING PARKWAY, VICTOR, NY 14564
FAX: (716) 924-4555
TELEX: 466735 RAMSEY CI

RAMSEY

Circle (92) on Fast Fact Card

At \$2795, you can put one on every bench.



ORDER DIRECT—CALL 716-924-4560

Quality crafted in the USA



24 HOUR RECORDING



THE RELIABLE WAY

We just put 24 hours of information into a single, easy to handle, easy to load, easy to store VHS tape.

Introducing the TEAC CR300 series communication recorders. They combine the convenience of 24 hour recording on a single VHS tape with the fixed-head reliability of open reel recorders.

The CR300 series can record up to 20 individual channels of audio. With TEAC'S VHS format your recordings are protected inside a compact cassette. So, you don't have to worry about all the problems of handling and storing tape reels.

Additionally, our single VHS transport design saves space, making it the perfect choice for desktop and rack mount installations. The reliability and performance of the CR300 series is enhanced by the features you'd expect from open reel recorders like serial, parallel and redundant operation. And you can configure the CR300 series to meet virtually any system requirement.

So, if you're looking for 24 hours the reliable way in one convenient package call TEAC, the leader in communication recorder design.

From the company that set the standard for VHS fixed-head recording.



TEAC[®]

Information Products Division

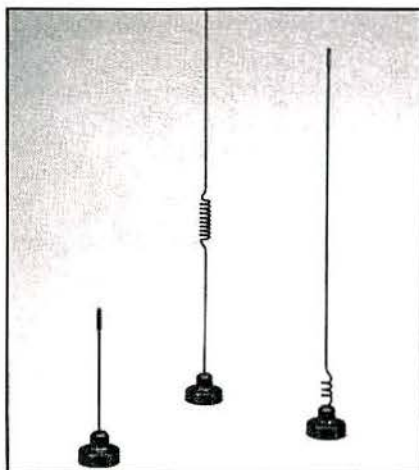
TEAC AMERICA, INC., 7711 TELEGRAPH ROAD, MONTEBELLO, CA 90640, (213) 726-0303 EXT. 461.

Circle (93) on Fast Fact Card

New products

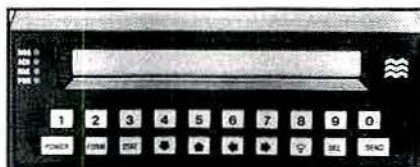
Rooftop antennas use improved mounting hardware

Rooftop antennas for trunking and cellular frequencies sport improved mounting hardware to provide better contact with a vehicle's metal surface. The **Mobile Mark** line of unity, 3dB and 5dB gain rooftops include the revisions.



Circle (354) on Fast Fact Card

Mobile data terminal offers 2-line by 40-column display



The STX-4000 mobile data terminal from **Millidyne** fits most radio modem or data-capable radios. The unit features a two-line by 40-column backlit display, easy-to-read keys and 10 status messages.

Circle (367) on Fast Fact Card

Plate for NEC phones fits pedestal mount

The 513 NEC plate for the 3800 and 4800 series phones eliminates the use of the clam shell that is normally included in the phone kit. The **SMC Electro-Mount** plate fits the company's standard pedestal mount.



Circle (332) on Fast Fact Card

Paging product facilitates page transmission, recording

The SF-65 digital and analog store and forward interfaces a remote receiver and a remote paging transmitter to record the digital or analog page directly off the air, key up the transmitter and retransmit the page. The **CTI** product

provides transmitter keying functions such as PTT, audio, data and digital or analog select. The unit is capable of receiving and paging simultaneously with the proper linking arrangement.

Circle (347) on Fast Fact Card

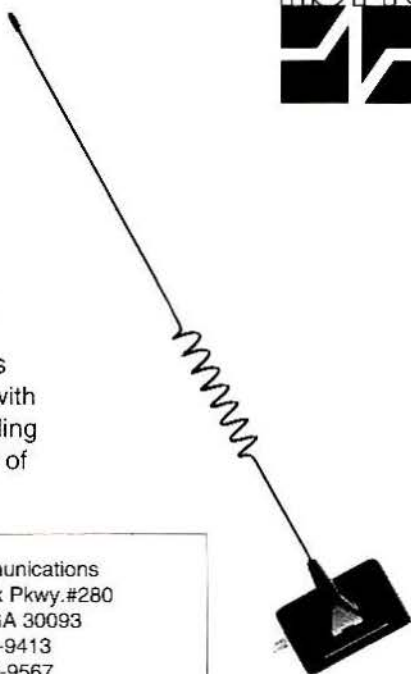
Don't bore the customer with other antennas, Install the Celwave **Glass ADVANTAGE**

This eye catching display box, combined with the very attractive p.o.p. display, offers you a product that really works for you and the **Glass ADVANTAGE** carries better than average points to give you plenty of room to improve the bottom line. The **CELWAVE** on the glass mobile antenna is just right for your customers. An easy installation which always looks great as well as solid performance have made this antenna very popular with agents, installers and the phone users themselves. This outstanding product is available from Hutton Communications large inventory of cellular product from **CELWAVE**.



Hutton Communications
4112 Billy Mitchell Drive
Dallas, TX 75244-2315
214-239-0580
FAX 239-5264
800-442-3811

Hutton Communications
5600 Oakbrook Pkwy.#280
Norcross, GA 30093
404-729-9413
FAX 729-9567
800-741-3811



Circle (94) on Fast Fact Card

Rack-mount dc converters accept 48Vdc input

Rack-mount dc converters from **Newmar** accept 48Vdc positive or negative input and produce 12V or 24V power at 400W. The units maintain output voltage to within 1% for all line and load conditions.

Circle (289) on Fast Fact Card

Software permits PCs to work with paging systems

The **Notify** software from **Ex Machina** permits personal computers to send messages directly to alphanumeric receivers without users needing to be present. Any software application running on those computers can send messages through local, regional and national wireless paging systems for display on personal alphanumeric receivers. Such information could include electronic mail, stock quotes, sports scores and scheduling.

Circle (371) on Fast Fact Card

ACSSB transceivers cover the 220MHz band



Model ESP500 ACSSB transceivers operate in the 220MHz-to-222MHz band. Three versions are available from

SEA that feature field-programmability, CTCSS encode-decode, time-out timer and busy lockout programmable on a per-channel basis. Model ESP525DB is a four-channel version with an internal front-firing speaker and talk-around switch. Model ESP525DM is a 20-channel version with programmable scan. Model ESP525DH is a voice-data version with a built-in modem. All three versions are dash-mount radios.

Circle (473) on Fast Fact Card

UHF connector withstands climatic conditions

The RFU-503 weather-resistant UHF connector has a moisture seal between the cable and connector and one to the male-female interface. Made by **RF Connectors**, the connector features a nickel-plated body, silver-plated pin with a teflon dielectric and all-weather silicon rubber gaskets.

Circle (470) on Fast Fact Card



Siemens Solar Industries



CELWAVE

GAMBER-JOHNSON



Cushcraft/Signals

Amphenol

SHURE



Hutton has what it takes!

Come visit us!
CTIA booth #2145
IMCE booth #1225



ROHN

ALSO AEE, API, ASTRON, AUBURN TECHNOLOGY, BEE, B&K, BAND-IT, BECKMAN, BELDEN, BOBBER, CABLEWAVE, CAL CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, CAROL, CPI, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, COOPER TOOLS, FLUKE, HEART, HELIOTROPE GENERAL, HELPER INSTRUMENTS, HUSTLER, INNOVATIVE MANUFACTURING, JABRO, JOHNSON CONTROLS, KENWOOD, METRO TEL, MOBILE MARK, MOTOROLA/RADIUS/R-NET, NEWMAR, OPTOELECTONICS, PACE, PALADIN, PIPO, POLYPHASE, POWERSONIC, POWER-TEK, REMEE, RF INDUSTRIES, RITRON, SAT-PAK, SCALA, SCI, SCIENTIFIC DIMENSIONS, SIMPSON, SINCLAIR, SELECTONE, SOLID STATE COMMUNICATIONS, SONNENSCHNEIN, SPECO, STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS, STATPOWER, TPL COMMUNICATION, TRACE ENG., UNITECH, VELCO, VOCOM, & ZOMEWORKS.

*Items may not be available at locations other than Dallas.



Hutton Communications
4112 Billy Mitchell Drive
Dallas, TX 75244-2315
214-239-0580
FAX 239-5264
800-442-3811

Hutton Communications
5600 Oakbrook Pkwy. #280
Norcross, GA 30093
404-729-9413
FAX 729-9567
800-741-3811

Communications Works
923 West 9th Street
Denver, CO 80204
303-820-2929
FAX 820-2809
800 726-6245

Hutton National
9810 FM1960,
Humble, TX 77338
713-446-4050
FAX 446-5779
800-325-8950

Circle (95) on Fast Fact Card

New products

Radio adapter offers PTT switch, volume control



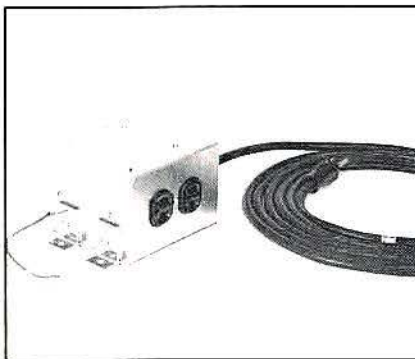
Model C3019 utility radio adapter and connector kit interfaces series 3000 noise-attenuating headsets and mobile radios. The **David Clark** adapter incorporates a PTT switch, volume control, belt clip and RFI shielded coil cord that extends to 15 feet.

Circle (285) on Fast Fact Card

Power line protector works in two stages

Model IS-PLDO power line protector from **PolyPhaser** protects 120Vac lines to 15A. The protector functions in two stages, with the first stage turning on at $\pm 200V$. The second stage works when the inductive voltage drops plus the voltage across the first stage exceeds $\pm 550V$. The protector has EMI and RFI filtering and is EMP-rated.

Circle (309) on Fast Fact Card



Four-call paging encoder allows 10 million codes



Model PE-4 four-call paging encoder in POCSAG format allows more than 10 million different codes to be encoded. The **Communications Specialists** encoder fits a wide variety of radios and can be programmed to send calls containing tone only or with a numeric message with as many as 10 digits. Programming is contained in a non-volatile EEPROM.

Circle (312) on Fast Fact Card

The Industry Standard Just Got Better!

Say Goodbye to Rust, Poor Continuity and Dissimilar Metals Interaction.

MS \$6.82
Bulk packs
available.



A Better Product at A Better Price!

- All brass base and locking nut
- Quality Belden® cable
- Shield lug is neatly soldered to base
- Various cable and connector options available

100% Approach to Quality Control

Each mount is continuity and resistance checked and then pre-assembled to test threading fit and function prior to shipment. No loose or missing parts.

1-800-323-3757

O.E.M. and Distributor Programs

Don Cisto presents...

ANTENEX™
Signal Propagation Systems

615 C Wheat Lane
Wood Dale, Illinois 60191
Local: 708/616-1138
Fax: 708/616-1118

Circle (96) on Fast Fact Card

Battery Solution

CADEX



Cadex C4000 Programmable Battery Analyzer

- Restores most NiCd's with memory to 100% capacity
- Simple, automatic operation; quick and reliable
- Universal base unit accepts interchangeable adapters
- Field reprogrammable in seconds with self-prompting menu

CADEX ELECTRONICS INC.

3111 Thunderbird Crescent, Burnaby B.C. Canada V5A 3G1
Phone: (604) 421-0061 Fax: (604) 421-0899 Toll Free: 1-800-565-5228 (U.S.)

Circle (97) on Fast Fact Card

Standard enclosures make 48-hour delivery time

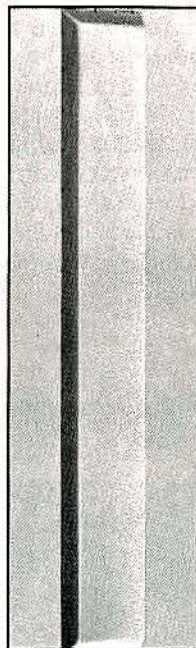


The standard 10-feet by 12-feet and the 12-feet by 20-feet steel-reinforced transportable equipment shelters from **Easi-Set** have a 48-hour delivery time anywhere in North America. The buildings include water-tight roof and floor and resistance to cracking.

Circle (336) on Fast Fact Card

Panel antennas satisfy 820MHz-to-960MHz uses

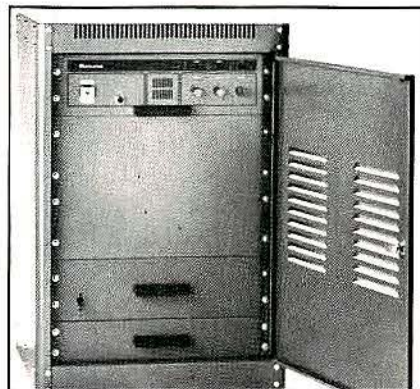
The DB878H 8-foot panel antennas provide 14dBd-to-15.2dBd gain for use in the 820MHz-to-960MHz range. The **Decibel Products** antennas include 7°, 120°, 105° or 83° horizontal beam-widths; 500W maximum input; and a 1.5:1 VSWR or better. The antennas have a gray fiberglass radome, brass radiating element and aluminum back panel.



Circle (350) on Fast Fact Card

Base, repeater stations permit adjustable RF output

Base-Tech base and repeater stations feature programmability for eight Tx and Rx frequencies; adjustable RF output of 90W to 140W or 180W to 250W; and protection against high VSWR. The **Midland LMR** continuous-duty models have full-duplex capability and are switch-selectable for dispatch or repeater operation. CTCSS and DCS are built in.



Circle (340) on Fast Fact Card

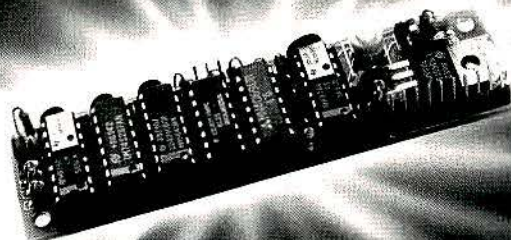
Securitron Model 813A

Now there is a compact, affordable Morse code identifier that's perfect for Common Carrier, Maritime, Aviation, Land and Amateur radio identification. Introducing the Securitron Model 813A. The Model 813A features multi-mode operation, field replaceable memory, adjustable audio and programmable code speed, tone and repeat interval ... all in a rugged miniaturized design. For complete details on the Model 813A, contact Securitron today.

(408) 263-6434

Securitron Company • P.O. Box 32145, San Jose, California 95152

**Radio
Station
Identifier**



Circle (98) on Fast Fact Card

Power Supplies, Converters, Battery Chargers & Base Station Integrated Power Systems

designed for military applications & reliability, latest technology 200Khz series resonant PWM!
lightweight, small size & rugged construction, low cost!

Ask your Distributor for pricing & technical information or contact:

Pilot Marine Products Inc., Tallahassee, FL 32308

Phone 904-893-5730 Fax 904-668-0822

Designed & Manufactured by Vital Power Technology Inc.

340 Bluewater Road, Bedford, Nova Scotia B4B 1G6 Canada

Phone 902-835-5551 Fax 902-835-4555



Circle (99) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #1121.

Why Pay More For a Premium Antenna?

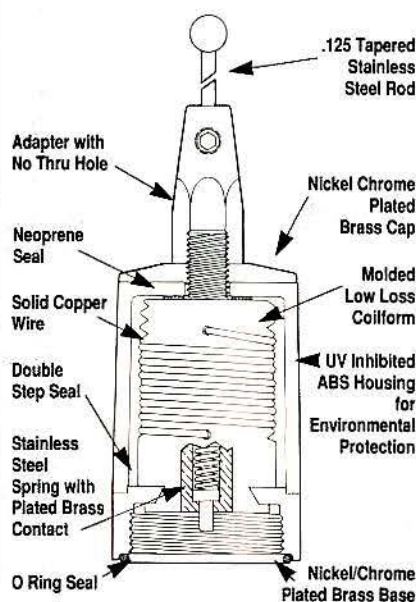
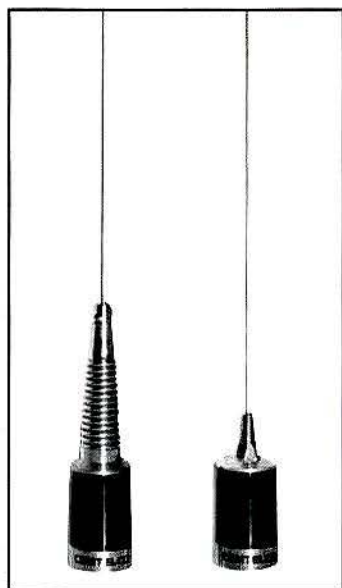
Base Loaded Antennas

UHF/VHF 3dB \$12.50 ea.

UHF 5dB \$15.25 ea.

Shock Spring Version Also Available

- Heavy Duty Construction
- Waterproof
- Corrosion Resistant
- Fits TAD/NMO Mounts



Call For Free Product Data Book

1-800-634-4622 Fax (708) 790-9799
Quality Products Made in the USA since 1978
Comtelco Industries, Inc.
501 Mitchell Rd., Glendale Hts., Illinois 60139

Circle (100) on Fast Fact Card

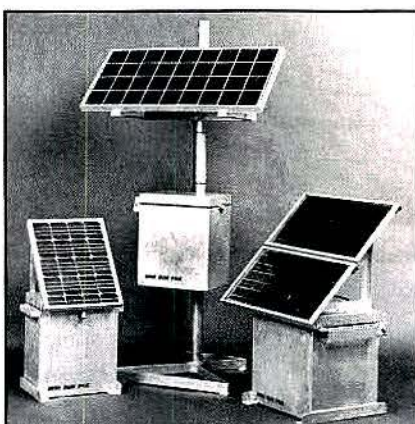
New products

GPS receiver module incorporates 5 channels

A five discrete-channel OEM GPS receiver module is available from **Magellan Systems**. The receiver offers shorter acquisition times, continuous one-second position updates and favorable tracking in high-dynamic situations and areas of obstructed satellite visibility. The five-channel code module accommodates vehicle tracking, military, vehicle navigation, marine and other uses.

Circle (259) on Fast Fact Card

Solar electric generators come in 12Vdc, 24Vdc units



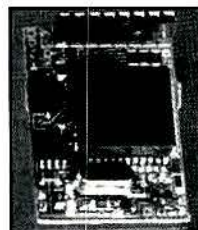
The Mini Sun Pak solar electric generators suit low- to moderate power requirements and come in 12Vdc and 24Vdc configurations. Outputs start at 5W. The **Photocomm** units include a 20-day sealed and maintenance-free battery as a reserve for operation in inclement weather.

Circle (302) on Fast Fact Card

Morse code station ID programs via keypad

The ID-1 miniature Morse code station identifier automatically transmits a 16-character station ID or a 130-character message or both at user-programmable intervals. The **Midian Electronics** station ID can be programmed via a 12-button keypad for front porch delay, code speed, Morse tone frequency, bypass for PTT queuing and automatic repeat intervals.

Circle (291) on Fast Fact Card



Wideband antennas exalt side-fed dipole design

Wideband sector cellular antennas from **Celwave** offer 16dBd gain and cover 806MHz-to-960MHz applications. The antennas have side-fed dipole designs and low loss stripline feed systems.

Circle (338) on Fast Fact Card

ESN reader handles logging, system surveying

The ESNR-5900A cellular ESN reader from **Curtis Electro Devices** allows logging and system survey functions. The logging function allows 180 sets of signal strength measurements in dBm for active forward control channels, system A or B. The survey function scans voice and data channels for 10 seconds.

Circle (330) on Fast Fact Card

NUMERIC Panasonic



- Synthesized (Programmable/Reprogrammable)
 - VHF (980 frequencies) - Cap Codes
 - UHF (400 frequencies) - Pager Functions
 - 900mhz
- POCSAG Signaling Format
- Up to 8 Address Capability
- Vibrator Standard

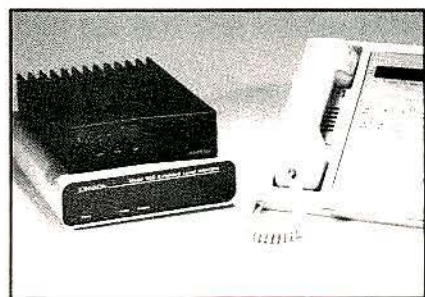
VCP INTERNATIONAL, INC. DALLAS, TEXAS
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

P.O. Box 550999 Dallas, TX 75355-0999 Toll-Free 1-800-527-9366 FAX (214) 278-5981

Circle (101) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #1542 and #1544.

Deskset, interface module fit trunked control stations



Model 940 deskset extends local control for trunked control stations and includes controls for operation of 8600 series trunked radios. Functions include intercom, privacy and supervisor features. **E. F. Johnson's** model 960 interface unit allows the use of 10 desksets as far as 2,000 feet from the interface module.

Circle (297) on Fast Fact Card

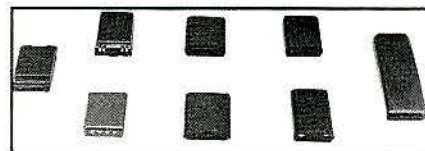
Dc-to-dc converters' output adjusts from 12Vdc to 14Vdc

The GL2860 series of dc-to-dc converters boast heavy-duty design and adjustable outputs in the range of 12Vdc to 14Vdc. The **Glenayre Electronics** converters provide efficient power conversion, good regulation and protection against misuse. Nominal inputs in the series include 24Vdc, 36Vdc, 48Vdc, 72Vdc and 130Vdc.

Circle (344) on Fast Fact Card



Rechargeable batteries fit cellular phones



Power Up QCC batteries are available for portable and transportable cellular telephones from **Ora Electronics**. The NiCd batteries fit models Audiovox CTX-5000/PT-300 portable; Ericsson Hotline Pocketphone portable; Fujitsu Pocket Commander portable;

GE Pocketphone portable; Kenwood KMP-H700 portable; Mitsubishi 800 and DiamondTel 95T transportable; Mitsubishi 900 and DiamondTel 90X transportable; NEC P201/P301; Nokia PT612 portable; NovAtel PTR800 portable; Oki 710 and 900 portables; Panasonic EB362, EB3500, TP500 and HP600/EBH30; Technophone PC205A portable; and Uniden CP 5000 portable.

Circle (329) on Fast Fact Card



TOUGH AND DEPENDABLE

TAD RADIO

THANKS

SOME

TRUE AND DEPENDABLE

CUSTOMERS!

Federal Law Enforcement Agencies

Los Angeles Air Force Base

Oklahoma Highway Patrol

King County Search and Rescue,
Seattle, WA.

United States Marine Corp
Camp Penilton

Portland Mountain Rescue

American Embassy,
Sudan

Todd Organization of Bermuda

Los Angeles County Fire Dept.

For further information on
TAD Radiotelephones contact:

TAD Radio

of Canada Inc.

(509)326-1511

FAX (509)326-1430

612 N. Maple, Spokane WA. 99201
-In Canada PH (604)545-1150-

Circle (103) on Fast Fact Card



NUMERIC

uniden

- VHF, UHF, 900 MHZ
- POCSAG signalling format
- Holds up to 16 messages
- 128 Character memory
- Selective message delete
- Uses one "AA" alkaline battery

VCP INTERNATIONAL, INC. DALLAS, TEXAS
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

P.O. Box 550999 Dallas, TX 75355-0999 Wats 800-527-9366 FAX # (214) 278-5981

Visit us at IMCE, Booth #1542 and #1544.

Circle (102) on Fast Fact Card

Report evaluates 220MHz narrowband

A market study that analyzes the 220MHz band established by the FCC for narrowband RF equipment is available from **Mobile Data Specialists**. The report predicts a market growth of more than \$700 million in five years. Digital

radio impact, 800MHz and 900MHz market growth, spectrum refarming, standards and suppliers are discussed. A niche market scenario is described for narrowband radios.

Circle (204) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog details replacement batteries

Replacement batteries for two-way hand-held radios, pagers, cordless phones and test equipment are listed in **Multiplier's** battery catalog. Custom

battery packs for special applications and obsolete battery replacements are included. Cellular batteries and accessories are featured.

Circle (214) on Fast Fact Card

Guide describes coaxial cable fire retardance

"Fire-Retardant Coaxial Cables and Elliptical Waveguides for Indoor Applications" details electrical, building and fire code requirements for coaxial ca-

bles and elliptical waveguides. **Andrew's** guide explains requirements affecting cables and waveguides installed indoors.

Circle (212) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog describes lightning equipment

Dissipaters, ground grids and Helo ground systems are described in **Lightning Prevention Systems** equipment catalog. Grounding rods, wire and other grounding hardware also are listed. Dissipation technology and grounding techniques are discussed.

Circle (209) on Fast Fact Card

Catalog lists electronic components

Jensen's Master Catalog lists tools and instruments for inspection, assembly and field service of electronic components and equipment. Analyzers, monitors, meters, testers, probes, static control devices and soldering supplies are included in this 256-page publication.

Circle (211) on Fast Fact Card



EXCEPTIONAL WIRELESS TELEPHONE PRODUCTS

DataCom's PhoneLink/DataLink

DATA COM

Quincy, Illinois

217-222-0160

SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
PRICE
\$1995.00
Model 22811



IDEAL FOR:

- Remote locations and sites
- Emergency communications
- Permanent or temporary services
- Mobile Phone communications

OPTIONS:

- Leased Line Replacement
- 2 or 4 Wire Circuits
- UHF-VHF-Microwave-Laser
- Analog or Digital Signal Processing
- Spread Spectrum 902 MHz - 5 GHz
- 12 Volt DC & Solar Power

217-222-0160
217-222-0912 (FAX)

DataCom, Inc.
524 N. 30th St.
Quincy, IL 62301

Circle (104) on Fast Fact Card

HOT AIR TOOLS

LEISTER
HOT AIR EQUIPMENT

ESD SAFE de-soldering and soldering with the leister labor 'S' HOT AIR TOOL

NEW!



TRAINING VIDEO AVAILABLE

Electronic Temperature Adjustment from 68°-1202° F. Air volume adjustment from 0-150 litres per minute.

For soldering and de-soldering of all SMD and thru hole components.

OVER 500 NOZZLES AVAILABLE



ASK FOR FREE BROCHURE M0277

brian r. white co., inc.

313 HENRY STATION ROAD
UKIAH, CA 95482 (707) 462-9795
FARMINGDALE, NJ 07727 (908) 938-2700

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOMED

Circle (105) on Fast Fact Card

Continued from page 32

simple and requires a variable-frequency audio source to modulate the RF carrier. Modulating the service monitor with the proper DCS code set to 500Hz FM deviation, adjust the amplitude of the audio oscillator to bring the total FM deviation up to the rated level, usually 5kHz.

Next, adjust the audio oscillator to 3,000Hz and measure the RF level required to open the DCS decoder reliably. Repeat this procedure, each time adjusting the audio oscillator frequency downward in 500Hz steps, measuring the DCS decoder's threshold sensitivity.

When the audio frequency source is at about 1,000Hz, make adjustments in smaller increments.

At some frequency close to 300Hz, the decoder will be completely blocked by the audio frequency signal. To obtain a *blocking curve*, graph the results with the audio frequency on the horizontal axis and the decoder threshold sensitivity on the vertical axis.

The blocking curve provides a method for judging how susceptible a DCS decoder is to voice blocking in actual usage. Certain users can intentionally voice-block DCS decoders by growling into the mic, but the effect should not occur frequently with normal voice

Some DCS receivers may exhibit a tendency to block when receiving an off-channel signal.

communications. Voice-blocking is more likely to occur when the communicator is a man with a loud, bass voice. A DCS decoder should not be blocked by audio frequencies above 300Hz.

Make sure to run multiple blocking curves with the RF carrier frequency

offset from the nominal operating frequency. The maximum offset should correspond to the maximum netting error. As before, do not automatically assume that the blocking curves will be identical at equal but opposite carrier offsets.

In addition, run the blocking curves at several different offsets because the blocking curve shape can change significantly. Some DCS receivers may exhibit a tendency to block when receiving an off-channel signal. Although a certain amount of degradation is expected, too much will affect radio performance adversely.

Field testing

Finally, after all the bench testing is complete, conduct some field testing to evaluate the radios' performance. Equip two radio transceivers with the selected DCS devices and make comprehensive unit-to-unit tests. Make sure to adjust the radios manually to anticipated worst-case conditions to see how well they perform.



IEEE/VTS ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS AVAILABLE TO TECHNICAL, MANAGERIAL & MARKETING SPECIALISTS WITHOUT ENGINEERING DEGREES

The Vehicular Technology Society (VTS) of the IEEE promotes technological advances in engineering as it applies to vehicular systems and mobile radio communications.

As an associate member of IEEE/VTS, you will:

- keep abreast of the latest technology
- have access to pertinent periodicals and conferences
- network with industry peers



Take advantage of
joining IEEE/VTS

Call: Ray Trott at
214/580-1911

or
IEEE at
1-800-678-IEEE

East Police	West Police	Central Police	Channel Selection
01 IndianHl Vote	23 MiamiHts	45 AljamaRd Receive	Fast-West-Central
02 WiltonHl	24 Calhoun Receive	46 GrubHills Receive	47 Engineer Receive
03 Glendale Receive	25 Cheviot	47 Engineer Receive	48 Glendale Vote
04 ComContr	26 ComContr Receive	48 Glendale Vote	49 Calhoun Fail
05 Loveland	27 Mt Echo	49 Calhoun Fail	50 ComContr Receive
06 Sweetme Receive	28 MiamiHl	50 ComContr Receive	
07 Anderson	29 GrubHills Vote	51	
08 GrubHills	30 Cleves	52	
09 Engineer	31 Fernald	53	
10 Jifford Receive	32 ProVHosp Receive	54	
11 Mariemont	33 MtSt Joe	55	
12 Calhoun Disable	34 Engineer	56	
13	35 Hamilton Receive	57	
14	36 Harrison Receive	58	
15	37	59	
16	38	60	
17	39	61	
18	40	62	
19	41	63	
20	42	64	
21	43	65	
22	44	66	

Remote Comparator Display

The Smartswitch II™ Remote Comparator Display monitors and controls voting receiver activity on a color CRT or console. It can be used remotely or locally.

Now you can **get control** of your voting system.



Combined Technologies, Inc.
(513) 595-5900

Circle (106) on Fast Fact Card

The performance of your mobile data system depends on the radio modem you specify. Whether your fleet is a few cars or a few hundred, you need an experienced supplier with a proven product. Dataradio's ten years of supplying radio modems and support services have made us the industry leader. Over a million hours of field use have made our Vehicular Information Series (VIS) the choice of mobile data users, CAD vendors, systems houses and OEMs. Dataradio VIS modems meet your requirements at a very affordable and competitive price. Compare these features:

- 1200, 2400, & 4800 bps
- Trunking or Conventional
- Universal Radio & Data Interfaces
- Designed For Mobile Environment
- Error Detection & Correction
- ASIC Multi-mode Modem
- Laptop PC compatible
- Wide Area System Capability

Whether adding data to an existing mobile network or implementing a new system, ask for us by name, or call us with questions you may have. Dataradio. We're always at your service.

DATARADIO
The source for radio datalink technology

Telephone: [404] 392-0002
Fax: [404] 392-9199
In Canada:
Telephone: [514] 737-0020
Fax: [514] 737-7883
Telex: 058-25538

Circle (107) on Fast Fact Card


Feedback

Most of the costs to build a communications systems are on budget, according to respondents to the July 1991 "What Do You Think?" questionnaire. Readers indicate that materials are the biggest single building cost, followed by engineering and consulting services. Statistics include:

SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION COSTS %	
Costs as budgeted	47.4%
Costs were over budget	28.9%
Costs were under budget	10.5%
No response	13.2%

- "A three site simulcast VHF system costs \$140,000. This is a stop-gap to an 800MHz trunk system. Consulting has cost the politicians \$80,000 so far."

- "The two-year battle to get tower use and height cost more than the system."
- "Because of the foreign exchange shortage and high duties (55%) and high bank interest rates of approximately 36%, materials tend to be the highest cost," according to an SMR operator in Jamaica.
- "Engineering, 10% overhead; materials, 60%; labor, 30%."

- "Labor costs can exceed materials on tower installations; we were fortunate to have good building and top locations."
- "Land, labor and materials were approximately divided."
- "Original equipment did not perform. Replacing it cost money."
- "System required a lot of different kinds of materials for building and testing, as well as test equipment." 

Be sure to fill out this month's "What Do You Think?" questionnaire on page 129 so your responses can be included in a future "Feedback" columns.

W hat do you think?

How do you view the PCP market?

NOTE: Please indicate your perception of the PCP market, taking into account your own experience, observation of the industry and the information you have gathered from the industry. Please complete this form and return it to: Richard L. Smith, 300

1. What is your TITLE?
2. Type of CORPORATION
3. Are you MANAGERIAL with an INTEREST in PRIVATE GROWTH FUNDING (PCP)?
4. How long have you been involved with PCP?
5. Please explain:
6. How do you VIEW the PCP MARKETPLACE?
7. What OPPORTUNITIES do you see in PCP?
8. What do you BELIEVE is the FUTURE for the PCP MARKET?
9. There is much opinion regarding PCP. I am not aware of any PCP activity in my area. Please indicate the following:

NAME _____

PHONE # _____

.. ENR ..
corp.

**22402 N. 19th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85027
TEL: 602-581-2875
FAX: 602-582-9499**

HIGH POWER PAGING COMBINERS



Model 26722 928-931 MHz Two Channel Hybrid Combiner

- Mid-Band - 150 watts
- VHF Band - 250 watts
- UHF Band - 300 watts
- High UHF - 300 watts
- Low loss, high power isolators
- Sturdy enclosed cabinet - rack mounted or free standing
- Forced air cooling fan with thermal sensing switch

CALL EMR FOR
ISOLATORS-CAVITIES-DUPLEXERS-COMBINERS-MULTICOUPLERS-ANTENNAS

Circle (108) on Fast Fact Card



Bolen



Faust



Saul



Thorton

Gary Bolen leaves NovAtel Communications, Calgary, Alberta, as manager of narrowband products. He becomes director of sales and marketing for Tait Electronics, Houston.

Theodore R. Faust leaves Commonwealth Communications Industries, Ashland, VA, as vice president of sales and marketing to join EG&G Frequency Products, Cincinnati, as director of sales.

William V. Saul exits E. F. Johnson, Minneapolis, as product manager for mobile products to join SEA, Mountlake Terrace, WA, as product manager for land mobile products.

Tom Thorton leaves Western Towers, San Angelo, TX, as executive sales representative to join Falcon Tower Fabricators, San Angelo, TX, as vice president of marketing and sales.

Promotions and corporate restructuring at Transcript International, Lincoln, NE:

Alan Stewart advances from director of marketing to vice president of marketing.

Tom Tambling, former director of sales, moves up to vice president of sales.

Ron Kabler advances from director of engineering to vice president of engineering.

John Connor leaves Deloitte and Touche, Lincoln, NE, as senior partner to join Transcript as chairman.

Pat Bluthardt advances to president and chief operating officer.

John and Vonnie Kuijvenhoven remain on the board of directors.

Mark Golden leaves the Association of Telemessaging Services International (ATSI) as vice president of legislative and regulatory activities to join Telocator as vice president for government relations.

Wayne Stephenson, customer service manager at Relm Communications, Indianapolis, adds LMC systems and LMC components sales manager to his responsibilities.



Hassle-free conversions

Read ESN's

Fast
Easy
Affordable

CellPhone ESN Reader
READS ESN, MIN, SCM AND EXCHANGED
OFF. SYSTEM MONITOR

"Technical breakthrough"
John Robertson
Cellular Circuit

Call or fax for details.

\$1295⁰⁰
f.o.b.
Factory.
Options:
System Analyzer
and NiCd Kit

ESNR-5900A
CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES

Now **YOU** can read ESN's, on the spot, anytime, anywhere. Verify ESN's, MIN's and SCM's without connection to or removal of the cellular phone.

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES
Mountain View, California
Call (800) 332-2790, FAX (415) 964-3574

Light years ahead for your remote power needs

PHOTOCOMM, INC.

PHOTOVOLTAIC, SALES, ENGINEERING, AND DESIGN TO SERVICE ALL YOUR REMOTE ELECTRICAL ENERGY NEEDS. WORLDWIDE INSTALLATION. NEW FINANCING & LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
9850-A WEST GIRON DRIVE
LAKEWOOD, CO 80227
800-999-8208
800-223-9580
FAX (303) 988-9581

Your Case Won't Last This Long...

...but we're working on it.



We manufactured the first hand-held radio case in 1962, and have been improving on it ever since. Our cases employ advanced designs, materials, and construction techniques to give you unequalled durability and protection, economy, comfort, and a professional appearance. Can you afford less?



CALL TODAY for your FREE selection guide and information package

800-334-4884



EST. 1962

A.W. ENTERPRISES, INC.

6543 S. Laramie Ave.
Bedford Park, IL 60638



Circle (110) on Fast Fact Card



**A
Winning
Combination
Decibel Products Quality
Primus Electronics Service**

primus

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
800-435-1636 IL 800-892-1413
FAX 800-767-7605

Circle (111) on Fast Fact Card

C alendar

February

7-13—Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association 1992 Winter Meeting and Exposition, New Orleans. Contact: 202-785-0081.

18-20—International Mobile Communications Expo/Spring, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas. Contact: 303-220-0600.

March

29-April 1—Energy Telecommunications and Electrical Association '92, Dallas Convention Center, Dallas. Contact: 214-235-0655.

April

12-15—North Central Regional Conference Associated Public-Safety Communications Officers Meeting, Pheasant Run Resort and Convention Center, St. Charles, IL. Contact: T.G. Miere, 708-244-8640.

May

7-9—1992 Annual Mobile Communications Conference, Westin ANA Hotel and Resort, Washington, DC. Contact: National Association of Business and Educational Radio, 800-759-0300.

11-13—Vehicular Technology Conference, sponsored by IEEE Vehicular Technology Society, Hyatt Regency, Denver. Contact: John Tary, 303-452-6111, ext. 443.

13-15—Radiocomm Annual Convention, Montreal. Contact: Lisa La Prairie, 613-233-4888.

17-20—East Coast Regional Conference Associated Public-Safety Communications Officers Meeting, Lancaster Host Resort, Lancaster, PA. Contact: James Giannini, 215-631-6500.

June

21-25—Utilities Telecommunications Council 44th Annual Meeting, Hyatt Civic Plaza, Phoenix. Contact: Rita Clark, 301-621-7802.

July

19-23—Forestry-Conservation Communications Association, Toledo, OH. Contact: Don Pfohl, 602-644-3166.

August

9-14—Associated Public-Safety Communications Officers 58th National Conference, Washington State Convention Center, Seattle. Contact: 800-824-1850.

September

1-3—International Mobile Communications Expo/Fall, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta. Contact: 303-220-0600.

21-25—Mobile Communications Marketplace, Moscone Center, San Francisco. Contact: Telocator, 800-326-8638.

October

8-10—Special Industrial Radio Service Association Annual Meeting, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, NC. Contact: Barbara J. Levermann, 703-528-5115.

24-29—International Association of Chiefs of Police 98th Annual Conference, Detroit and Windsor, Ontario. Contact: 703-243-6500.

November

20—Radio Club of America Annual Meeting and Awards Banquet, New York Athletic Club, New York. Contact: 201-246-7271.





**STATIC DISSIPATION AND
GROUNDING SYSTEMS
FOR COMMUNICATIONS TOWER SITES**
204B Cross Keys Road, Berlin, NJ 08009
FAX 609-767-7547 • (609) 767-7209
Don't Wait Until It's Too Late!

GE PORTABLE SERVICE

- FAST TURN
- WARRANTY
- \$37.00 hr./2 hr. MAX
- PARTS GE LIST
- RETURN UPS PAID



Smith Communications Service
2121 Parrish Ave., Owensboro, KY 42301
502-683-0936



PORTA-TECH

**PORTABLE
TECHNICAL
SERVICE, INC.**

1106 Laxton Road • Lynchburg, VA 24502



FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS
FOR QUALITY SERVICE

**GE Portable Radio Service Depot
Factory Approved Nationwide**

- Current Product Lines
- Voice Guard Certified
- Public Service Trunking
- Surface Mount Technology

(804) 239-3049

ALAN S. TILLES
ATTORNEY AT LAW

MEYER, FALLER, WEISMAN AND ROSENBERG, P.C.
440 JENIFER STREET, N.W. (202) 362-1100
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20015 FAX (202) 362-9816



(301) 925-9400
(800) 288-1-SFA
Fax (301) 925-8612

**Telecommunication & Information
Science Division**

Public Safety, Transit, Government & Industry

CORPORATE OFFICE
1401 McCormick Drive
Landover, Maryland 20785
Donald P. Nowak
Manager



Jerry L. Simmons

**Communications Systems Consulting
Land Mobile & Microwave Systems**

P.O. Box 884
Montgomery, TX 77356

Ph (409) 588-3200
Fax (409) 588-4434



FREDERICK G. GRIFFIN, P.C.
3229 WATERLICK ROAD
LYNCHBURG, VA 24502
TEL (804) 237-2044 FAX (804) 237-6063

NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING
MOBILE RADIO, MICROWAVE, E9-1-1
CAD, PAGING, LAN
DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS CENTERS
MULTI SITE PROPAGATION ANALYSIS

THE PORTABLE DEPOT, Inc.
SPECIALIZING IN GENERAL ELECTRIC PORTABLE SERVICE

- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY
- FACTORY APPROVED NATIONWIDE
- PUBLIC SERVICE TRUNKING
- VOICE GUARD CERTIFIED

Route 2, Box 338C • Lynchburg VA 24501
within 5 miles of the factory
804-237-3427

Communications Technology Associates

A Division of Hayes, Sears, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.

PLANNING AND DESIGN:
• 2-Way Radio
• MW & F/O
• CAD/MDT/AVL/Paging

PLUS:
• Complete A&E Services
• Bldgs, Towers, Pwr Sys
• Structural Engineering



Box (804) 239-9200
FAX (804) 239-9221

P.O. Box 4529
Lynchburg, Virginia 24502



OMNICOM, Inc.
COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

GENE A. BUZZI
PRESIDENT

300 THIRDMILL ROAD, SUITE 200
FALL JUNCTION, FLORIDA 32202
813/678-1441 FAX 813/678-1441



**RAYMOND C. TROTT
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.**
1425 GREENWAY DRIVE, SUITE 350
IRVING, TEXAS 75038
214-580-1811

RAYMOND C. TROTT, P.E.
PRESIDENT

LAND MOBILE • MICROWAVE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

MCCON

Mobile Communications Consulting
S. R. McConoughy, P.I.
Principal

13017 Chestnut Oak Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878

(301) 926-2817



(517) 351-3252

R. James Evans
President

Evans & Evans Associates, Inc.
Communications Consultants

2803 Southwood Drive
East Lansing, MI 48823

Stuart Meyer
LAND MOBILE CONSULTANT

2417 NEWTON ST
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 281-3806

FCC CALL
K883540

HERB SACHS, CONSULTING

Specialist in Public Safety Communications

P.O. Box 729
Bowie, MD 20715
301-464-4268

YOUR CARD HERE

reaches 43,230* prospects
for as low as \$76 per insertion.

Call Carla Gamino
303-762-1249
FAX 303-762-0069

*Baxter Research Corporation

**GET THE EDGE
OVER YOUR COMPETITOR**

ADVERTISE IN
**MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY
CLASSIFIEDS**

Call Carla Gamino at
303-762-1249 Fax 303-762-0069

COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING SERVICES



10 Woodbridge Center Drive
Woodbridge, NJ 07095
(908) 636-6970
Toll-Free: (800) 247-4796 • FAX: (908) 636-7260

**COMMUNICATIONS
CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Offices in: Albany NY Alexandria VA Boston MA Detroit MI
Ft Lauderdale FL Honolulu HI Houston TX Phoenix AZ
Richmond VA San Diego CA London England

C lassified

Advertising rates in **Mobile Radio Technology's** Classified Section are \$69.00 per column inch, per insertion, with frequency discounts available. There is a one inch minimum.

Ads larger than one inch are sized in 1/4-inch increments and billed accordingly, as determined by total size of the ad, including ruled borders and rounded up to the nearest 1/4 inch.

Blind box ads (replies sent to **MRT** for forwarding) are \$30.00 and Fast Fact reader service numbers are available for \$25.00 per service, per insertion, to cover processing and handling costs.

Optional color, determined by **MRT** on an issue-by-issue basis, is available at \$150 per insertion.

A prepayment discount of 5% is available for all 6x or larger frequency classified advertisers who prepay their full 12 month schedule.

No agency discounts are allowed for classified advertising.

Contact Carla Gamino at (303) 762-1249 or fax (303) 762-0069 to place your classified ad. Or send your advertising materials and order to Lisa Cunningham, **Mobile Radio Technology**, Classified Advertising Department, 9221 Quivira Rd., Overland Park, KS 66215.

Help wanted

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

OMNICOM, Inc. is seeking land mobile radio communications consulting engineers with a minimum of 5 years experience in Public Safety radio communications system engineering.

Applicants for this position must possess a Bachelor of Science in Electrical or Electronic Engineering and a minimum of 5 years experience in public safety land mobile radio systems, including communication center design, microwave system applications, and knowledge of related technologies such as CAD, MDT and AVL. 800 MHz trunked radio system experience is preferred. The position involves a high level of direct client contact, which requires interpersonal skills and the ability to prepare and present reports. Benefits include health insurance, life insurance, profit sharing plan, annual leave, sick leave and paid holidays.

Send resumes to:

OMNICOM, INC.
930 Thomasville Road, Suite 200
Tallahassee, FL 32303

Help wanted

Field Sales Application Engineers

• Atlanta • Baltimore • Dallas • New York • San Diego

Several opportunities exist within Motorola's Test Equipment Field Sales organization for engineering professionals qualified to promote the sale of Motorola's Government Electronics Group (GEG) designed and manufactured test equipment.

Working with the sales force in a specific geographic territory, successful candidates will perform customer demonstrations and make sales calls. You will also function as a test equipment consultant responsible for the training of other Motorola sales personnel.

You must be an energetic, self-motivated individual with a strong electronics background, proven sales skills and hands-on knowledge of radio communications theory, operation and service techniques. Positions also require a technical degree and 5+ years experience or equivalent in radio communications applications engineering/service. Computer literacy is essential; basic programming skills are highly desired.

When you join GEG, you'll be building a strong foundation for your future. In addition to professional challenges, we offer an excellent compensation/benefits package including commission, bonus incentives and a company car plan. For consideration, please rush your resume with salary history and geographic preference to: **Motorola Government Electronics Group, Dept., B1231, 8201 E. McDowell Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85252.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Minorities and Women are especially encouraged to apply. Most positions require U.S. Citizenship.

The highest standards. The strongest commitment.



MOTOROLA

Government Electronics Group

TWO-WAY TECHNICIANS

Western Wisconsin Motorola (MSS) shop of 35 years is seeking an experienced two-way radio technician. We service all Motorola equipment. A minimum of 2 years experience needed. FCC license or NABER certification is required.

Please send resume to:

RASSBACH COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE, INC.
404 Ferry Street
Eau Claire, WI 54703

Communications Tech

Progressive Communications Company looking for Tech with 2-Way background. Proficient with G.E., Motorola, E.F. Johnson and LTR Trunking. Excellent salary and benefits. DOE.

Send resume to Service Dept.
Gila Communications, Inc.
1741 S. 20th Ave., Safford, AZ 85546
602-428-3564

CELLULAR OPPORTUNITIES

National openings for experienced Cell Site Techs, Switch Tech, and other **TECHNICAL PERSONNEL** at all levels within Cellular Communications. Locations in a number of markets.

LAWRENCE PERSONNEL

1000 Valley Forge Circle
King of Prussia, PA 19406

215-783-5400; 215-783-6008 (FAX)

COMMUNICATIONS RECRUITMENT SINCE 1957.



PAGER TECHNICIAN

Experience on Motorola and NEC needed. Salary commensurate with experience. Full benefits. Send resume and salary history to:

McManus Communications
400 North 5th Street
Blytheville, AR 72315
501-763-6250

TWO-WAY RADIO TECHNICIANS

Growing Dealer in Southern California needs experienced Techs in installation, maintenance and service of major brand two-way radios. 2-3 years field and bench experience FCC/NABER helpful. Send resume to:

Cal-Dak Communications
9265 Dowdy Drive, Ste. 109
San Diego, CA 92126

Situations Wanted

Technicians Available

Eleven NABER certified technicians trained in cellular, paging, trunking and all aspects of electronic and mobile communications fundamentals will be available May 29, 1992. **Willmar Technical College** has been placing graduates of its 19 1/2 month program all over the U.S. and Alaska since 1967. Graduates have been trained on modern radio units and test equipment.

See us at our IMCE booth.

Call Roger Williams, Instructor, or Fred Hanson, Placement Coordinator.
P.O. Box 1097; Willmar, MN 56201
(612) 235-5114 • Fax (612) 235-0601

Personnel Available

EMPLOYEES AVAILABLE

Cellular Two-Way Paging

• Executive • Management • Marketing
• Sales • Engineers • Technicians

NATIONAL RESOURCE OF PERSONNEL

Employers: Call 606-491-5410

—Applicants Welcome!—

Send resume, area preference and salary requirement to address below. Fees are company paid.



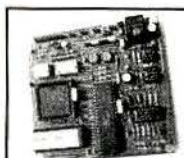
Communication Resources

The communication personnel specialists

P.O. Box 141397 • Cincinnati, OH 45250

606-491-5410 / FAX 606-491-4340

Natural Voice Playback



- Repeater Identifiers
- Site Alarms
- Remote Telemetry
- Weather Stations
- Multiple Languages
- Emergency Announcements

DataVoice - DV-64

Add a *Recorded Natural Voice* to your system or equipment. Voice vocabularies consisting of over 100 words or **multiple phrases** up to 1 minute in a *Natural Voice* is saved in Non-Volatile E-Prom memory. (If power is removed the recordings will not be lost). We'll record your message(s) in a male or female voice - or - you can record the library by using the optional SDS-1000 development board on an IBM or compatible computer.

Parallel input word select	8 ohm Audio output
500 ma keyline output	600 ohm Audio output
32 Kb sampling rate	+9v to +14v supply
Multiple modes	Size: 4.00" x 4.25"
Selectable timing	Connectors included

Several different models available

Palomar Telecom, Inc.

300 Enterprise St., Suite E - Escondido, Ca. 92025

(619) 746-7998 • Fax (619) 746-1610

Dual Control Head Adapter for EFJ Challenger Mobiles

Mark Bitting Inc.

P.O. Box 13; New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 774-7203

Equipment for sale

MOTOROLA Radius DELIVERY NOW!

Every Model in Stock! Free Programming of all new units on Delivery!
Will Positively Be Shipped Tonight!

On your jobsite tomorrow. We can handle any size order and have done so for 18 years.

CALL 1-800-53-RADIO (72346)
FAX (404) 568-4506

To place your order, even if you live in Hawaii, Virgin Islands, Alaska or Puerto Rico. **RADIO WHOLESALE - John Cunningham WB4-JUN.**
One of the largest stocks of Motorola Radius in the world.

Circle (120) on Fast Fact Card

MOTOROLA • HAWEA • IDA • JOHNSON • KENWOOD

RadioMate®

Professional Headsets for Professional People™

Portables • Mobiles • Base Stations • Telephones

CALL FOR COMPLETE BROCHURE

1-800-346-6442

MIDLAND • GE • RANGER • STANDARD • UNIDEN

Circle (121) on Fast Fact Card

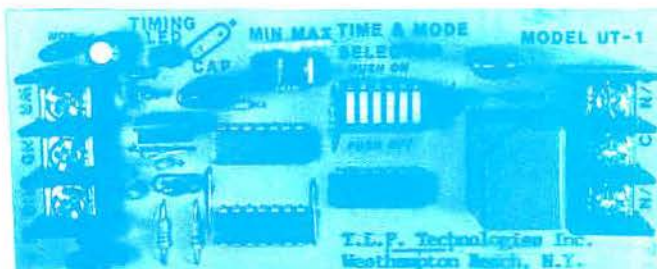
See us at IMCE Booth #239 & #241

T.L.P. Technologies Inc. Universal Timer Model UT-1

- Use in delay on state to protect your mobile electronics from starting and switching voltage damage.
- Other applications available.
- Delay Off Only Timer available.

Programmable Digital Delay Timer

- Sixteen Programmable Time Ranges
- Four Modes of Operation
- 1 sec. to 1 hour adjustable
- Switch Selectable Range & Mode
- Noise Immunity on all inputs
- Delay on Operate Mode*
- Delay on Release Mode
- One shot mode
- Pulsing mode
- Extreme Accuracy and Repeatability
- Time can be extended to hours



Specifications

Voltage Ratings: 6 to 18 vdc

Current Consumption: 37 ma. Max.

Time Range: 1 sec. to 1 hour (expandable)

Relay Contact Ratings: 12 amps. @ 28 vdc

Size: 28.1mm x 131.7mm

Mounting: Double coated foam tape

"Made in
America"

T.L.P. TECHNOLOGIES INC.

P.O. Box 1309

Westhampton Beach, NY 11978

516-288-8228

Circle (122) on Fast Fact Card

WHY PAY MORE!

AIR COMM FURNISHES QUALITY — PRICE — SELECTION — DELIVERY

RECENT ARRIVALS	UNIT PRICE
Mot MT500 150MHz PL SW 8F (1 set TXCO)	75
(H3388A) Special	50
Mot MT1220 150MHz 5W 4F PL (H33FFN) "E" Model	60
Mot MT1220 150MHz 2W 2F PL (H33FFN) "E" Model/Omni	200
Mot MT1400 150MHz 5W 4F PL (H33LCU)	200
Mot MT1400 150MHz 2W 2F PL (H33XPU/SPB)	175
Mot As Above w/Single Unit Rapid Charger	200
Mot MTREK 150MHz 40W PL w/acc'y (T43JJA) Not Tstd	150
Mot MTREK 150MHz 40W PL w/acc'y (T43SRA) Not Tstd	175
Mot MTREK 150MHz Console Base 45W 4F PL (L538BA) Not Tstd	200
Mot CELL "Rip-Phone" NiCd (SNN4019/20) w/o Warr NEW	25
Mot CELL "8000" Series NiCd (TNN600) w/o Warr NEW	15
Mot "STX" Public Safety Spkr-Mic (NM6050)	50
As above Need repair to Vol. SW	30
Mot PULSAR II IMTS Control HD (TLN2295) NEW	75
Mot SYSTEMS-90 Housing (THN6123) NEW	3
Mot Tone Remote Adapter (D123/24)	75
Mot SYS-90 Siren PA w/o Spkr (TLN1691) NEW	100
Mot Siren PA, older style (T1300)	50
WACOM B-Pass Cavity (438-2) 156MHz	125
WACOM B-Pass Cavity (438-2) 156MHz	250
WACOM B-Pass Cavity (423-2) 122 or 133MHz	225
SSC Tone Rem. Desk Set (811F/234)	125
SSC Tone Rem. Adapter (832AY)	60
CALGARY CONTROLS DC Rem. Adptr (TYPE648B)	45
CETEC-VEGA Tone Rem. Adptr (RC-23)	60
Platronics Tel. Hd. Set (HSD3431) NEW	20
MAXION IV. C/s 464-6375MHz T/R (CPU530)—Voice or Data Qty. 1-4	70
Portable w/ant. REDUCED 5-9	67
FREE UDS Data Modem (IPN 549640110) w/cable 10+	64
MOBILE MARK 136-174MHz 4.5db Colinear Ant. (CV-3160) NEW 20	

ANDREW CABLE ACCESSORIES

Connector L44P UNF MALE 1/2" NEW	15
Connector L44W N-MALE 1/2" NEW	20
Connector 41SW N-MALE 1/2" NEW	6
Angle Adapter #31768 NEW	35
Grinding Kit #204989-22 NEW	12
Grinding Kit #26892-2 NEW	8
Hanger Kit #43211 1/2" NEW	18
Hanger Kit #423969-5 7/8" NEW	25

PORTABLE RADIO ACCESSORIES

Mot HT50/P100 6-Unit Chgr. 1HR (NTN4196)	175
Mot HT50/P100 1-Unit Chgr. 1HR (NTN4864)	30
Mot HT50/P100 Spkr-Mic (NTN4849)	35
Mot HT50/P100 Urethane Case (NTN1032)	12
Mot HT50/P100 Carry Holder (NTN1865)	6
Mot HT600 450MHz Ant. (NAE6483) NEW	3.50
Mot P100 DTMF Front Cover (NTN4863) USED	30
Mot HT50 DTMF Front Cover (NTN4510) NEW	40
Mot HT600/P200 Spkr-Mic (NMN6156)	40
Mot HT600 Med. Cap. NiCd (NTN4563) NEW outwarr	20
Mot HT90 450MHz Ant. (85-5309N6)	2.50
Mot HT90 450MHz Ant. (85-5309N6)	12 for 25
Mot HT600 P200 Carry Case (NTN4758) NEW/USED	25/12
UNK HT50/P100 Leather Carry Case NEW	12
Mot HT50/P100 Batt. Adptr. (RENA4009) NEW	50
Mot HT50/P100 Urethane Case (NTN4196) NEW	50
Mot HT600 Public Safety Spkr-Mic (NTN5493) NEW	50
Mot MT500 Spkr-Mic (NMN6082)	40
Mot HT90 Spkr-Mic (NMN6094)	40
Mot STX Spkr-Mic (NMN6142)	50
Mot EXPO/P50 Spkr-Mic (NMN6095) Not Working	15
Mot STX C/comm DTMF Mic (NMN1004) NEW/USED	75/50
Mot STX C/comm DTMF Mic (NMN1004) Not Working	25
Mot MH-70 Spkr-Mic (NMN6059)	25
Mot MX-STX 1 Unit Rapid (LN8858)	50
Mot MX-STX 1 Unit Rapid (LN8858)	195
Mot MX Series C/comm w/o Vol Control w/acc'y	150
Mot MX Series C/comm w/ Vol Control (NT244)	175
Mot MT600 C/comm w/acc'y (NT248)	175
Mot HT500/P200 MVA w/acc'y (NTN5416)	225
Mot EXPO 1-Unit Rapid Charger (NLN7175)	60
Mot PA 150-162/162-174 4IN/60 OUT (N1254)	50
GE PE 1-Unit 3/16MR (36111/3AIX)	50/35
GE PE 5-10-30 Unit 1/16HR	150/100
GE MP/MPX 1-Unit 1/16HR	35
GE 450MHz 40W PA 4 IN/40 OUT (P3ARSAS) Tstd OK	40

MARINE RADIOS

Kenwood Portable "TKM207" 5W Synth. w/500 MAH NiCd	140
Kenwood Portable "TKM 207" 5W Synth. w/800MAH	130
Kenwood 500MAH NiCd (MBP-1) New O-W	20
Kenwood 800MAH NiCd (MBP-2) Tstd/Used Only	10
Kenwood 1-Unit Rapid Charger (MBC-1) Black NEW/USED	25/15
NOTE Equip to KSC-1 Used w/TK202/230/310/330 Series Radios	
Kenwood Spkr-Mic (MMC-1)	4
Kenwood Wall Charger (W09-0517) NEW	30
ICOM Wall Charger (ICM16U)	5
ICOM Portable "ICM22" 5W Synth. w/NiCd Lim. Qty.	150
ICOM 6-Unit Rapid Charger 1 Only	100
ICOM 425MAH NiCd 10-8V (ICM5A)—Also Also. Mir. Tstd/USED	10
ICOM 800MAH NiCd 8-4V (ICM6B) Tstd/USED	15
ICOM Spkr-Mic (ICM-9) NEW	25
ICOM Mobile 25W All Channel (IC-M56) NEW/USED	190/150
ICOM Mobile 25W All Channel (IC-M55)	135
ICOM Mobile All Channel IC-M55 or IC-M56 Need Repair	75

AIR TO GROUND RADIOS

Bendix-King "KY92-TSP" All Channel 5W (6 only)	300
--	-----

BASE STATION POWER SUPPLIES/

AMPLIFIERS/CONVERTERS

NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 12 VDC (115-12-35A) 35AMP	165
NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 12 VDC (115-12-30CD) 30A Cont. Duty	235
NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 12 VDC (115-12-20A) 20 Amp	130
NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 12 VDC (115-12-8) 8 Amp	75

Base station items continued

NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 24 VDC (115-24-160D) 16 Amp Cont. Duty	235
NEWIMAR 120 VAC to 24 VDC (115-24-10) 10 Amp	135
ASTRON 120 VAC to 12 VDC (R520A) 20 Amp	65
ASTRON 120 VAC to 28 VDC (R510M) 10 Amp	85
Mot MAXTRAC Control STN PS 120 VAC (NPN1007)	95
Mot Control Station 240V 120 VAC (TPN1177)	75
Mot Aux PS 120 VAC (TPN1066)	175
Mot MTREK 120/212 VDC Standby Opt NEW	120
Mot MTREK 120 VAC ONLY (HPN1001)	225
Mot "Phenix" Low Power 120 VAC (TPN1004)	100
NEWIMAR Converter 24 VDC IN/12 OUT (24-12-12)	100
NEWIMAR Converter 32 VDC IN/12 OUT (32-12-15C)	100
WILMORE Converter 12 VDC Pos to Neg. grid (136D/138D)	40
WILMORE Converter 24 VDC to 12 VDC (1416-15)	60
HATHAWAY Converter 24 VDC to 12 VDC (5499567) NEW	40
Circuit Dev 12 VDC Pos to 12VDC Neg grid (DCC1210)	50
Loran "Sub-cycle" Converter (RT38/R7T8)	50
GE Alux. Batt. Sundry Charger (19C330203G1) NEW	50
Mot MSF 5000" Base Stn Power Amplifier	300
800MHz: TTF 12/12/42/1440/1450 Not Tested	300
450MHz: TTE1462/1482/1502/1450 Not Tested	300
150MHz: TTD2740 Not Tested	250
Mot MSR2000" Base Stn Power Amplifier TL0253 Not Tested	265
Mot MICOR Int. Duty P.S. L.B. TL1412 1452	250
1453 1454 TT81201 TT82628	

MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

Computer Interface Box (Replaces 1-80353474/11 N9214/RLN100)	90
Includes AC Power Supply w/XT or AT Cable (1 Port)	80
Interface Cable: "HT600/MT1000/P200"	65
"HT50/P100"	80
"SABER"	125
"STX"	35
"MaxTrac/M100/Mertrac"	35

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

Data Shield Turbo 2/625 1-Only	170
Data Shield PC-200 1-Only	170
OMNI Power 450b 2-Only	350
PARA Systems "MinuteMan 1200" 1-Only	280
Sola 2100D/1 (1-25KVA) 3-Only	750
Tapaz P/N 8-864 (0-85KVA) 1-Only	440
Unison UN-POWER DP600/800 1 each SPECIAL	150/250
NOTE: Unison units Dropped—Cases Need Repair	
*Plus 5 Spare transistors P/N HG10002C12	NEW LOT 75

IMTS: TERMINAL RADIO ACC'YS

Hark "ADVANCED MOBILE TELEPHONE TERMINAL" (AMT-2)	1250
Gienayre DTMF Enc/Dec Mobile Logic Unit (GL2041)	75
Mot PULSAR II VHF IMTS w/acc'y Head cable acc'y (T1378)	650
Mot PULSAR II 450MHz IMTS Mobile w/o Sup. 9C (T1838)	150
Radio only	

IMTS: TERMINAL RADIO ACC'YS (Cont.)

Mot PULSAR II VHF RADIO ONLY (T16XX/17X) Not Tested	180
GE EXEC II VHF/HF IMTS/RC w/acc'y (IC44656/55)	380
Mot PULSAR II Cable (TKN876)	40
Mot PULSAR II (TKN871B) NEW/USED	40/25
Mot Misc. Cables "P100" P1 MJ GL2000 MK	NEW
Mot P1 Cradle BD (TRN4439)	NEW
Mot P1 Control HD (TLN2295)—Bk ONLY NEW	150
Mot P1 Control HD (TLN2295) USED Not Tested Complete	50
Mot P1 Hands Free Mic Kit	10
Mot P1 "2W Spkr (TLN1877)	30
Mot "P1P1" Function BOS-Various	NEW/USED

BASE/MOBILES/PORTABLES-800MHZ

Mot MOSTAR 15W Trnd (D35TLA)	350
Mot TRAXAR 15W Trnd (D35TDA)	350
Mot MAXTRAC 15W Trnd (D35MDA)	CALL
Mot SYNTOR X 35W Trnd (145VJ/V5J/VJ/VJ)	400
Mot SYNTOR X 35W Conv. (T45VJ)	300
Mot MTX or STX 1-3W Trnd	CALL
Mot MICOR 35W Trnd or Conv. w/o Acc'y (T35RTA)	200
Mot MOTRAR 10W Trnd (D25VLA)	150
Mot MAXAR-80 10W Conv. PL/DPL (D25TSA)	200
GE TMXCMX Trunked Mobile/Portable	CALL
GE "CORONA" Trunked w/o acc'y	75
GE EXEC II 35W Conv. CG w/o Acc'y SPECIAL	75
GE MVP 10W Conv. CG (C145-92)	150
KOKUSAI MX8675 Trunked w/8L 2035 HD	200
Regency "WS3020B" Trunked w/8L 2035 HD	200
Redcom "MX8030DS" Trunked	150
Mot MICOR Rptr 125 W DPL (C75RC6105) REDUCED	2500
Mot SYNTOR X Control Base 10W Trnd (L4588B) REDUCED	300
Mot MICOR Control Base 10W Trnd/Conv. (L45RTB) REDUCED	100
Mot 944-960MHz "MICOR" Base 125W 2F (C75J29)	3000

BASE/MOBILE/PORTABLES-450MHZ

Mot MOSTAR 20-30W 2-16F (D24/34TLP) Synth	200-325
Mot MAXTRAC 25W 2-16F (D34MDA)	CALL
Mot MAXAR-80 30W 2F 45q (D34TSA)	175
Mot MAXAR-80 30W 1F PL	200
Mot MICOR/M-70 All Power PL/DPL (T-4RTA)	150/250
Mot MAXAR-50 25W 1/2 PL/DPL (D34JAA)	150/175
GE EXEC II 75W c/sq (H85)	275
GE PSX200 25W (NSPQ2) Synth	275
STD "GX300" 30W Rear Mount Synth	150
UNIDEN "AMU250" 25W 2 PL	250
Mot MICOR 75W Rptr PL/DPL (C64RCB) w/o dplr	250
NOTE: B-Pass dplr (T1507) w/acc'y	
Mot M-7C Console Base 25-45W Local Pl. All Bands	300
Mot MTREK 150-450MHz Base 40-30W PL (L44JJB)	300
Mot MTREK 150-450MHz Base H. Power (L7-JJB)	CALL
Mot "FLEXAR" Base 15-30W PL/DPL	250/300

Base/Mobile/Port. cont.	UNIT PRICE
GE EXEC II 35W Wall Mnt. DC c/sq (W155RAS)	250
GE ROYAL EXEC 15W Base CG. L/R (FK55)	100
450/150MHz REDUCED	100
KENWOOD "TKR 820" Rptr. 25W	650
Mot HT90 450/150MHz 4/5W 2F PL/DPL (H34HMU) REDUCED	175
Mot HT440 450/150MHz 4/5W 4F (H34LCU) REDUCED	200
Mot MX330/340 5W 1/2 PL/DPL	200
Mot EXPO 1W 2F PL (H24XPB) REDUCED	150
Mot EXPO 1W 2F PL (H24XPB) w/OCH Decoder REDUCED	125
Mot EXPO 1W 2F PL (H24XPB) Need Repair (PL and OCH)	75
Mot MX350 2W 8F PL EM ID w/acc'y CLEARANCE	75
Mot HT1220 4W 1/2 PL CLEARANCE	50

BASE/MOBILE/PORTABLES-150MHZ

Mot MICOR 100W 1/2 PL c/sq PL (T73RTN)	250
Mot M-70 100W 1/2 PL (T738BA)	CALL
Mot MAXTRAC 25-40W 2-16F (D-3MDA)	250
Mot MAXAR-80 25W 4F PL (D33TSA)	200
Mot MOSTAR 40W 1-16F (D43TLA)	275/325
Mot MCX100 30W 16F Rear Mnt	350
Mot MCX90 30W 16F Under Dash	300
Mot MTREK 40W 4F PL Not Tested	150
Mot SYNTOR 40W 16F PL Not Tested	175
GE MASTR II 100W CG (MC76)	250
GE MASTR II 40W c/sq (MC56) Radio Only	50
GE MVP 25W 1/2 PL c/sq (C756)	125/150
GE MASTR II 40W 8F CB w/DFE (EC56KFU) Radio Only	100
GE PHIX-SX 40W 2-16F	CALL
Mot MT500 5W 1/2 PL (H3388U)	175
Mot MT500 5W 8F PL (H3388U) 1 set TXCO Not Tested Spl	75
Mot MT500 2W 1/2 PL c/sq	100/125
Mot MT500 136-150/162-174MHz 2/5W 1/2 PL c/sq	50/75
Mot P10 1W C/S/DOT Freq. Not Working	45
Mot HT440 5W 4F PL (H33LCU)	125
Mot HT90 2W 2F PL (H23HMB)	150
Mot MX330S 136-150MHz 2W 12F PL (H33SSU) Synth	200
Mot EXPO 2W 2F PL (H23XPU/SPB)	175
Mot PAC-RT 150MHz Mnt Rptr. PL (H13TTY)	350
Above w/MTREK "MICOR" Cable	400

LOW BAND PORTABLES

Mot MT500 30-36MHz 6W 1F c/s (H418BU)	175
Mot MT500 36-42MHz 6W 1F PL	200
Mot MT500 42-50MHz 6W 1/2 PL	175
Mot MH-70 42-50MHz 2W 2F PL w/changer Not Tested	75
GE MPE 42-50MHz 2F c/s 6W Clean—Need Repair	75

LOCAL/REMOTE DESK SET AND CONSOLES

Mot T1617 Remote Console 46ch DC REDUCED	800/1000
Mot T1620 Remote Console 1F c/s DC w/wide mic	300
Mot T1620 Remote Console 1F c/s DC w/wide mic	325
Mot T1390 Local Desk set	85
Mot T1380 Tone remote desk set	150
Mot T1382 Tone remote desk set NEW/USED	225/180
Mot T1882 Series 90 DC Desk set	140
Mot T1884/1093 Series 90 Local desk set	85
Mot T1926 Series 90 Tone desk set	160
GE Desk on II Wall mnt console DC CG (514A251)	125
GE Desk on II Desk console DC c/s desk mic/handset	100
IDA 24-10/20 DC/Tone hand set	70/90
Com Prod 747-80RT31 (NEW) DC/Tone Handset	60/100

SYSTEMS-90 — MICOR/SYNTOR

DTMF Enc/Dec (TLN1695/TRN6015) NEW/USED	20/10
1F/4F ACM (TLN4529/30)	15
4 or 8 "P" Encode (TLN1554/55)	10
4 or 8 "DPL" Encode (TLN5735/36)	15
OCH Decode (TLN4523)	15
SCAN-4F P or NP (TLN4519/20)	25
SCAN-8F NP (LN8903)	50
Single Tone 1 or 5 Ttne (TLN4525/26)	10
VPA 2 or 1 Code	20/15
Siren Control	15
NEW Systems-90 Housing (THN6123-IVORY)	3

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Mot PP250/500/500X/750/1000 Handset w/HU	125
Box TESTED O.K.	
Mot PP1000 w/o HU Box—LOOK GOOD—Need Repair	40
Mot HT220 Surveillance Spkr-Mic Kit NEW	15
Mot PP750 Radio Only w/o Acc'y (T25CAPAGUS)	300
Mot Foot Switch (HLN4343) NEW	20
Mot DYNA-TAC Cell Veh Adptr. Mnt (TLN2688) NEW	100
Mot MAXAR-80 150MHz 50W PA (TL02312) NEW	50
Mot MAXAR-80 450MHz 30W PA (TL18133)	50
Mot HT90 450MHz Inq. Mnt. Ant. (85-5309N6) NEW	2.50
Mot HT90 450MHz Inq. Mnt. Ant. (85-5309N6)	12 for 25
Mot HT50/P100 450MHz Ant. (NAE6483) NEW	3.50
Mot SYNTOR Control HD 4F (HCN1005)	NEW
Mot SYNTOR Control Cable 4F (HCN4030)	NEW
Mot MTREK Control HD 1F (HCN4002)	NEW
Mot SYNTOR X Control Cable (TKN8087)	NEW
Mot MINI-MARTI Duplex Phone Patch (TDN7406)	300
Mot MOTRAC/M-70 Control Cables SPECIAL	10 for 100
GE "MVP/PHX" Base Mic c/s or c/g	15/25
Inpp Lite Transmitt Unit Surge Supp. (H2-B)	4
Speccall DTMF Decoder (#904)	25
UNIDEN "800" Siren Tested O.K.	35
Unitor "800" Siren Not Working	10
Schauer Cig. Litter Chgr Plug NEW	3
Federal S1aComm PA1000 Siren w/aux sw	50
Federal S1aComm PA2100 Siren w/aux sw	50
GE MASTR II AC Power Supply 18A	75
GE MASTR II AC Power Supply 30A	150

MOTOROLA
RECONDITIONED RADIOS
HUNDREDS IN STOCK
800-231-0103
CALIFORNIA RADIO

MSF-5000 FOR SALE

100 Watt Single User Repeater with
factor duplexer, circulators and
MRTI-1000 Interconnect. \$3800.
Pick up only in Dayton, OH.
513-279-9854

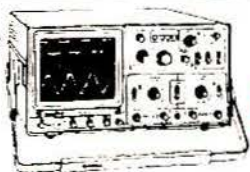
PAGING EQUIPMENT ADAPTER

- 609 Motorola Spirit voice pagers
- 492 Motorola BPR 2000 digital display 4 memory pagers
- 203 Motorola Metrx dual alert 5 tone pagers
- 27 Motorola Optix alphanumeric display pagers
- 3 Motorola Pageboy II voice pagers
- 520 Motorola Spirit chargers
- 27 Motorola Optix chargers
- 2 Motorola Pageboy II chargers
- 1 lot Motorola spare pager parts
- 1 Motorola PURC 250 Watt Transmitter with tone remote and
time-out timer
- 2 Decibel DB-420 antennas (1 is new)
- 1 run of Andrews 7/8" heliax feedline with connectors
- 1 BBL system IV-X paging terminal includes 8 output
channels, 16 trunk cards, 16 voice recorders with silence
compression
- 1 BBL system VI-X paging terminal includes 2 output
channels, 7 trunk cards, 14 voice recorders with silence
compression.
- 1 Motorola PURC station controller
- 1 Motorola PURC simulcast station controller
- 4 Universal Data Systems modems
- 1 Cetec-Vega Control/decoder panel
- 3 lots spare board sets for BBL terminals
- 3 Motorola MODEN 900 1800 unit Manual paging encoder
with built-in tone remote.

Call Larry
702-251-0500

Equipment for sale

Oscilloscope
OS-7040



Your Complete Goldstar Distributor

GoldStar®

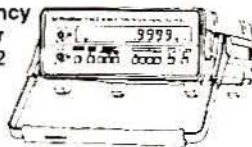
distributed by
CA Communications Associates Inc.

(800) 435-9313

In Illinois (800) 892-1611

Order Fax (800) 284-4934

Frequency
Counter
FC-7102



Circle (124) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booths #1311, #1313 & #1315

Channel Elements

100,000 Freqs in Stock!

MITREK, MASTR II, MVP, EXEC II MICOR, MOCOM & MOTRAC

\$20 w/trade or \$25 w/o trade (Mitrek \$30 w/o trade)

Lifetime Warranty • 3-Day Standard Delivery

1-800-237-9654

CHANNEL ELEMENT HQ.

4120 Kirby Road Cincinnati, OH 45223

We Buy Channel Elements.

Circle (125) on Fast Fact Card

Mobile Extender DGME 1000
Delay Gated Repeater Maker DGRM 501
The DGRM 501 provides for repeater operation while
the DGME 1000 provides for mobile extended opera-
tion with use of most any two transceivers. Repeater,
Extend, Cross Band & Link operation. Digital gate cir-
cuit for positive control and min. power draw. DGRM
501 & 501B ideal for remote locations.

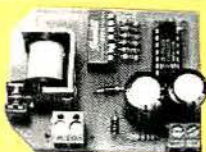
DGRM 501 \$89.00
DGRM 501B & DGME 1000 \$169.00

Made in
the USA

Order 1-800-283-5158 1 year limited warranty

NEW! Programmable Delay Timer DG 200 Series
This unit provides control of radio with delayed shut down after
ignition is turned off. The DG 200 Series is a dip switch
programmable timer with delayed time settings of 15 min to 12+
hrs. This unit will handle 30 continuous amps at 12V. The DG
Series timer eliminates battery failure due to leaving mobile,
computer, AVL, MDT, Trucking or other equipment inadvertently.

COMM-NET 2000
COMMUNICATIONS/MANUFACTURING
P. O. Box 20 5407 N.E. Stephens
Winchester, OR 97495 Fax (503) 672-6475



DG 200 Series \$38.00

**ARE YOUR GE TRUNKING
CHANNELS SLIPPING AWAY?!**

ANCHOR THEM...

**GE MARC-V AND LTR
on the SAME REPEATER**

No longer are you faced with the prospect of abandoning your GE MARC-V customers when you need to upgrade your SMR system to take advantage of LTR compatible radios. Now you can have full MARC-V AND LTR operation on the same repeater system. The Dual Mode Board supports both Zetron and Trident/Sigtone. If you need to "load" your MARC-V system, call today!

Cook's Communications 1-800-233-8818 • 160 N. Broadway • Fresno, CA 93701

Circle (126) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

GE 2-WAY RADIO WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION CENTER



D&L CONNECTIONS

- Less than wholesale prices
- One million dollars of GE equipment
- Same day shipping
- Express Repair power

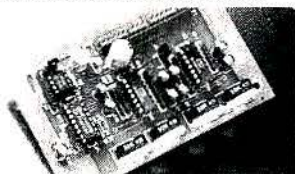


1-800-336-6825

A DIVISION OF D&L COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
3512 CAVALIER DRIVE • FORT WAYNE, IN 46808

See us at IMCE Booth #134

UAI-10 AND UAI-20 UNIVERSAL REPEATER/LINK AUDIO INTERFACE



Detailed application manual

Low power operation, 19ma @ 12v

CTCSS decoder on the UAI-20 only

Assembled, tested, one year warranty

Link monitor-mix/monitor mute control

Adjustable repeater/link/DTMF audio outputs

Selectable DTMF mute on repeater and link audio
Repeater, link, auxiliary and control audio inputs

UAI-10

\$44.00

UAI-20

\$89.00

CREATIVE CONTROL PRODUCTS

3185 Bunting Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81504
(303) 434-9405



MOTOROLA TRUNKED RADIO HEADQUARTERS MOBILES & PORTABLES 800 MHZ

15 WATT THAXAR	\$250.00
15 WATT MOSTAR	\$395.00
35 WATT MOSTAR 15 SYS/TEL AIM	\$495.00
35 WATT MAXTRAC 10 SYS - BT	\$695.00
35 WATT SYNTOR x2-x3	\$250.00
35 WATT SYNTOR x 15 SYS/15 SUB/CONV	\$995.00
35 WATT PP1000	\$995.00
2 WATT MTX800 W/CHARGER	\$645.00
2 WATT MTX810 2 SYS/3 SUB CHARGER	\$695.00
1 WATT STX 15 SYS W/RAPID CHARGER	\$695.00
3 WATT STX 15 SYS W/ RAPID CHARGER	\$995.00

MOBILES & PORTABLES 900 MHZ

12W B2 MAXTRAC	\$595.00
12W & 30W B2-B5-B7 SPECTRA FROM	\$695.00
2W MTX900 B3 & B4 6 SYS/3 SUB FROM	\$795.00

CONVENTIONAL RADIOS

110 WATT MITREK VHF 4F PL	\$595.00
100 WATT MITREK UHF 4F DPL	\$595.00
30 WATT MITREK UHF 4F PL/DPL	\$245.00
35 WATT MITREK 800 MHZ 4F PL	\$275.00
30 WATT SPECTRA 900 MHZ B5	\$745.00
4 WATT HT440 / 2 WATT MT500	\$195.00
5 WATT HT600 VHF 6F RAPID CHARGER	\$445.00
25 WATT MAXTRAC 16F UHF SCAN	\$495.00
45 WATT MAXTRAC VHF SCAN	\$445.00
75 WATT MSF5000 DUP MTRT TEST PAN	\$4,995.00

SPECIALS

* 15W MAXTRAC TRNKD 800 B7	
* 10 SYSTEM	\$595.00
* 100W MICOR 4F PL UHF "AS IS" COMES WITH	
* SUPER DUPER ACCESSORIES	\$149.00
* 5W MX350 UHF 8F PL CHARGER "AS IS"	\$195.00
* 72 CHAN VIII SABER 110VDP NEW IN BOX	\$995.00
* DATA 10 WUWPAK 2B AS NEW	\$2,500.00

WE BUY STX-MTX-MAXTRAC-MITREK-MT1000-SABER
SYNTOR 9000-MOSTAR-MSR2000-MSF5000-SPECTRA
RADIO EXPRESS 703-266-1928 FAX 703-830-8710

Circle (159) on Fast Fact Card

Call Me Anytime

Motorola 2-Way Equipment

New-Used-Demos VHF-UHF-800-900MHz-Mobiles

Portables-Base-Repeaters

Have something to sell, call us.

The Boys in Arizona don't sell to their competitors.

but we do!

KEN SCOTT
SCOTT COMMUNICATIONS
406-745-3218

Now, here's a switch!

CHARGE GUARD™

automatic ON/OFF timer switch
for two-way radios, cellular phones

EASY TO INSTALL.

NO IGNITION SWITCH CONNECTION!

PROGRAMMABLE.

15 MINUTES TO 15 HOURS*

MADE IN U.S.A.

NO MORE DEAD BATTERIES!!

PROTECT YOUR EQUIPMENT

FOR ONLY \$74.95 LIST MODEL CG18 12V

CALL NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION!

ASK ABOUT
OUR NEW
DEALER KIT!

CHARGE GUARD™

400 Highland Avenue
Altoona, PA 16602

800-458-3410



See us at IMCE Booth #1450

Circle (128) on Fast Fact Card

Use

Mobile Radio Technology

Classified Ads

Courier ProCom M54

Handheld VHF FM Transceivers
5 Watts - 4 Channels - Extended Range

Ideal for use on construction sites, in factories,
for security control, and by recreational supervisors

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Lightweight, only 13 oz. miniature, sturdy high-impact plastic case, with belt clip and carry case.
- Rechargeable nickel cadmium battery pack, A.C. battery charger, flexible antenna with BNC connector, FCC license application included.
- Jacks for A.C. charger, earphone, external speaker/microphone, and external antenna with BNC connector.
- Operates on any FCC Part 90 radio service frequencies.
- Includes set of crystals for frequency 151.625 MHz (red) installed in channel 1.



FANON COURIER

(800) 345-1354

14811 MYFORD ROAD • TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680

(714) 669-9890 • FAX: (714) 669-1081

Circle (127) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booths #108 & #110

MULTI LINE SELECT

Connect All Your
Base Stations to
ONE Remote!!!

- Tone Remote with up to 8 Channels (F1-F8)
- Select up to 8 Base Stations
- Electronic Rotary Switch for Line Selections
- LED Line Activity Indicators
- Monitor all Capability
- Add or Delete any Combo of Receive Audio
- Amphenol Connector & Cable Supplied



13667 Floyd Circle
Dallas, TX 75243
800-527-4596
800-383-9180 FAX

Circle (129) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

BUYING USED GE EQUIPMENT CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTE

MASTR II UHF/VHF RPTR & BASE...SCALL
Delta-S 42-50 w/acc. new599
Delta-S 42-50 less acc. used275
Delta-S 150-174 no. acc. 110W275
Delta-S 494 90W 128 ch. new699
Phoenix-SX UHF 16 ch. w/acc.250
Phoenix-SX VHF 16 ch w/acc.235
MASTR II 150-174 no acc. from115
MPI port. 4W CG 150-174 new225
MPI port. 2W CG 150-174 new195
MPI port. 2W CG 136-153 new195
MPI port. 4W CG 150-174 new195
S-700 weather proof scan control with
all accessories new225
S-990 128 ch head w/warranty125
NEW CELLULAR HANDSETS
+ OPTIONSCALL
MPS/MPR/MPX/MPI/MPD
ChargersCALL
NEW LONDON TECHNOLOGY
231 Old Timberlake Road
Forest, Virginia 24551
TEL. 804-525-0068 FAX 804-525-0078

ULTRA-COM 96



- LOW PRICE
- BIG SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
- DYNAMIC PROGRAMMABILITY
- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL
- MULTI-FORMAT PAGING
- MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- PERSONNEL VEHICLE STATUS
- G-STAR INTERFACE
- E-911 COMPATIBILITY

Desktop dispatch console
expands to 16 channels

MODULAR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

13309 SATICOY ST.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605
TEL. 903-860-3660 FAX 903-860-3658

FOR SALE
Used GE-MARC
Trunking Radios.
Call John Peacock
800-232-7715

Now Available
GP-300
Radio Programming Cables
Full Line Available
1-800-752-3571
Southern Computer Corp.

Circle (130) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booth #239 & #241

"CONFUSED" ABOUT WHAT LABEL COMPANY TO CHOOSE?

We are one of the oldest pager label companies recommended and used by the leading pager manufacturers in the country. We are a total custom label mfg. We make the label that you need to your specifications.
PAGER - TWO-WAY - CELLULAR - AND MORE!

Send for samples and a FREE sample of
Clean-A-Page (label remover & cleaner).

Anchor Graphics

1467 LeMay, Suite 111 • Carrollton, TX 75007
214-242-0439 • FAX 214-242-0959

Why settle for anything
less than what you want!

See us at IMCE Booth #1010

PA1/PA2

MOTOROLA RADIO PROGRAMMING ADAPTORS

- IBM AT/XT compatible
- Supports full spectrum of programmable Motorola radios
- Includes AC wall adaptor, XT/AT adaptor cable, serial extender cable, manual, 1 year warranty

PA 1 \$169.00

Order By 1 PM & We'll Ship That Day
1-800-752-3571

Program Your Radios IN-HOUSE

Additional Features of PA 2

- Rechargeable NI-CADs
- On/Off switch & Charge LED
- Data Transfer light

PA 2 \$195.00

RADIOS, HT600, SABER...
Full Line of Radio Cables Available

SCC
Southern Computer Corp.
141 W. Wieuca Rd. • Suite 300-B • Atlanta, GA 30342-3219 • 404-252-3340 • FAX 404-252-8929

Circle (131) on Fast Fact Card

GC
GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS
MIDLAND LMR
LAND MOBILE RADIO
WHOLESALE PRICES ON ALL MIDLAND RADIOS!

CALL TODAY!

5157 Anton Dr.
Madison, WI
53719



1-800-356-3200

See us at IMCE Booth #1143

IMCE/Spring Show Specials: Get Your Best Deal Here at C.W. WOLFE.

BASES/REPEATERS		ACCESSORIES	
MOT MICOR CS3RTB1103		MASTR II Acc. Group	\$90
H.B. Local Control (like new)	\$700	MISCELLANEOUS	
1 MOT Micor CB4 Rptr. Cont. Duty	\$2900	MOT PT 500 VHF CSO 4F & 8F as is	\$95
MOBILES		Reg PE Charger	\$25
50-T54 Micors \$150 with acc.	\$230	GE PE 3 Hour Rapid Chargers	\$55
50-T74 Micor 12F \$250 with acc.	\$330	Redcode DTMF Mic.s., MITREK	
25-T71 Micors 42-50MHz 4F	\$175	MICOR SYNATOR Plugs	\$20
with acc.	\$225	25 MOT MC-70 Front Mt. control Heads	\$10
Micor access. - mikes 2F scanhead	\$85	12 HT 220 12 pocket wall charger	\$50
40 GE Century II all acc.	\$115	20 MVP Power Supplies w/remotes & mikes	\$110
20 H.B. MVPs, clean, all acc.	\$225	Federa PA 20 Interceptor, 100W, Siren Amp	\$45
GE Mastr II UHF 40W all acc.	\$290	WANTED	
GE Delta 'S' VHF 40W 16ch. drawer only	\$100	LB Delta 'S' 40-50	
MOT MT 500 VHF 4F w/PL as is	\$90		
GE MASTR II UHF 100W	\$390		
drawer only	\$300		

CW WOLFE
COMMUNICATIONS

All sales cash or cashier's check. Fax: (406) 252-9617
1113 Central Ave. • Billings, MT 59102 406-252-9220

REMOTE MONITORING SYSTEM SENDS ALERT MESSAGE TO PAGER

PAGNOW! automatically alerts a pager indicating a problem and its location. Also monitors power. Internal rechargeable battery provides backup operation for 6-12 hours. Two inputs plus one output.

USE FOR

- Building Security • Equipment Failure
- Power Out • Smoke/Water Level
- Tower Lighting • More!

Call Toll-Free Now To Order
or Request More Information

1-800-722-2353

**New Product for
Alpha Pagers, Too!**

OUTPUT MODULE

For On/Off control of lights or equipment
up to 1 kW

COMPUQUEST, INC.
801 Morse Avenue
Schaumburg, IL 60193

Circle (132) on Fast Fact Card



P. O. Box 7846

Fredericksburg, VA 22404

(703)373-3888

Portables

Synthesized MX's VHF & UHF some w/paging & DES options
P1068 Briefcase portable repeaters
P1500 and P1010MX Packsets
P1157MX Nical Charger/Discharger analyzer
MX MT HT440 HT90 rapid chargers
Accessories & Accessories in stock
223FFN Surveillance Portables 4F and VOX VHS
NLN5531 Sleeve chargers for packsets
3 Hour Chargers GE single & rack

Mobiles

Syntors & Syntor X's VHF & UHF some WIDES
Miniraks, Micors, Memcoms etc
MCX100 & VIII some w/BES
VHF Widespace Micors w/aux receiver
H141T3110A UHF Pac-it S
HF55S Trilon transceivers

DVP UHF 450-470 Micors

Base Stations
B71RCB1126C 42-50, 100w, Cont. d.t.y. 2F, tone remote w/Pl
Q246DB Martis EMS Memcom Base winterconnect
Micor VHF Bases and repeaters
Spectra Tac Receivers and Comparators
T1600 Remotes some 8F, w/phone patch
Master II Bases 30-36 & 150-174
TDN6970A Page Entry Terminal
TCC807RV and VP II Lear Siegler Scramblers
Misc.
Centracom Modules CVM dual RX, QC Encoders, T/R and more
racks, power supplies etc
Micor/Syntors cables control heads, spkrs., mics, Sys 90 scan, front/rear
siren and amps, 12W spkrs—call for your needs
Special RX multi coupler mobile duplexers
P1001BX DVP code inserter

Visit our shop at 1003A
Tyler Street in Fredericksburg.
Direct all correspondence to our
P.O. Box.

Circle (133) on Fast Fact Card

Motorola/Radios Upgrades and Conversions

Upgrade your existing Conventional AND Trunked
equipment with:

- Additional Modes,
Scan, Signalling Systems and
"Out of Band" Frequencies
- Multi-Frequency Conversions for
GP-300 \$34.95

Standard Programming and Repairs also available
RadMax Communications

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE
10677 Indianwoods Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242
513-489-1732

ICOM Sales and Service 800-SPOT-CRIME

SWS Security

Manufacturer of Quartz Crystals For:

- Land mobile—paging,
Any make and model radio
- Channel elements re-crystalled,
Reconditioned elements available
- Expedite service—1, 2, and 5 day
- Competitive pricing
- Lifetime warranty

Now available crystals for NEC IDP5000, Panasonic,
Uniden. Also: Motorola 2nd oscillator crystals



MARDEN ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
32100 Droster Ave., P. O. Box 277
Burlington, WI 53105
414/763-6093 800/222-6093
Fax 800/252-XTAL

Circle (134) on Fast Fact Card

Equipment for sale

Townsend Electronics
"RIG SAVER"
ANNOUNCING
**NEW
MOBILE MOUNTS**

\$39.95
+ \$3.00
S & H



**Mobile Radio
Mount**

10" tall for
radios up
to 15 #
FAX
1-219-594-5580
or write
Townsend
Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 415
Pierceton, IN 46562
Visa/MC accepted



**Commercial
Mount**

\$49.95
+ \$3.00
S & H

for heavier radios and for
more than one radio with
optional arms

CLOSE OUT
RATELCO 12A-48V CHARGERS
Some new... \$500 ea.

2 GHZ GTE LINKHURT MODEL
79F1-02 1 HOP + Spare
\$2,000

WANTED
FARINON LR1-2
PHONE 818-308-0398
FAX 818-308-3909

FOR SALE
Cushman CE 31A Monitor with
built-in tone generator. Excellent con-
dition. \$3,000 or BEST OFFER.
Wayne Pecina
219-464-7759

For Sale
Centra Com I
Centra Com II
—Whole or in Parts—
Centra Com II
Reprogramming and
Custom Changes
Northeastern Communications Inc.
Waterbury, CT 06705
(203)575-9008

USED RADIOS at Low Prices!

- MICOR
- MITREK
- PORTABLES
- MOCOM 70
- MAXAR
- RPTRS.
- GE
- RCA
- ACCESSORIES
- TONE ELEMENTS
- CRYSTAL ELEM.
- BASE STATIONS

Large Quantities • (817) 433-5452

CRYSTALS FOR ALL RADIOS

Communication Crystals

All makes and models

Channel Elements

Recrystallized and compensated

COMPETITIVE PRICING!

Emergency Service

For Crystals: 24 Hours - 12 Hours - 1 Week
Normal Delivery: 3 Weeks

800-333-9825

CAL CRYSTAL LAB, INC.

1114 N. 1st Street, Anaheim, CA 92801 • FAX: 714 411-9825

See us at IMCE Booth #1207

VersaTel

COMMUNICATIONS BUY-SELL-TRADE

40w Exec II UHF Base

100w Micor VHF Rpt

30w Midtek VHF

30w Midtek UHF

50w Mocom 70 LB. Cons

25w GE Century II VHF

100w Mast II UHF

100w Exec II UHF

30w Aerotron UHF Syn

12 Open Steel Racks

RCA 2 GHz CW52L

40 Exec II VHF Base

100w Micor VHF Modules

45w Micor UHF

100w Midtek VHF

30w Maxar 50 UHF

100w Micor LB Base

20w GE Century II UHF

100w Mast II VHF

75w Standard 966 LB

24, 48 Volt Supplies

Collins 5 GHz MW318

* SPECIALS *

**12V, 10Amp. Power Supply

\$49.95**

**Standard HX 400 Synth. HT

CALL**

**GE Phoenix SX, 30w, 16 ch. VHF & UHF

CALL**

**Uniden AMH 300 30watt, 2 ch.

\$125**

1-800-456-5548

Equipment for sale

WHY SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS

New Motorola and NEC Pagers



BRAVO



IDP5000

One call can get it all...

- Competitive Prices
- Quantity Discounts
- Many Types Available

Also available:

- Reconditioned Pagers
- Recrystal code plugs
- Refurb Kits
- Batteries
- Parts

WE BUY PAGERS

New Lower Prices on
NEC Pagers

McManus Communications

400 N. 5th
Blytheville, AR 72315
501-763-6250
FAX: 501-763-6533

Circle (136) on Fast Fact Card

Look what primus has in stock for same day shipment to you

cushcraft/Signals

primus

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

800-435-1636 (IL) 800-982-1413 FAX 800-767-7605

Circle (137) on Fast Fact Card

Replacement Batteries

Centurion's full line of batteries to fit leading models perfectly.

For Two-Way Radios and Cordless Telephones

■ Motorola ■ GE ■ Uniden ■ Maxon ■ King

■ Midland ■ Cobra ■ AT&T ■ Radio Shack ■ Sanyo

For a distributor nearest you, please call

Toll Free 800-228-4563; or toll free fax 800-848-DUCK (3825)

CENTURION

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P.O. Box 82846 ■ Lincoln, NE 68501

Circle (138) on Fast Fact Card

BUY - SELL RADIOS

NEW & USED

Johnson - Motorola

Standard - Uniden

Buy-Comm-Co.

Steven Kenney

1-800-347-4121

(602) 870-4121

FAX (602) 395-1357

2340 W. Columbine

Phoenix, Arizona 85029

See us at IMCE Booth #1359

MIDLAND
LAND MOBILE RADIO

LMR

Nationwide

Factory Approved
WHOLESALE PRICES

- Large Inventory • Fast Service • Flat Rate Repair Service
- Complete Dealer Support Program

Dealers Only

(800) 726-9015
(612) 869-2487

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Call for Weekly Specials!

Refurbished Equipment Available

FAX (612) 869-3078

RGW

DISTRIBUTING

816 W. 77½ Street
MPLS, MN 55423

Circle (135) on Fast Fact Card

USED PAGERS

Motorola and NEC. Reconditioned on
your channel w/warranty or as is.

ACS

(303) 337-4811

FAX (303) 337-3084



MOTOROLA RADIUS

End users shop
first then call for
best price.

Procomm

805-497-2397

SITE MANAGER SYSTEM / BC100 SITE MONITOR

- 8 analog inputs • 8 digital inputs • 8 out
 - User set-up to monitor 1 to 8 transmitters
 - DTMF/FSK/RS-485
 - Unused inputs may monitor temperature, AC, etc.
 - Dial-Up phone • Radio • Wire pair
 - Host software for PC or compatible/RS232 from host computer.
- Operator may:
- Set Hi/Lo Analog Limits
 - EN/DIS any analog/digital in or entire unit
 - Turn on/off the 8 controlled outputs
 - Interrogate site
 - Assign plain language names & units
- Automatically reports alarms to host computer
 - Easily expanded to 255 units max. Add capability when needed.



Berry Controls Inc.

23 N. Central Ave. • Canonsburg, PA 15317
(412) 746-8888 FAX (412) 746-9189

See us at IMCE Booth #1125

Circle (139) on Fast Fact Card

Rocks

Crystals For Pagers & Radios

- Lifetime Guarantee on Bomar Crystals • Competitive Pricing
- 48 Hour, 1 Week and 2-3 Week Service

Call 800-526-3935 • Fax 800-777-2197

201 Blackford Ave. **BOMAR** Middlesex, NJ 08846

Circle (140) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booth #550, #651

ALTERNATOR NOISE A PROBLEM?

AEF

Advanced Electronic Filter Inc.



**NOT FOR THE
STC 40-A
HIGH POWER FILTER**

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage
13.8 V Nominal 20.0 V Maximum
Current
40.0 Amps Continuous 60.0 Amps Intermittent
100.0 Amps Surge

Voltage Drop Ratings
0.5 Volts at 20 Amps 0.8 Volts at 40 Amps
1.3 Volts at 55 Amps

Noise Rejection
Better than 98% of Alternator Induced Noise

Dimensions
6.5 L x 3.25 W x 2.5 H

FEATURES

Heavy Duty Anodized Aluminum Housing
Black—Negative Ground Red—Positive Ground
10 Gauge Stranded Wire with Crimps For Easy In-Line Installation
Not a Kit, Completely Assembled

3 Year Warranty Against Defective Parts & Craftsmanship

OPTIONS: Available With Weather Proof Fuseholder, 40 Amp
Fuse and Lugs For Direct Connection To Battery at \$15.00 Extra
PRICE: \$79.95 Each

To Order Call: (716) 656-1105 Fax: (716) 656-9141

Circle (141) on Fast Fact Card

800 MHZ ANTENNA SITE EQUIPMENT
Celwave RMC800-16 Receiver Multicou-
plers \$600. PD5043-8 Duplexers \$500.
Band Pass Filters, Power Dividers, Pre-
amps, other Duplexers, all 1/4 of list or
lower.

MASTER COMMUNICATIONS
614-792-7781

FOR SALE

Motorola R-2008C/HS Service Monitor. In-
cludes new cellular option. Factory fresh
calibration. \$8,000.00 firm, delivered.

Georgia Mobile Radio Sales
(404) 245-4444

WE BUY AND SELL USED MOTOROLA AND GE FM TWO-WAY RADIOS

- 1 MSF5000 RPTR, 900MHz, C65GFB7206AT
 - 231 GE CORONA, 800MHz TRUNKED MOBILE
 - 45 GE MARK V, 800MHz TRUNKED PORTABLES
 - 27 MICOR, 800MHz CONVENTIONAL, T45RTA6000
 - 2 MSF5000 RPTRS, 460MHz, C74CXB7106BT (DVP)
 - 2 MICOR RPTRS, 460MHz, C64RKB3106AT (DVP)
 - 1 MICOR COMM. RPTR, 480MHz, C64RKB3105T
 - 12 SYNTOR, 460MHz, T74SRA3D00
 - 30 MICOR, 460MHz, T74RTA3000
 - 12 MOSTAR, 460MHz, D44TZ7D00
 - 25 MT500, 460MHz, H34BB3110
 - 1 MICOR BASE, 173MHz, B93RCB3105
 - 1 MICOR Base, 163MHz, C74RTB1105
 - 10 MAXAR 60, 173MHz, D43TSA3000
 - 30 MX350, 165MHz, H43AXU3120 (DVP)
 - 1 MICOR PURC BASE, 152MHz, B93J2B1106A
 - 1 MICOR RPTR, 155MHz, C53RKB3106AT (DVP)
 - 5 CONSOLETTIE BASES, 153MHz, L43BB33000
 - 26 MITREK, 153MHz, T93JA3000
 - 195 MICOR, 153MHz, T73RTN3100
 - 22 MT500, 155MHz, H33BB3184
 - 1 MICOR PURC BASE, 72MHz, C72JZB6105
- SCHAEFER RADIO CO.**
3101 Grant • Box 395 • Denver, IA 50622
(319) 884-6115 or FAX (319) 884-6220



RADIUS

WE'LL BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE!

California Radio 800-231-0103

MOTOROLA CENTRACOM I & II

Console components

BOUGHT & SOLD

**Telecommunications
Engineering Associates**
409 Wildwood Dr.
So. San Fran., CA 94080
Ph: (415) 871-4200

Circle (143) on Fast Fact Card

FCC has legitimate base,
repeater and mobile
radios — ready to ship.
FCC sells only recertified
either on frequency or on
original frequency. Spec
sheet with every radio.

MICOR Rptrs. Now In Stock!

1-800-232-3101

**Look What
primus
Has In Stock For Same Day Shipment**



800-435-1636 IL 800-892-1413 Fax 800-767-7605

Circle (142) on Fast Fact Card

Untenna

Low Profile • Low Band
Antenna for Radio
Communication



FEATURES:

- Up to 95% Height reduction
- Easy Installation
- High Performance • Low Cost

Model CR109A
**THE ULTIMATE
LOW BAND**

COM-RAD INDUSTRIES

Grand Island, NY 14072 • 716/773-1445
For Info RIGHT NOW, use your touchtone phone
to call: 1-800-934-2FAX, Ext. 1001

Equipment for sale

ARIZONA TWO WAY COMM.

MX BATTERIES "NEW"	\$ 20.00
PP-1000	\$600.00
MOSTAR 800 MHZ	\$300.00
MTX-810 6+DTMF	\$800.00
G.E. + MOT PL REEDS	\$ 25.00
TLE-8032A MICOR RX	\$ 30.00
G.E. MVP 40WATT VHF	\$ 50.00
G.E. MVP UHF	\$200.00
MOT P-200 "NEW"	\$525.00
MOT P-100 "NEW"	\$307.00
MOT M-100 "NEW"	\$323.00

(602) 624-8200

UNIDEN AMH300

Used-Like new condition
2 channel, Xtal controlled
VHF 148-174 MHz
Underdash mounting
Complete w/all accessories

\$125 ea.

VersaTel

1-800-456-5548 Fax 307-266-3010

ACTIVE FILTERS

AND

REEDS

FOR MOTOROLA PAGERS
FAST DELIVERY

Bramco.

PH (513) 773-6255

P.O. BOX 1482, PIQUA, OHIO 45356

GOVERNMENT BID SALE

64 Motorola MT 500 radios; 95 Minitor pagers; 200 chargers; 150 harness kits; 300 Mics; 400 Converta Coms. Contact T. Rudolph, Metropolitan Dade County, 2225 N.W. 72 Ave., Miami, FL 33122, (305) 594-5768, Fax (305) 592-3616.



**NOTHING STICKS
LIKE OUR LABELS
(well almost nothing)**

Call for FREE samples and discover how quick and easy it is to have your LOGO on the products you sell or lease. Get our update on BAR-CODE and BLAZER-CALS™ too.

ADVANCE LABEL & TAG

1725 N. McDONALD ST.

MCKINNEY, TEXAS

1-800-466-5345 214-542-5345

Outstanding quality at competitive prices

See us at IMCE Booth #118

Hy-Q International (USA)

PAGER CRYSTALS

COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS CHANNEL ELEMENTS

- ☐ Recrystallized
- ☐ Compensated
- ☐ Complete Elements



(606) 283-5000
FAX: 1-606-283-0883

1438 Cox Ave., Erlanger, KY 41018
(Greater Cincinnati Area)

"Precision Quality Quartz Crystals—Made to Your Specifications"

48-HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE

Circle (144) on Fast Fact Card



Starring:
Portables, mobiles & bases

Produced by:
MOTOROLA

Presented by:
CALIFORNIA RADIO™

➡ **LOWEST** price in the U.S.A. We **BEAT** any deal!

➡ **TOLL FREE ORDERING! 1-800-231-0103**

➡ **THREE** YEAR limited warranty by MOTOROLA
(The best warranty in the business!)

➡ We stress **SERVICE**, not just the "quick sale"!



CALIFORNIA RADIO™ 303-249-1414
16943 - 6200 Road Montrose, COLORADO 81401

MOBILES • BASES • PORTABLES • PAGERS • REMOTES

PCI — PEKAAR COMMUNICATION INC.

Steve's back, formerly of Gregory Electronics Corp.

\$ Specials of the month. \$

GE Delta N3HH Crystal Type H.B. less acc.	\$ 75
GE MPX Portable P4BNN56DEN 406-435 Range, 4W, 4F	\$125
GE Exec II Mobiles L.B. & H.B. 40W, w/acc.	\$ 99
GE Mastr II Mobile MC76 H.B. w/acc., 1/0W	\$175
GE Phoenix mobile N3A01 H.B. Crystal type w/acc.	\$120
GE Phoenix SX H.B. Synth. N5A06 wide band model 16F	\$185
Mot. MICOR Mobiles H.B. and UHF ranges 30W w/acc.	\$135
GE Delta TRS Boards 42-50 range, 19D901153G3	\$ 45
GE Exec II Excitor Boards 19D924068G2 806-825 range	\$125
GE Phoenix Mobile Mics	\$ 15
GE Mastr II Controller (Not a Remote)	\$ 30
Mot. Desk Type Base Mic TMN1004 style	\$ 30
Catalog Available	

If you can't find it, try us!

Call (201)772-0704

BOARDS • STRIPS • ACCESSORIES • ELEMENTS • REEDS

Circle (145) on Fast Fact Card



Antenna Farm
11500 W. 90th St. • Overland Park, Kansas 66214
913-492-6212 FAX 913-492-2948

Your complete antenna, cable,
and connector source.



ANDREW

RF INDUSTRIES

cushcraft/Signals

CENTURION
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MAXRAD

State of the Art Antennas



ORA
ELECTRONICS



® "Stripes of Quality"

1-800-255-6222

Circle (146) on Fast Fact Card



Bob Barnett
Owner—W5RHL
FCC 1st Class Tech.
30 Years in Communications
BARNETT ELECTRONICS
8718 Wilhite Lane • North Little Rock, AR 72120

BUY — SELL — TRADE
2-WAY RADIO EQUIPMENT
MOTOROLA & G.E.

100Watt Bases/Repeaters/Mobiles
Service Monitors
No Pagers-Portables or Parts
Cash + Shipping Paid Promptly
Call For Quote or Sales List

Office (Nat'l WATS) (800) 423-3858
(501) 835-7066
FAX (501) 835-8766

USED 2-WAY RADIOS
Call Sid Cohen

at **AIR COMM—Phoenix, AZ**
(602) 275-4505 • Fax (602) 275-4555

30%-70% savings on Motorola, GE, EFG mobiles,
base stations, portables, pagers, repeaters—
primarily solid state—all frequency bands. Also,
accessory items: Motorola "Systems 90" control
heads, PL and paging reeds, channel elements.
Cash quotations made for purchase of above equipment.



4614 E. McDowell Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85008



GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS
AUTHORIZED DEALER

#1 GE DEALER IN THE USA!

Largest Inventory — Quality Service

Fastest Delivery and Best Prices



1-800-356-3200

5157 Anton Dr.
Madison, WI
53719

See us at IMCE Booth #1143

Circle (147) on Fast Fact Card

COMPLETE CHANNEL ELEMENTS ON YOUR FREQUENCY FOR \$25 - \$35!!!

ORDERS ONLY:

1-800-237-6519

INQUIRIES AND IN LA:

504-361-5525

- ☐ Motrac, Micor, Mocom, Mitrek, Etc.
 - ☐ MT's, and GE Elements. Call for prices.
 - ☐ Any desired Frequency available for fast delivery.
 - ☐ Lifetime Warranty on Crystals
 - ☐ Trade-in credit on your Old Channel Elements
 - ☐ We Buy Used Elements
- Try us first. We always have your frequency available.

NKX

1814 Hancock St.
Gretna, LA 70053

FOR SALE

GE 100W VHF MASTR II	\$135
GE 50W VHF MASTR II	\$75 ea.
GE 100W LB MASTR II	\$135 ea.
GE PL BOARDS MASTR II SERIES	\$25 ea.
GE MLS MOBILE VHF	\$250
GE MVP UHF MONITOR w/power supply	\$125
GE MASTR PRO 33MHz MOBILE 100w	\$39
MOT PP1000 800MHz trunked, excellent	\$600
MOT SYNTOR SZ 800MHz trunked, excellent	\$300
MOT MITREK 100w UHF	\$225
MOT MITREK 100w LB	\$185
MOT MITREK 30w VHF	\$135
MOT MICOR LB	Call
MOT MICOR 45W VHF	\$65
MOT MOTRAC LB 100w	\$39
MOT MICOR SCAN HEADS	\$25
MIDLAND 70-056B 100w w/access	\$375
HV POWER SUPPLY FOR 1/4KW MICOR	\$325

OKLAHOMA TWO-WAY

405-528-6467

VISA—MASTERCARD—DISCOVER

Equipment wanted

INSTANT CASH!!

FCC desperately needs medium to large quantities of GE, Motorola and Johnson radios. Call for bid. We will pick up for cash.

1-800-232-3101

WANTED

Midland E/Prom Programmer,
Model 70-1000
Working or Non-working

205-698-9059

Equipment wanted

WANTED

Used GE Trunked Mobiles and Stations
TMX-8210, TMX-8310, TMX-8510,
GE-MARC V Stations.
Call John Peacock
800-232-7715

WANTED 35 MHz PAGERS WANTED 35 MHz MOTOROLA

Transmitters, PURC/Compa
Also, 900 MHz Repeaters
1-800-638-9969
Ask for Ext. #18

WANTED

Motorola Pocket TX's, Portable Receivers and
Recorders, Alarm TX's, Cisco's, Bell &
Howell/Kel Equipment AID - Audio Intelligence
Devices Equipment, OAR.
Contact: Michael Adler
Sherwood Communications Assoc.
215-357-9065

Pagers Wanted

NEC, PANASONIC & MOTOROLA
☆ New ☆ Used ☆ Refurbished
Perfect Communications
1-800-666-1668

WANTED

Used Zetron 2000 Series Paging
Terminals, Full Featured.
PENINSULA COMMUNICATIONS
(206) 473-8451
Fax (206) 475-7958
Also, simulcast equipment &
digit transmitters.

WANTED dead or alive

MOTOROLA P200 radios
ONLY
call COLLECT
(813)-977-5470

WANTED

Used Motorola, GE,
Uniden, etc.
The Radio Shop
Arvada, CO
1-303-425-5786

Equipment Wanted

Motorola, Johnson, GE,
EFJ, Uniden, Standard
Buy-Comm-Co.
1-800-347-4121
FAX (602) 395-1357

Rentals

MOTOROLA RADIO RENTALS

- MT1000, HT600, P200
- Intrinsically Safe
- All Types Headphones
- Mobiles & Portapacks
- Repeaters & Crossband Sets
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

1-800-283-COMM
EVENT RENTAL COMM., INC.



MOTOROLA RENTALS

- NEW!! GP 300
- P200, HT600
- Mobiles, Repeaters
- Dealer discounts
- Commissions paid

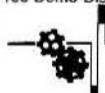
1-800-767-1963



Computer software

ADVANCED INTERMOD PC SOFTWARE - \$99

By popular demand, ver. 2.10, now with site data-
base. Enter freqs. only once, save, recall, edit, do
"what if" studies. Time proven since 1985. Select to
9th order, any band width, over 200 Tx and Rx freqs.,
IF's, etc. Reports in plain English text. Help Screens.
Free Demo Disk.



MECH-ELEC SYSTEMS
(303) 674-1101

Circle (148) on Fast Fact Card

Real World PropagationTM Studies

- On-Line Services
- FCC and FAA Data Files for PC
- 3 Second Terrain Data on CD-ROM

Richard L. & Richard P. Bby, Principals



**Communications
Data Services, Inc.**

6105-E Arlington Blvd. • Falls Church, VA 22044
(703) 534-0034 • Telefax (703) 534-7884



CONSULTING SERVICES

- Feasibility Studies
- Path Analysis
- Specifications
- License Assistance

30 Second & 3 Arc Second Data Bases Now Available

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 884 Montgomery, TX 77356 • (409) 588-3200 • FAX (409) 588-4434

Circle (150) on Fast Fact Card

CyrNet

"Near paperless" service
shop software for PC net-
works and multitaskers.
Self pricing service tickets,
inventory, accounts receiv-
able, recurrent and airtime
billing Zetron billing in-
cluded, other airtime mod-
ules available.

Full BBS Support
Connect 703-268-9767
(300 to 2400, N, 8, 1)

TURBEX Z

Systems and Supervisory
Control, and Data Acquisi-
tion Via Packet Radio us-
ing Zetron remote terminal
units.

Seeking system integrators
for the western united
states for the water qual-
ity, wastewater and agricul-
tural and security markets.
A prime expansion area for
qualified integrators.

IMSITE, SITEPRO

Intermodulation, graphics,
path for P.E. and tech.

Engineering and Technical
software for Professional
Engineers, Technicians and
Two-Way Shops. The
worlds fastest Intermodu-
lation PC programs...no ex-
ceptions. Toolbox and Ma-
jor Application Software.

FULL BULLETIN BOARD SUPPORT
CALL:

CYBERSYM
CONTROL SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 227
Blacksburg, VA 24063
703-268-5400 VOICE
703-268-9767 BBS

Circle (149) on Fast Fact Card

Congratulations New Motorola Dealers !!

While the opportunities of a two-way radio dealership can be almost limitless, so can the challenges. As a full-line Motorola dealer, your success depends on conquering challenges and seizing opportunity.

At **Micro-Quick Systems**, we have helped hundreds of cellular and two-way sales / service organizations get a handle on their business, through our intelligent and highly integrated software solutions.

We can provide solid tools for telemarketing, lead tracking, quote generation, credit approval, sales and service order entry, inventory control, bar-coding, automatic warranty and maintenance contract billing, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, general ledger and recurring billing (SMR, PCP, cellular, reseller etc.).

We can also provide complete turn-key multi-user computer systems, installation, on-site training and leasing.

For information, call us at either (800) 874-7749 or (714) 980-1034.

We'll quickly show you how to turn challenges into **OPPORTUNITY**.

Circle (151) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booth #1101, 1103

RADIO SYSTEM DESIGN

Computer Software for PC's

- * Digital Topography - 3" and 30"
- * Geographic Boundaries
- * Demographic Analysis
- * 3-D Displays
- * Radio Coverage
- * Path Profiles
- * Full Range of Design Options

Applied Spectrum Research

2975 Valmont #100 Boulder, CO 80301 USA
303 444 4871 FAX: 303 444 4872

See us at IMCE Booth #1434

SMR BILLING / ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

\$396

*CES *IDA *Johnson *Trident *Uniden

Billing	Accounts Receivable
Recurring Billings (flat rate)	Apply Payments
Daily Billings	Generate Statements
Air Time Billing	Print AR Ageings
Long Distance Billing	Generate Service Charges

- Handles all of your business billings.
- Easy to understand and learn.
- Requires a minimum of file data keying.
- Mix or match different download formats.
- Simple and flexible approach to sales taxes.
- General Ledger Interface.

CLEVER SOFTWARE

3033 13th Ave. SW, Suite 139, Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: 701-237-0277 Fax: 701-237-0228



Terrain Analysis Package (TAP)™ PC-based software for RF studies

- Area field strength coverage maps.
- Shadow maps.
- Choice of propagation models.
- Point-to-point/microwave fade margin and reliability calculations.
- User-customized data base for buildings and vegetation.
- Digital elevation data on floppy disk or CD-ROM.
- Intermodulation product studies.

Free demo disk upon request.

SoftWright

791 South Holly Street
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 329-6388
FAX (303) 329-0901

See us at IMCE Booth #1105

Pager/Message Center Software TRACKS EVERYTHING

Available for Lease or Purchase
Billing • Inventory
People • Commissions
Rentals, Mobiles, Voice Mail
TAS, Reports & More

BURKE COMMUNICATIONS

742 N. Taylor, Oak Park, IL 60302
708-383-8580 FAX 708-386-1336

COMPUTERIZE!

Radius
Co-opable

FCC Licensing
Quickform 574 (\$495)
Price Quotes
Minute Quotes (\$495)
Force profits and totals
with automatic pricing!

Slattery Software • (619) 560-0644

**Use
Mobile Radio Technology
Classified Ads**

Computer Resources Inc.

The Service Management system is designed for the management of a mobile communications company. It provides the user with work orders, and work order history, inventory control and purchasing, contract management and costing, equipment management and costing, and technician productivity. Also available are Recurring Billing, SMR Billing, Pager Billing and Inventory, plus Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, and Payroll.

205/591-8810

Circle (152) on Fast Fact Card

Computer software

Computer Software for Communications Engineering Applications

VHF/UHF Land Mobile Radio Engineering Programs

- Predicted Area Coverage, Shadow, & Field Strength Models
- FCC Carey Curve Contour Plotting and Reports
- Point to Point Link Analysis and Path Profiles

Microwave Engineering Programs

- Path Analysis and Profiles
- Quadmap Crossover Points

3 and 30 Second Digitized Terrain Elevation Data

- CD-ROM and Floppy Diskette



ROCKY MOUNTAIN COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

2023 Montane Drive East ■ Golden, CO 80401-9124

(303) 526-5454 Fax: (303) 526-2662

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK!

Tower space

37 CALIFORNIA ANTENNA SITES

- Major Locations • Stand-by power
- Secure facilities • Air Conditioning



Or develop your own site.
Land available at
Oat Mountain/Chatsworth.

MERIDIAN COMMUNICATIONS

Since 1956

23501 Park Sorrento, Ste. 213A

Colebosas, CA 91302-1355

Contact Rich or Jack Reichler at

818/888-7000

ARIZONA'S PREMIER TOWER FACILITIES

Contact Dave or Charlie Bonifasi

ANTENNA SITES, INC.

602-451-7702

Pyramid Communications Service Management Software

Version 3.0
50+ Functions
\$179 Complete



Inventory Shop Fq Par
Radios Shop History

Serial #'s
Mailing labels
Invoices
Kits Forms Productivity Reports
Customer Data Repairs

Free Demo
& Manual

210 Main St #153 Seal Beach CA 90740 (310) 430-5892

SPECTRUM ENGINEERING COMPANY

11211 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 390
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77079

SITE MANAGEMENT, ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION

Proven reliability
& work record

Most valuable sites in
Houston, San Antonio, Laredo,
Fort Worth, Corpus Christi,
and Austin

Phone: (713) 984-8885

Fax: (713) 984-0066

COMPUTER ENGINEERING OF MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

(CEMS)

LAND MOBILE RADIO COVERAGE

(LMRC)

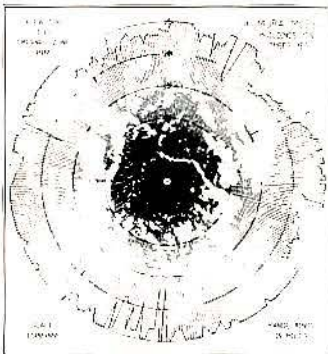
3 Second
Terrain Data

MICROWAVE

- Menu Driven - Color Coded
- On-Screen Path Profile Design
- Diffraction Loss Calculations
- Reflected Signal Analysis
- Route and System Diagrams
- Map Crossings - Graphic with Dimensions
- Performance Predictions: Analog, Digital and Video

LAND MOBILE RADIO

- Coverage Diagrams
- Multiple Prediction Models
- 300 Radials - 50 Mi (80 Km) Radius
- Relief Maps in Color
- Intermodulation Calculations
- 300 Tx and Rx Frequencies
- Up to 99th Order
- Graphic Presentations



NORTON ENGINEERING
10002 McDuff Court
Vienna, VA 22181
703/938-5745
Fax: (703) 938-9166

Demo Disk
and
Sample Printouts
Available

Circle (153) on Fast Fact Card

Accessories

Tower space

PAGER LABELS

Complete In-House Graphics Service

SeriSystems

172 METRO PARK, ROCHESTER, NY 14623
1-800-457-7374 FAX (716) 272-5525

SEATTLE AREA

Commercial power with generator backup.
Good security. Year around access.

GOLDSPAR COMMUNICATIONS

206-588-3459

Fax 206-581-2205

TOWER SPACE

Microwave Tower Route

Minneapolis, MN to Omaha, NE - 12 sites

QUAD STATE TOWERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

507-283-8042



STAN STANN

TEL: (708) 823-7713

CHICAGO TOWER
LEASING CORP

COMMUNICATIONS
TOWER & ANTENNA
SITES FOR THE
METROPOLITAN CHICAGO
AREA

P. O. Box 31160
CHICAGO, IL 60631

Tower space

UNBELIEVABLE RADIO SPACE AVAILABLE!

You'd be crazy not to look at the only site in downtown Boston that **CAN HEAR** has **NO INTERMOD** and **GUARANTEES IT IN YOUR LICENSE AGREEMENT**. 1.3 miles away and at 723' its **ONLY 53'** shorter than the Prudential and has precabled telco & emergency power, air cond., 24 hr access, good lighting, fiber and more.

CALL US ABOUT OUR SHOW SPECIAL.

Lat 42° 21' 08" Long 71° 03' 25"

Skyline Antenna Management, Inc.

Call Peter Kovaleski, 203-673-0380

Circle (155) on Fast Fact Card

Tower Space Available

28 miles west of Washington, DC
1366 AMSL

Covers Western Areas of
Washington, DC Metro Area

Contact: Ken Van Patten

Northwest Tower Service, Inc.
(703) 255-9781 FAX (703) 255-1292

Tower Space Available

28 miles N.W. of Minneapolis At
Elk River, Minnesota

1325 AMSL
expanding to 1405 AMSL

Northwest Tower Service, Inc.
(703) 255-9781 (612) 484-8318

TOWER SPACE FOR RENT IN ILLINOIS

Springfield — 48" face and 430 ft. ht.
Champaign — 36" face and 334 ft. ht.
Clifton — 30" face and 304 ft. ht.

CONTACT BILL YOUNG
(815) 457-2195

TRAD INC.
205 E. RAILROAD AVE.
CISSNA PARK, ILL. 60924

NEED TENANTS??

Advertise your sites in the

**NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS
SITE DIRECTORY**

Dedicated to advertising antenna sites for lease

NEED SITES?

Then NCSD contains hundreds of prime
antenna sites across the Nation.

To get your copy write or call:

INTRAFAAM, Dept. M, P.O. Box 6093
Freehold, NJ 07728 (908) 462-5964

STAR TOWER

Leased Antenna Sites

250 W. Court #300E
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 241-9500

OHIO — KENTUCKY — INDIANA
Cincinnati's Tallest Tower
Call Jim Stitt

Broadcast • SMR/Trunking • Cellular
• 2 Way Base Stations • Repeaters
• Microwave • Links • MMDS/ITFS • Paging

TOWER SPACE

Westchester • Putnam, NY

Newly installed low-loss combiner systems for 150-900 MHz. Bogner antenna—900MHz. Antel antenna—450MHz. Elev. over 1,000 ft. Easy access all year. Covers Northern Westchester, Putnam, Rockland and Connecticut.

SIGNAL TOWER COMPANY, INC.
(914) 633-0569

TOWER SPACE

Victorville at 4482 and Barstow, CA at 3325 feet.
MICROWAVE CIRCUITS BETWEEN SITES.

CALL NOW: (818) 308-0398
FAX: (818) 308-3909

PRIME NORTHERN NEVADA SITES

Our newest, Pond Peak, at 8035' AMSL 2635' AAT, Overlooking Reno and Fallon and the I-80 corridor,

CALL NOW, **702-827-6060**
HIGH COUNTRY COMMUNICATIONS

TOWER SPACE NEW ENGLAND AREA

Foxboro, MA: Lat. 42-05-43, Lon. 71-13-52
AGL 465' AMSL 865'

Kingston, MA: Lat. 41-57-45, Lon. 71-43-01
AGL 468' AMSL 728'

Medford, MA: Lat. 42-25-51, Lon. 71-05-22
AGL 350' AMSL 538'

JOHNSTON, RI: Lat. 41-48-12, Lon. 71-33-27
AGL 490' AMSL 990'

Hopkinton, RI: Lat. 41-29-41, Lon. 71-47-05
AGL 564' AMSL 949'

Farmington, NH: Lat. 43-21-16, Lon. 71-04-19
AGL 592' AMSL 1600'

BOSTON, MA TALL TOWER—NEW
(Estimated Completion April '92)

Quincy, MA: Lat. 42-14-49, Lon. 71-02-56
AGL 700' AMSL 880'

SOUTH FLORIDA TALL TOWER—NEW
Miami, FL: Lat. 25-58-15, Lon. 80-12-32
AGL 1044' AMSL 1049'

Industrial Electric & Electronics, Inc.

100 Marion Drive

Kingston, MA 02364

CONTACT: DAVE FENTON

1-800-323-7212 Outside Mass.

1-800-696-9109 Mass. Only

Circle (158) on Fast Fact Card

Tower services

COMMUNICATIONS SITE SPECIALISTS.

- ✓ Site Selection, Acquisition, Development, Construction, Engineering, Management, Marketing.
- ✓ Sites Available Now ... IL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MO, NC, OH, TX, & VA

RAM

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT, INC.

10 Woodbridge Center Drive, Woodbridge, NJ 07095
(908) 636-6970 • FAX: (908) 636-7260 • Toll-Free (800) 247-4796

© 1991, RAM Facilities Management, Inc.

Circle (156) on Fast Fact Card

TWR LIGHTING, INC.

FAA APPROVED OBSTRUCTION LIGHTING:
RED INCANDESCENT
MEDIUM INTENSITY STROBES

1630 ELMVIEW
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77080

(713) 973-6904
FAX: (713) 973-0205

See us at IMCE Booth #1508

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY!



**ALCOM ELECTRONICS, INC. HAS A COMPLETE INVENTORY
OF REFURBISHED FREQUENCY COUNTERS, DISTORTION
ANALYZERS, SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, FREQUENCY
SELECTIVE VOLTMETERS, TONE GENERATORS, SERVICE
MONITORS, TRANSMISSION TEST SETS,
MICROWAVE POWER METERS & SENSORS, SWEEP GENERATORS
CHART RECORDERS, AND MORE...**

FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR CALL

1-800-476-2526 — 24 HOUR FAX LINE 601-868-0133

ALCOM ELECTRONICS, INC.

2801 17TH AVENUE, GULFPORT, MS 39501



**WE
TAKE TRADES
ON NEW OR USED
EQUIPMENT**

**IFR
PRIORITY
SERVICE
AVAILABLE
24-72 HOURS**

**WE CARRY A
FULL LINE OF
TELECOMM
INSTRUMENTS
RYCOM
FREQUENCY
SELECTIVE
VOLTMETERS
METRO TEL/DDI
TRANSMISSION
TEST SETS
DROP & INSERT
T1, DS1, DS2
DS3 & DS4
AVCOM
SPECTRUM
ANALYZERS
WECO, CABLES
AND ADAPTERS,
BANTAM ADAPTERS,
AND MUCH, MUCH
MORE...**

**ALL TYPES OF
EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE
HEWLETT PACKARD
TEKTRONIX
IFR
KIPP & ZONEN
CUSHMAN
MOTOROLA
MARCONI
JFW ATTENUATORS
ADC
PACE
B & K
FLUKE
WEINSCHEL
WAVETEK
BOONTON
GENRAD
OPTOELECTRONICS
AND MANY, MANY
MORE...**



Cell Site Simulator

ART-875

**Dedicated CELLULAR TESTER
Cell Site Simulator**

Measurements...

- Frequency: Carrier, SAT and ST
 - Power: all eight levels
 - Modulation: SAT, ST and Audio
- Carrier Acceptance**

**WE REPAIR AND CALIBRATE ALL
MAJOR MANUFACTURER'S TEST EQUIPMENT
FROM DC TO MICROWAVE**

**ALCOM IS A FULLY STAFFED LAB THAT IS
N.I.S.T. TRACEABLE AND MEETS THE CALIBRATION
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-STD 45662A**

A MEMBER OF THE

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STANDARDS LABORATORIES

Circle (154) on Fast Fact Card



CUSHMAN SERVICE CENTERS

THESE ARE THE ONLY FACTORY AUTHORIZED
CUSHMAN SERVICE CENTERS

TRITON ELECTRONICS, INC.
(708) 934-6426
FAX (708) 934-7195

CUSHMAN
(408) 432-8100
FAX (408) 432-8359

NS ELECTRONICS SERVICE, INC.
(404) 451-3264
FAX (404) 458-8785

CALL

(408) 432-8100 FOR FIXED
PRICE REPAIRS

All Service Centers for New Model
Demos and Literature

Circle (157) on Fast Fact Card

See us at IMCE Booth #1453

We're Moving Ahead
to expand facilities.

1445 MacArthur Drive Suite 240
Carrollton, TX 75007

ELECTRONIC PAGING SERVICE PAGER REPAIR

Repair • Recrystal • Recode

- Flat Rate: \$10 plus parts
- Quick turnaround
- Computerized pager tracking system
- Full bar-coding capabilities
- Contract rates negotiable

Same Phone #
(214) 242-1887

ACS

"The Pager Repair People"

High quality, cost effective, and guaranteed
pager repair. Flat rate labor (plus parts and
shipping) on Motorola and NEC. WE NOW
SERVICE PANASONIC.
(303) 337-4811

\$25/HR* MOBILE &
PORTABLES

Motorola, Uniden, Standard,
Johnson, Midland and many more!

A.S.K. COMMUNICATIONS
1-800-827-0747

3837 E. Wier Ave., Suite #1, Phoenix, AZ 85040
*Plus parts & shipping

TWO WAY RADIO REPAIR

Specializing in

REGENCY / RELM, WILSON, OTHERS

\$25.00 / Hr. Plus Parts & Shipping

Fast Turnaround / Factory Trained

MULTICOM 1-800-798-5842

VISA M/C 2412 N. Moore Ave., Moore, OK 73160

RF Fuse Protection for IFR Monitors



- Use on 500(A), 1200S, 1500, A7500
- Costs less than your first repair job!
- Just \$90 inc. freight and 2 spare fuses

COMMUNICATION
INSTRUMENTS

356 Hillcrest Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone (310) 322-3666
FAX 310-322-7114

PAGER/PORTABLE REPAIR

Low-cost conversion

Discounts for quantity

- Pager Repair:
- Flat rate—\$10 plus parts
 - Monthly rates
 - Quick turnaround on most Motorola, NEC, Panasonic and others including LCD's

Portable Repair: Flat rate—\$30.00 plus parts

Maximum 2 hours

Call Pager Communications

for quotes: 1-800-955-1044

When Your Pager Problem Stack Up Turn to Page Repair

- \$10 Flat Rate Labor
- 30 Day Warranty
- Recrystal & Recode
- Repair Contracts
- Warranty Contractors

824 River Rd.
Edgewater, NJ 07020
(201) 943-9521

RI

2700 Flora St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 623-5177

PageRepair Inc.

M
O
V
I
N
G
?

Take us with you.

Just peel off your
subscription mail-
ing label and
attach it to the
address change
card inside this
issue. Please allow
6-8 weeks to
process your
address change.

**LOOKING FOR
A JOB?**

**HAVE USED
EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE?**

**HAVE A JOB
OPENING?**

USE

**Classified ads
for fast results...
they're well read.**

Send yours today!

**Mobile Radio
Technology**

Carla Gamino

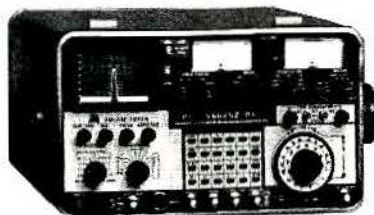
**Mobile Radio
Technology
Classified
Advertising**

**333 W. Hampden
Ave., Suite 803
Englewood, CO 80110
(303) 762-1249**

Repair services

**SERVICE
MONITORS**

Repair/Calibration/Buy/Sell/Trade



Specializing in Service Monitors since 1973

**COMMUNICATION
INSTRUMENTS**

356 Hillcrest Street, El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone (800) 288-8223 or (213) 322-3666

Services

FCC License Preparation

Fast, Easy, Home Study, Inexpensive.
Top Jobs — Top Pay \$\$\$
Audio & Video Courses Available.

FREE Details
WPT PUBLICATIONS
1-800-800-7588

HT600/P200 2 ch to 6 channel
CONVERSION \$40.00
Out of Band Modifications for
Radius Portables and Mobiles
Metrocom 718-392-3300

Cellular services

PHILA., PA., SO. JERSEY
\$250⁰⁰ Commission
METROPHONE

Professional on-site installation ... \$125
Warranty service on all brands.

**ADVANCED CELLULAR
OF PHILADELPHIA**
800-233-0013 • IN PA 215-322-4600

FCC

REAL TIME ACCESS •
DISKETTES •
9 - TRACK TAPES •
CUSTOM REPORTS •
LABELS •
PROSPECT LISTS •
RADIUS/DISTANCE SEARCHES •
REGIONAL UPDATE SERVICE •

**THE MOST CURRENT FCC DATA
AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC**

- Part 90 } *Granted and Pending*
- Part 95 }
- Part 22 }
- Part 68 *Telephone Interconnect*
- FCC *Administrative System*
- MDS *Microwave Data*

ATA Services
(703) 838-1900

**MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS
Technician Instruction**

38 lessons and tests written exclusively for
Mobile Communications servicing.
No Radar or TV Lessons.

Home Study Course \$375.
Time Payments Available.

MTI
Established 1960

Mobile Training Institute
528 Pacific Terr., PO Box E
Klamath Falls, OR 97601
(503) 882-5408

*Invest your Advertising Dollars
where your Prospects
Invest their Time...*

**MOBILE RADIO
TECHNOLOGY**

DUPLEXER TUNING

**Minimize your Losses
Maximize your Gains**



D P ELECTRONICS, INC.
152 Floyd Avenue
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
(201) 748-6334

A d index/hotline

Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline	Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline
Advanced Computer Controls	72	114	408/727-3330	Maxrad, Inc.	31	26	708-595-3933
Advanced Electronic Filter	118	141	716-656-1105	McManus Communications	117	136	501-763-6250
Air Comm	112	123	602-275-4505	Mechem Electronics	116	133	703-373-3888
Alcom Electronics Inc.	125	154	800-476-2526	Micro-Quick Systems, Inc.	122	151	800-874-7749
Antenex Inc., Signal Prop Sys	100	96	800-323-3757	Microwave Filter Company Inc.	87	82	315-437-3953
The Antenna Farm	120	146	800-255-6222	Midian Electronics Inc.	73	62	602-884-7981
The Antenna Specialists Co.	32	33	216-349-8400	Midland International LMR	IFC	1	800-MID-LAND
Astron Corp.	53	45	714-458-7277	Mobile Mark, Inc.	12	10	800-648-2800
Automation & Electronic Engr. Inc.	114	129	800/527-4596	Modular Comm Systems	115	130	903-860-3660
Avcom of Virginia	84	78	804-794-2500	Motorola Government	21	18	800-543-9191
A W Enterprises	108	110	800-334-4884	Multiplier Industries Corp.	40	34	914-241-9510
Barnett Engineering	22	29	800-268-2646	MX-Com Inc.	9	9	919-744-5050
BEE Electronics Inc.	94	89	708-345-0337	NEC America	13	11	214-907-4000
Bendix/King	63	54	913-842-0402	New Mar	18	116	714-751-0488
Berry Controls Inc.	118	139	412-746-8888	Norcomm Corp.	86	80	916-477-8400
Bomar	8,118	8,140	800-526-3935	Norton Engineering	123	153	703-938-5745
Cadex Electronics Inc.	100	97	604-421-0061	NS Electronics	126	157	408-432-8100
California Radio	119		800-231-0103	Omnicon Electronics	76	70	203-928-0377
Carlson Communications	16	14	800-283-6006	Orbacom Systems Inc.	35	28	609-829-4455
Cartwright Communications	61	52	513-489-1755	Pekaar Communications Inc.	119	145	201-772-0704
Celwave	24-25	20	800-321-4700	Photocomm, Inc.	107	109	303-988-8208
Centurion International Inc.	39,117	32,138	800-228-4563	Pirod, Inc.	91	86	219-936-4221
CES Inc.	7	7	407-679-9440	Polyphaser Corp.	93	88	800-325-7170
Channel Element Headquarters	113	125	800-237-9654	Positron Industries Inc.	83	76	514-345-2200
Chargeguard Corp.	114	128	800-458-3410	Primus Electronics Corp.	108	111	800-435-1636
Cimarron Technologies	15	13	800-487-7184	Primus Electronics Corp.	117,118	137,142	800-435-1636
David Clark Company Inc.	37	30	508-756-6216	Radio Express, Inc.	114	159	703-266-1928
CML Technologies Inc.	55	47	800-258-0911	Radiomate	111	121	800-346-6442
Coded Communications	32B, 32H	112,113	800-228-6367	Radio Wholesale	111	120	800-53R-ADIO
Combined Technologies Inc.	105	106	513-595-5900	Ramsey Electronics	96	92	716-924-4560
Communications Specialists	BC	3	800-854-0547	Ranger Communications	77	65	619-259-0287
Communications Associates	47,113	39,124	800-435-9313	RCW Distributing	117	135	800-726-9015
COMPUQUEST Inc.	116	132	800-722-2353	RELM Communications	45	38	317-545-4281
COMTECO Industries Inc.	102	100	708-790-9894	Ritron Inc.	51	43	317-846-1201
Connect Systems Inc.	19	17	800-545-1349	Rocky Mountain Comms Inc.	123		303-526-5454
Control Signal Corp.	26	21	303-989-8000	Santa Fe Distributing	70	60	913-492-8288
Cooks Comms Inc.	113	126	800-233-8818	Schlumberger Technologies	27	22	800-225-5765
CPI Communications Inc.	74	64	800-869-9128	Securitron Company	101	98	408-263-6434
Curtis Electro Devices, Inc.	107		800-332-2790	Selectone Corporation	82	75	510-887-1950
Cushcraft/Signals Corp.	17	15	800-258-3860	Selcom Corp.	62	53	415-965-8020
Cybersym Control Sys	121	149	703-268-5400	Shinwa Communications of Am	54	46	800-627-4722
Daniels Electronics	90	85	604-382-8268	Shure Brothers, Inc.	65	56	800-25S-HURE
Datacom	104	104	217-222-0160	Sigstone, Inc.	48	40	800-525-8663
Dataradio Corp.	106	107	404-392-0002	Sinclair Radio Laboratories	41	35	800-288-2763
Data Signal Inc.	50	42	912-883-4703	Skyline Antenna Mgmt.	124	155	203/673-0380
DB Mobile	75	63	800-388-2112	SMC Electro-Mount	84	77	800-527-1079
Decibel Products, Inc.	59	50	214-631-0310	Softwright	122		303-329-6388
Dynatech Tactical Comms	88	83	603-880-4411	Solar Electric Specialties	78	72	707-459-9496
EMR Corp.	106	108	602-581-2875	Solid State Communications	3	5	415-785-4610
Fanon Courier	114	127	800-345-1354	Sonic Communications Inc.	80	73	603-878-1944
Freeman Engineering Assoc.	33	27	504-831-7785	Southern Computer Corp.	115	131	800-752-3571
Gamber Johnson	52	44	715-344-3482	SS7 Summit	95	90	800-458-0479
General Communications	81,120	69,147	800-356-3200	Standard Communications	79	67	800-767-0204
GLB Electronics	74	66	716-675-6740	Sti-Co Industries Inc.	92	87	716-662-2680
Doug Hall Electronics	86	81	614-261-8871	TAD Radio	103	103	509-326-1511
Harger Lightning Protection	96	91	708-362-4848	TEAC America, Inc.	97	93	213-726-0303
Hark Electronic Systems Inc.	85	79	800-FOR-HARK	Telex Communications, Inc.	56	48	612-887-5596
Henry Radio	30	25	213-820-1234	T.L.P. Technologies Inc.	111	122	516-288-8228
Hewlett Packard	29	24	509-921-4001	Transcript International Ltd.	5	6	402-483-2961
Hustler Inc.	68,69	58,59	800-327-9076	Tripp Lite	28	23	312-329-1777
Hutton Communications	98,99	94,95	214-239-0580	Trylon Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	80	74	519-669-5421
HY-O International	119	144	606-283-5000	TX RX Systems Inc.	64	55	716-549-4700
ICOM America	49	41	206-454-8155	Unipage	23	19	800-367-2864
IFR Systems, Inc.	67	57	316-522-4981	VCP International Inc.	102,103	101,102	800-527-9366
Industrial Comm Engineers	76	68	800-ICE-COMM	Vega, A Mark IV Company	1	4	818-442-0782
Industrial Electric & Elecs. Inc.	124	158	617-585-9100	Vital Power Technology	101	99	902-835-5551
International Crystal Mfg.	78	71	405-236-3741	Vocom Products Corp.	42	36	800-USA-MADE
Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation	Belly Band		213-639-4200	Wacom Products Inc.	14	12	817-848-4435
Kenwood U.S.A. Corporation	57	61	213-639-4200	WAVETEK	43	37	800-245-6356
Marden Electronics	116	134	414-763-6093	Brian R. White, Co. Inc.	104	105	707-462-9798
Marketronics Corp.	38	31	800-845-1230	Yaesu USA	IBC		213-404-2700
Maxon America Inc.	71	49	816-891-6320	Zeiron Inc.	60,89	51,84	206-820-6363

Vertex™

LOW-BAND VHF UHF



Yaesu Didn't Invent Radio Communications We Just Made It Better

Whatever your needs and budget, Yaesu USA has the equipment with the most advanced technology for you. For instance, choose the Vertex series mobiles available in 4, 12/24 and 99 channel (superior signaling capabilities) configurations in low-band, VHF or UHF versions. Or select the only commercial dual-band (VHF/UHF) handheld — the FTH-2070, or the economical 6 channel FTH-2009/7009 handheld or the rugged 15 channel FTH-2008/7008 handheld.

To get the full story on Yaesu radio products, contact your nearest Authorized Yaesu USA Dealer or

- Yaesu USA call **310-404-2700**.
- Central and South America call **305-593-2500**.
- Canada, contact Omni Provincial Electronics at **416-841-6740**.

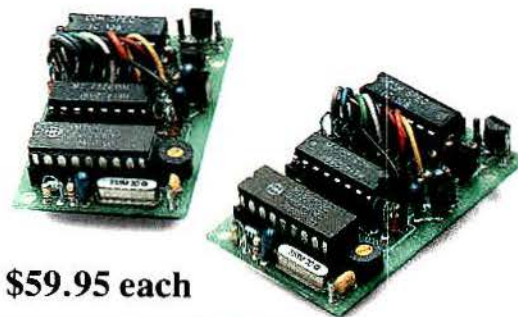
YAESU U.S.A.



Eureka!

We just struck gold with a miniature, high quality and very reliable DTMF decoder at a rock bottom price of \$59.95. Our DTD-1 will decode 5040, 4 digit codes with the security of wrong digit reset. It contains a crystal controlled, single chip DTMF decoder that works great in bad signal to noise environments and provides latched and momentary outputs. Why carry that heavy gear when its size is only 1.25 x 2.0 x .4 inches and it comes with our etched in stone, legendary, one year warranty.

Instead of sifting through the field...searching, use our super quick one day delivery and cash in on a rare find.



\$59.95 each

**COMMUNICATIONS
SPECIALISTS**

426 W. Taft Ave., Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire U.S.A. 1-800-854-0547

